This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

Br 78.3.53

Harvard College
Library

FROM THE BEQUEST OF
FRANCIS BROWN HAYES
Class of 1839
OF LEXINGTON, MASSACHUSETTS

~~10475.35~~
~~Br 78.3.105.2~~ Br 78.3.53
~~Br 78.3.53~~

HARVARD COLLEGE
FEB 13 1906
LIBRARY.
Lange Fund
(53)

The Visitations

of the

County of Sussex,

Made and taken in the years

1530

By THOMAS BENOLTE, Clarenceux King of Arms;

And 1633-4

By JOHN PHILIPOT, Somerset Herald,

and

GEORGE OWEN, York Herald,

for

Sir JOHN BURROUGHS, Garter,

and

Sir RICHARD ST. GEORGE, Clarenceux.

EDITED BY

W. BRUCE BANNERMAN, F.S.A.,

SECRETARY AND TREASURER TO THE SOCIETY,
HONORARY LOCAL SECRETARY FOR CROYDON TO THE SURREY ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY,
HONORARY SECRETARY TO THE SURREY PARISH REGISTER SOCIETY, ETC.

LONDON:

1905.

8810
12

55

THE

Publications

OF

The Harleian Society.

ESTABLISHED A.D. MDCCCLXIX.

Volume LXXI.

FOR THE YEAR MDCCCCV.

YE WARDOVR PRESS
ESTABLISHED 1797
140 WARDOVR STREET LONDON W

Preface.

THE present Volume consists of a literal transcript of a Manuscript in the British Museum numbered 1562 in the Harleian Collection. In vol. ii., p. 126, of the Catalogue of the Harleian MSS. in the British Museum, printed in 1808, it is thus described:—

1562.

AN HERALDICAL BOOK IN FOL. WRITTEN & TRICKED BY Mr RICHARD MUNDY; CONTAINING

1. An Alphabetical Table of Surnames: referring to the following Armes & Descents.
2. Armes of the Gentry of the County of Sussex, hastily tricked (by way of alphabet) within printed Escocheons.
3. Vissitation of the County of Sussex, made (as some thinke) in anno 1530, by Thomas Benolte, Clarenceux.

   Continued and enlarged with,

4. The Vissitation of the same County made in annis 1633 & 1634, by John Phillipott, Somerset Herald, & George Owen, Yorke Herald: for Sir John Borough, Garter, & Sir Richard St. George, Clarenceux.
5. With many Enlargements & Continuations (with Red, as well as Black Ink) by Mr Mundy chiefly, & by Mr Dale.

   Here are also

6. Many additional Descents, not registered in the above-mentioned Visitations; entred by Mr Mundy.

   Other Observables may be,

7. Notes taken in Arundell Church, 56 [page 75].
8. Some Proofs from private Evidences & Seals; illustrating divers Descents.
9. Note taken in Cuckfield Church, 147 [page 165].
10. Divers Armes & Descents added by more recent hands, 202 [page 209].

The following List of Visitations of Sussex, extracted from page 174 of Sims's Manual (London, 1856), will be found of use for reference:—

SUSSEX.

Heralds' Visitations.

Date.	By whom made.	Where deposited.
S.D.	.....	College of Arms.
1530	Benolte	Brit. Mus., Harl. MS. †1562.
"	"	College of Arms, MS. D. 13.
1574	Cooke	Brit. Mus., Add. MS. 17,065.
"	"	" " Harl. MS. †1484, f. 60b.
"	"	College of Arms, MS. D. 11.
1633	St. George and Burrough (by Philipot and Owen)	[A copy; original is in G. 18.] Brit. Mus., Harl. MS. †1562.
"	Do.	" " " †1084, f. 22.
"	"	" " " †1135.
"	"	" " " †1406.
"	"	" " " †4109.
"	" (with additions)	" " " †1076.
"	"	" " " †1194.
"	" (fine copy, on vell.)	" " " †6164.
"	"	College of Arms, MS. C. 29. [Should be C. 27.]
"	" (original notes)	" " MS. E.D.N. 15.
"	"	Bodleian Library, Gough MS. [Add. MS. 14,311.]
1662 [to 1668]	Bysshe	College of Arms, MS. D. 16.

The reader is referred to "An Index to the Pedigrees and Arms contained in the Heralds' Visitations, and other Genealogical Manuscripts in the British Museum," by R. Sims (London, 1849), pp. 285 to 294, wherein will be found an alphabetical list of the families whose pedigrees or arms are referred to in the MSS. above enumerated, bearing this mark [†].

On page 132 of "An Index to Printed Pedigrees," by Charles Bridger (London, 1867), the following reference—

> "168. Visitation of Sussex, 1570. Foolscap folio. Privately printed by Sir Thomas Phillipps, Bart. [57 pedigrees.] The same volume contains the Visitations of Oxfordshire, 1574 and 1634"—

is included under the County of Sussex.

With reference to the Visitations of Sussex, the late Dr. Marshall, F.S.A., York Herald (a member of the Council), in his "Notes on the

Heralds' Visitations," which appeared in the "Genealogist," New Series, vol. iii., p. 36 (London, 1886), states :—

> "If we except such pedigrees as have been printed by Berry in his Genealogies of this County, nothing has been done towards printing its Visitations, which were made in 1530 by Benolte (College of Arms, D. 13), in 1574-5 by Cooke (College of Arms, D. 11 and G. 18), in 1634 by St. George, containing 300 pedigrees (College of Arms, C. 27), and lastly by Bysshe, began in 1662 and finished in 1668 (College of Arms, D. 16)."

Anything within brackets, thus [ ], will of course be understood as explanatory interpolations by the Editor.

CROYDON,
25th December, 1905.

An Alphabetical Table of Surnames,

REFERRING TO THE FOLLOWING ARMES AND DESCENTS.

[MEM.—The numbers given against the names are the folio numbers of the MS. The surnames in this Table, comprised within folios 1 to 4 inclusive, will be found in the armoury in the Appendix (pp. 212—217) in alphabetical order. For the remainder of the surnames the reader is referred to the Index at the end of the volume. The Pedigrees are printed in SMALL CAPITALS and the Arms are printed in *italics*.—EDITOR.]

ADAMS, 201.
AGMONDISHAM, 112.
ALCHORNE, 167.
ALFFORD, 196.
ALFFREY, 133.
ALMAN, 82.
ALWYN, 171.
AMEHERST, 177.
ANDREWS, 16.
ANNESLEY, 201.
APESLEY, 8, 13, 29, 63.
AP RHESE, 177.
ASHBORNEHAM, 15, 16.
ATWOOD, 65.
AYNESCOMBE, 186.

BABINGTON, [23].
BAKER, 79.
BARENTYNE, 19, 48.
BARTLETT, 37, 61.
BASKETT, 140.
BELINGHAM, 28, 60, 139, 145.
BELLINGHAM, 145, 197.
BENION, 81.
BENNETT, 59.
BERD, 191.
BETSWORTH, 170, 182.
BICKLEY, 115.
BIRCHENSTY, 161.
BIRSTY, 1.
BISHOPP, 54.
BLAKER, 164.
BLASHFFORD, 137, 194.
BLEWETT, [11].
BOHUN, 32.
BOORD, 73.
BOORNE, 55.
BOWETT, 200.
BOWYER, 43, 44, 45.
BRAMSHOTT, 32.
BRAYE, 16, 17, 93.
BRIDGER, 136.
BRIDGES, 32.
BROWNE, 84.
BRYAN, 174.
BUFFKYN, 175.
BURRELL, 147.
BURTON, 41.
BUSBRIDGE, 129.
BUTTERWIKE, 172.
BYND, 188.

CAFFEY, 51.
CALTHORPE, 204.
CAMBER, 9, 10, 111, 199.
CAMOYES, 20.
CARDINALL, 95.
CARELL, 61, 142.
CARLTON, 127.
CASER, 148.
CHALLONER, 37, 46, 131, 148.
CHAPMAN, 123.
CHATFFELD, 47.
CHATTERTON, 48.
CHEEKE, 59.
CHEESEMAN, 30.
CHENEY, 60, 62.
CHOMBER, 147.
CHOWNE, 150.
CHURCHER, 157.
CLERKE, 204.
COLBRAND, 32.
COLDHAM, 176.
COLEPEPER, 6, 170.
COLLINS, 110.
COLSHULL, 19.
CONVERS, 116.
COOKE, 32, 33, 34, 46, 53, 163, 198.
COOPER, 126, 128.
COPLEY, 87.
COTTON, 2.
COURTHORP, 80.
COVERT, 52, 53.
COX, 156.
CRALLE, 59.
CRISPE, 8, 106.
CROFTES, 59.
CRUMPE, 204.

Dacres, 11, 58.
Dawtry, 23.
Dee, 195.
De la Chamber, 147.
De la hay, 96.
Dering, 28, 29, 100.
Devenish, 36.
Dingley, 59.
Donings, 49.
Dowbell, 123.
Drayton, 48.
Drury, 103.
Dudley, 32.
Dummoll, 135.
Dyke, 201.

Ecclestone, 117.
Echingham, 101, 102.
Edmonds, 158.
Edwards, 188.
Elffred, 184.
Engayne, 53.
Engleffeld, 131.
Erffeld, 92.
Erneley, 35.
Eversffeld, 92.

Fenner, 84.
Fermor, 89.
Folliott, 20.
Foorde, 31, 193.
Forster, 68, 155, 168.
Fortescue, 23, 24, 25.
Fowle, 90.
Franck, 90.
Freebody, 179.
Frowike, 31.
Fynes, 11, 12, 58.

Gadge, 8, 9.
Gardiner, 153.
Garton, 108, 109.
Geffrey, 12, 13, 40.
Gilbert, 185.
Gill, 76.
Goodwin, 5.
Goring, 33.
Gratwike, 121, 199.
Gray, 178.
Gregory, 59.
Grent, 88.
Gresham, 88.
Guildridg, 125, 180.
Gunter, 42, 43.

Harbottell, 116.
Harvey, 13.
Hawle, 10, 11.
Heath, 111.
Henshaw, 162.
Hensley, 115.
Hepden, 152.
Hever, 30.
Hey, 149.
Higham, 141.
Hills, 201.
Hobsonn, 51.
Holland, 145.
Hooke, 144.
Houghton, 187.
Hussey, 95.
Hygons, 114.

Ingledue, 190.
Insula, 32.
Isted, 3.

Jeffrey, 12, 13, 40.

Lambert, 59.
Langworth, 119.
Launsdale, 73.
Lee, 31.
Leeche, 155.
Legg, 50.
Leonard, 11.
Lever, 63.
Levett, 146, 172.
Lewknor, 19, 20, 21, 22.
Lisley, 32.
Littleboys, 133.
Louches, 20.
Lovell, 95.
Luck, 136.
Lunsford, 22.
Lyndsey, 190.
Lyne, 114.

Maney, 13.
Marlyn, 48.
Marwyn, 56, 57.
Mathew, 154, 181.
Maunser, 103.
May, 83.
Meeres, 82.
Michell, 121, 141.
Minshull, 122.
Monk, 122.
Moore, 160.
Morley, 34, 120.
Mosley, 13.
Moyne, 53.
Mychelborne, 65, 66.
Mydleton, 41, 129.
Mylle, 50, 87.
Mylward, 13.

Naldrett, 65.
Newton, 142, 165.
Nowell, 51, 52.

Oliver, 19, 161.
Owen, 74, 97.
Oxenbridge, 13, 14.
Oxenden, 203.

Page, 136.
Pagenham, 32, 96.
Palmer, 18,19,126,14[3], 181.
Parker, 18, 105.
Paye, 72.
Paynt, 120.
Peck, 111, 166.
Peckham, 138.
Peirs, 203.
Pelham, 17.
Pellett, 134.
Pickeringe, 91.
Pickingham, 73.
Plaisted, 202.

PLAYSTED, 46, 118.
POLHILL, 173.
POOLE, 19, 67.
POPE, 76.
POPHAM, 48.
PORTER, 151.
PRICE, 177.

RANISHOO, 55.
RAVENSCROFTE, 154.
RAYMAN, 39.
READE, 59.
REES, 17.
RELFE, 69.
REYNES, 167.
RIGBY, 74.
ROBERTS, 49, 130.
ROCKESLEY, [32, 53].
ROSE, 145.
ROSSELYN, 21.
ROW, 166.
ROWSE, 45.
RUSSELL, 39.

SACKVILE, 151, 169.
ST. JOHN, 33.
ST. LEGER, 53.
SANDS, 15.
SARIS, 159.
SAXBIE, 204.
SAYE, 13.
SCOTT, 36.
SCRASE, 4, 163.
SELWYN, 85, 105.
SHARPE, 112.
SHELLEY, 26, 27.
SHEPPARD, 93.
SHERBORNE, 95.
SHIRLEY, 6, 7, 47, 93, 149.
SHURLEY, 106.
SMYTH, 137.
SNELLING, 4, 94.
SPENCE, 77.
SPRINGETT, 125.
STABLE, 203.
STANEY, 114, 115.
STANLEY, 143.
STAPLEY, 30.
STAUGHTON, 58, 59.
STONE, 192.

TAUKE, 42.
THATCHER, 203.
THEOBALD, 203.
THETCHER, 38, 39.
THOMAS, 124.
THORPE, 151, 200.
THREELE, 56, 86.
TOWERS, 184.
TRAYTON, 60.

VINALL, 60.

WACE, 20.
WADE, 144.
WALLER, 77.
WALSHE, 77.
WALSINGHAM, 55.
WALWYN, 5.
WARNETT, 113.
WASE, 20.
WELLS, 34, 40.
WENHAM, 70.
WESSE, 19.
WESTBROOKE, 185.
WESTON, 19, 77.
WHEATLEY, 192.
WHITE, 107, 108.
WHITFFELD, 13, 75.
WILDEGOSE, 201.
WILLIAMS, 140.
WILSONN, 76.
WINDSOR, 95.
WOLFFE, 157.
WOOD, 135, 159.
WOODYE, 85.

YONG, 171.

The Vissitation of Sussex made in Anno continued & enlarged wth the bissitation of the same County made in Ana 1634 & 1633 by John Phillipott Somersett herald & George Owen Yorke Herald wth many other descents of the same county.

The Visitations of Sussex,

1530 AND 1633-4.

Goodwin.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 5.]

ARMS.—*Gules, two bars or between six lozenges argent, three, two, and one.*
CREST.—*An arm embowed, vested gules, cuff argent, the hand proper supporting a lozenge argent.*

A pattent of these arms granted to thes John⊕ dated 12 of November 1597 by W. Camden Clarencieux.

.... Goodwine of Est Grinsted in Sussex = ... d. to .... Lullington.

Edward Goodwin = ... d. to .... Smith.

⊕ John Goodwin now living 1605. = Margaret d. to Ninian Ward of Cockffeld in com. Sussex.

Edward Goodwin only son & heire. = Susan d. to Richard Wallop of Bugborvake in co. Northampton.

Elizabeth ux. Richard Ottringham of Lewes in com. Sussex.

John Goodwin.

Robert Goodwin.

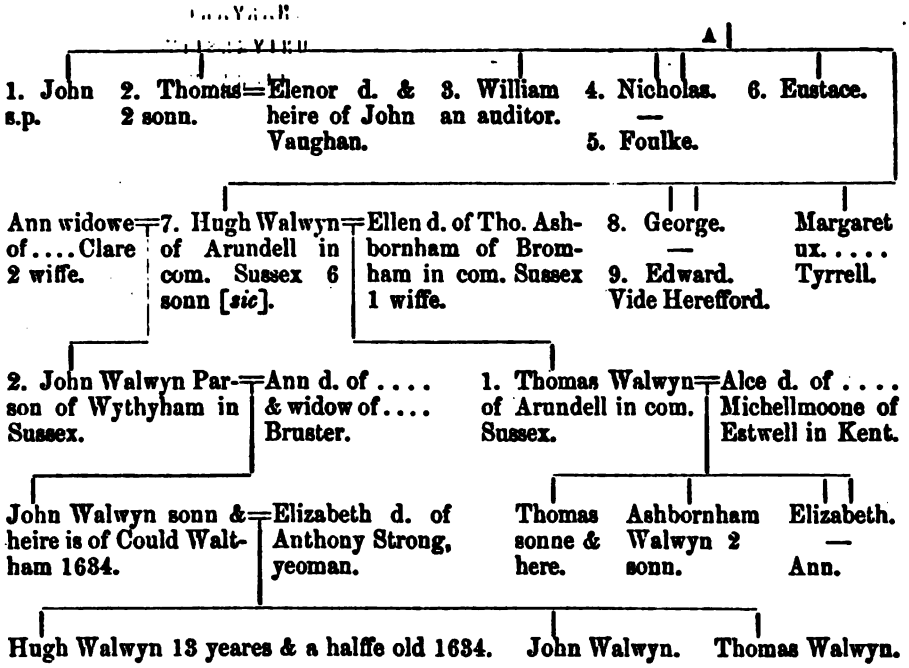
Walwyn.

[Harl. 1562, fos. 5ᵃ and 6.]

ARMS.—*Gules, a bend within a bordure ermine, in chief a talbot passant or, a mullet of the last for difference.*
CREST.—*On a mural coronet gules a wyvern, wings expanded vert, pierced through the mouth by a broken lance or, on the breast a mullet of the last for difference.*
Thus in yᵉ older Vissitation.

John Walwyn of Longfford in com. Herefford Esqr. =

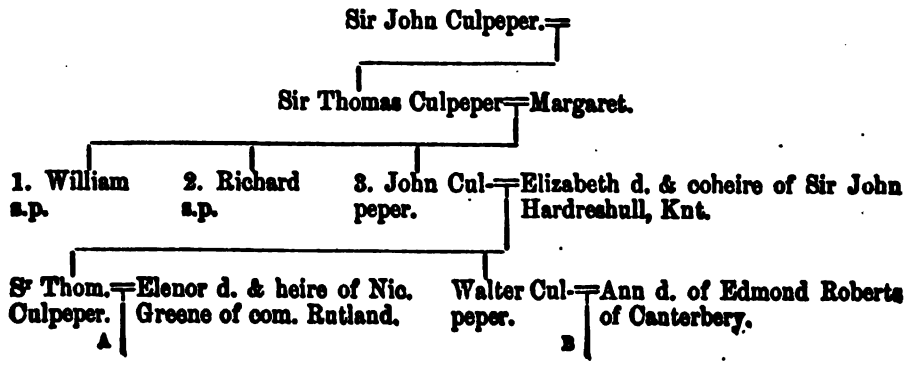
A



Culpeper.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 6.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly:* 1, *Argent, a bend engrailed gules, a crescent for difference* [CULPEPER]; 2, *Argent, a chevron sable between ten martlets gules, six and four* [HARDISHULL]; 3, *Argent, a chevron between three birds gules* [WAKEHURST]; 4, *Argent, on a bend sable three eagles displayed or* [ERNLEY].
CREST.—*A falcon rising argent, belled or, on the breast a crescent for difference.*



A

Sir John Culpeper. = ... d. of Cromwell.

Catherin d. & heire ux. John Horington.

B

1. Richard s.p.

Sr John Culpeper. =

Nicholas Culpeper of Wakehurst in Sussex. = Elizabeth d. & heire of Ric. Wakehurst.

Sir Alexander Culpeper. =

Thomas Culpeper = Elizabeth d. & coheire of Sr Wm Haut.

Alexander.

4. Edward. — 2. Thomas.

3. George.

Richard Culpepper. = ... d. of . . . . Naylor of London Alderman.*
["Sr" Richard— Harl. 1484.]

Margaret. — Elizabeth.

Elizabeth. — Ann. — Alice.

5. John. — 4. Thomas.

1. John Culpeper of Wakehurst in Sussex. = Emme d. of Sr John Ernley Knight.

2. Jasper Culpeper. = Ann widdow of Ric. Clifford.

6. Edward. — 3. William.

Thomas Culpeper of Wakehurst. = Phillip d. of John Thetcher of Prestbawes in Sussex.

William. — Edward.

Dorothy. — Jane.

Edward Culpeper of Wakehurst. = Elizabeth d. of William Farnfold of Nash in com. Sussex.
["Sr Ed. Culpeper of Wakehurst Knt."—Harl. 1076.]

Elizabeth ux. John Whitffeld of Rougssant.

Timothy ux. George Phillips of Tenterden after to Thomas Turner of Surrey.

Anne ux. Thom. Wood of Hothly in com. Sussex.

Sr John Colepeper dyed in the liffe of his Father.

Sr William Colepeper of Wakeherst Knt. & Baronett 1634. = Jane d. of Sr Benjamin Pellett of Bolney in Sussex.

Catherine ux. Richard Inffeld of Hothly.

Dorothy ux. John Theobalds of Stonepitt in Kent. — Margery ux. Anthony Bickerstaff of Surrey.

1. Benjamin Colepeper 5 yeares old & upward.

2. Edward.

3. William.

Jane.

Elizabeth.

Dorothy.

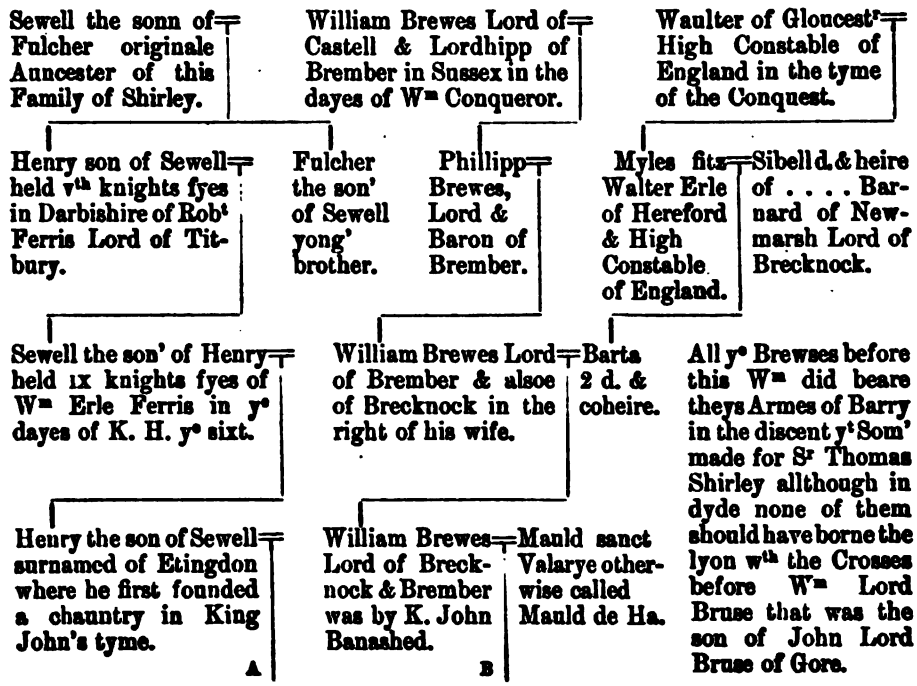
* "Jane d. to Richard Taylor of London"—Harl. 1484.

Shirley.

[Harl. 1562, fos. 6ª, 7, and 7ª.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly of twelve:* 1, *Paly of six or and azure a quarter ermine* [SHIRLEY]; 2, *Gules, a chevron argent between three garbs or* [WALDERSHEF]; 3, *Azure, semée of cross-crosslets a lion rampant or, crowned argent* [BROASE OF BREMBER]; 4, *Barry of six vaire and gules* [BROASE OF GOWER]; 5, *Gules, two bendlets or and argent* [MILO, EARL OF HEREFORD]; 6, *Gules, five fusils in fess or* [NEWMARCH]; 7, *Argent, a chief indented sable* [BAVENT]; 8, *Ermine, on a bend azure three lions' heads erased or* [WISTONESTON]; 9, *Argent, two bars, and in chief three martlets gules* [? WESTON]; 10, *Or, three piles in point gules, on a canton sable an eagle displayed argent* [BASSET]; 11, *Argent, a cinquefoil sable pierced of the field* [BRAILESFORD]; 12, *Argent, two bars sable, on a canton of the last a cinquefoil or* [TWYFORD].

The auncient family of the Shirleys of Shirley in Com. Darby devidinge yt selfe into Two branches and Prosperusly Continvinge to this daye in the persons of Sr Thomas Shirley of Wystneston in Com. Sussex knight & of George Shirley of Shirley & of Staunton Harald of Leistershire esquire.



Henry & ffulcher above named brethren & sonnes to Sewell the son of Fulcher where men of great lyneled & accompte in the in the [*sic*] dayes of King Henry the first & of K. Stephen when ye elder Henry at yt tyme held of Sr Robt Ferris Lord of Titbery fyve knights fyes in Darbish & Fulchr his brothr of ye same Sr Robt held 4 knights fyes in the sayd shire unto whom moreover Wm at that tyme Prior of Titbery gave 4 oxgauges of lands in Shirley & Sr Robt ferris confirmed yt gift by his charter undr seale but fulchr lyving & yssue of his bodye all yt fell by discent unto his brothr son Sewall who in the dayes of K. H. 2 acknowledged himself to hould ye same of Wm Erle ferrys as well as ye IX knights yt his fathr as the 4 that his uncull held of Sr Robt Ferris of Titbery.

A

Henry the son of Henry of Etingdon.

Sewall the son of Henry of Etingdon confirmed ye devotion of his father made to the Chauntry of Etingdon 27 H. 3.

B

Henry Brewse 2 son Lord of Brecknock of whome theire is great yssue.

William Bruse Lord of Brember to whome King John gave the land of Gower. = ... d. of ye Prince of Walles.

James the son of Sewall surnamed Shirley lived Anº 15 of Ed. the first. = Agnes d. of Simon of Walton aft. bishop of Norwiche.

John Lord Breuse of Brember, Gower & Knapp 1 husband. = Margaret, Lady of Cantreselif. = Walter Lord Clyfford 2 husband.

Sr Gyles Bruese of Buckingh'sh. = Beatrix d. & heire of Sr John St Helene of Crowell in com. Oxford.

Sr Rafe Shirley Knight Lord of the manor of Shirley. = Margaret d. & coheire of Wm Waldeshefe of Boyleston.

Will'm Brewse of Brember & Gower &c. of whome the Erale of Arundell & ye Lord Barkley are descended.

Gyles Brewes.

Jey Brewes son & heire of Gyles, 20 Ed. 2.

Sr Thomas Shirley Knight. = Issabell sister to Ralfe Lord Bassett of Drayton.

Issabell mar. to Geffrey Lee Burgylond of Weston.

Peter Brewes the son of Jey. To this Peter Brewes the son of Jey Brewes King Edw. the 3 by his chartr gave the manor Westneston in Sussex & Wedonhull in com' Bokingham. = ... d. of the Lord Ros.

Sr Hugh Shirley Knight was of Shirley he was mastr of the Falcons to K. H. 4 and was slayne in his part at the battell of Shrewsbery Anº 4 H. 4. = Beatrix d. & sole heire to Sr John Brewes, Knight.

Sir Jey Brewes Knight of Westneston in Sussex Knight dyed without yssue. = Margaret d. of Sr Thomas Poynings Lord St John of Basinge.

Issabell Shirley mar. to Sir Gey Cockend of Ashburne in com. Darby.

Elizabeth Shirley.

Nicholœa Shirley a d.

Henry Brailleford Lord of the manor of Brailleford in Darbyshire son of Nicholas.

Sr Henry Braylesford son & heire to Henry.

Raufe Braylesford son of Sr Henry, Lord of Braylesford son of Sr Henry. = ... D

Sr Robert of Twyford, Knight son of Sr John Twyford. = E

C D E

Sr Henry Brayles-feild [sic] Kt son of Raufe. = Jone d. & coheire of Sr Robert of Twyford.

Eleanor d. & coheire mar. to John Curzow of Bedelston in Darbyshire.

.... first wife. = Sr Jey Bassett of Chedle in com. Stafford Knight. = Joane d. & heire to Sr Henry Braylesford 2 wife.

Ralfe Bassett of Chedley son & heire. =

Thomas Bassett of Braylesford heire to his mother. =

William Bassett of Chedley Blore, Grondon & Langley son of Raufe. =

William Bassett of Chedley, Blore, & Langley, of whome Wm Bassett lyving is discended.

Alis d. to .... Blunt 2 wife. = Sr Raufe Shirley Knight High Sherife in com. Nottingha' & Darby Anº 9 H. 5 dyed beyond the seas. = Jone d. & sole heire of Thomas Bassett 1 wife.

Beatrix Shirley mar. to John Brome of Bedesley Clynton in Warwicksh.

Margaret sister & heire to Thomas Staunton of Staunton Harold in Leistersh. =

Ralfe Shirley Esqr mar. to his 3 wife Luce d. to John Ashton widow of Sr Richard Byron, Knight. = Elizabeth 2 wife to Ralfe Shirley d. to Sr Thomas Blount & sister to Walter Lord Montjoy.

Guy Shirley of Shirley & Stanton in Leistersh. = Eleanor d. of Sr Hugh Willoughby of Wollerton in com. Nottingham.

Sr Raufe Shirley of Shirley and Stanton had 4 wifes. = Jane d. of Sr Robt Shefylde Knight 4 wife after mar. to Wm Hastings.

Francis Shirley of Shirley & Stanton Herald. = Dorothy d. to John Gyfford of Chillington in Staffordshr. widow of John Congrave.

John Shirley of Shirley & Stanton. = Jane d. & sole heire of Thomas Lovett of Astwell in Northamptonsh.

Elizabeth ux. Tho. Cotton of Connington.

2. Rafe. — 3. John.

Frances d. to the Lord Barkley. =

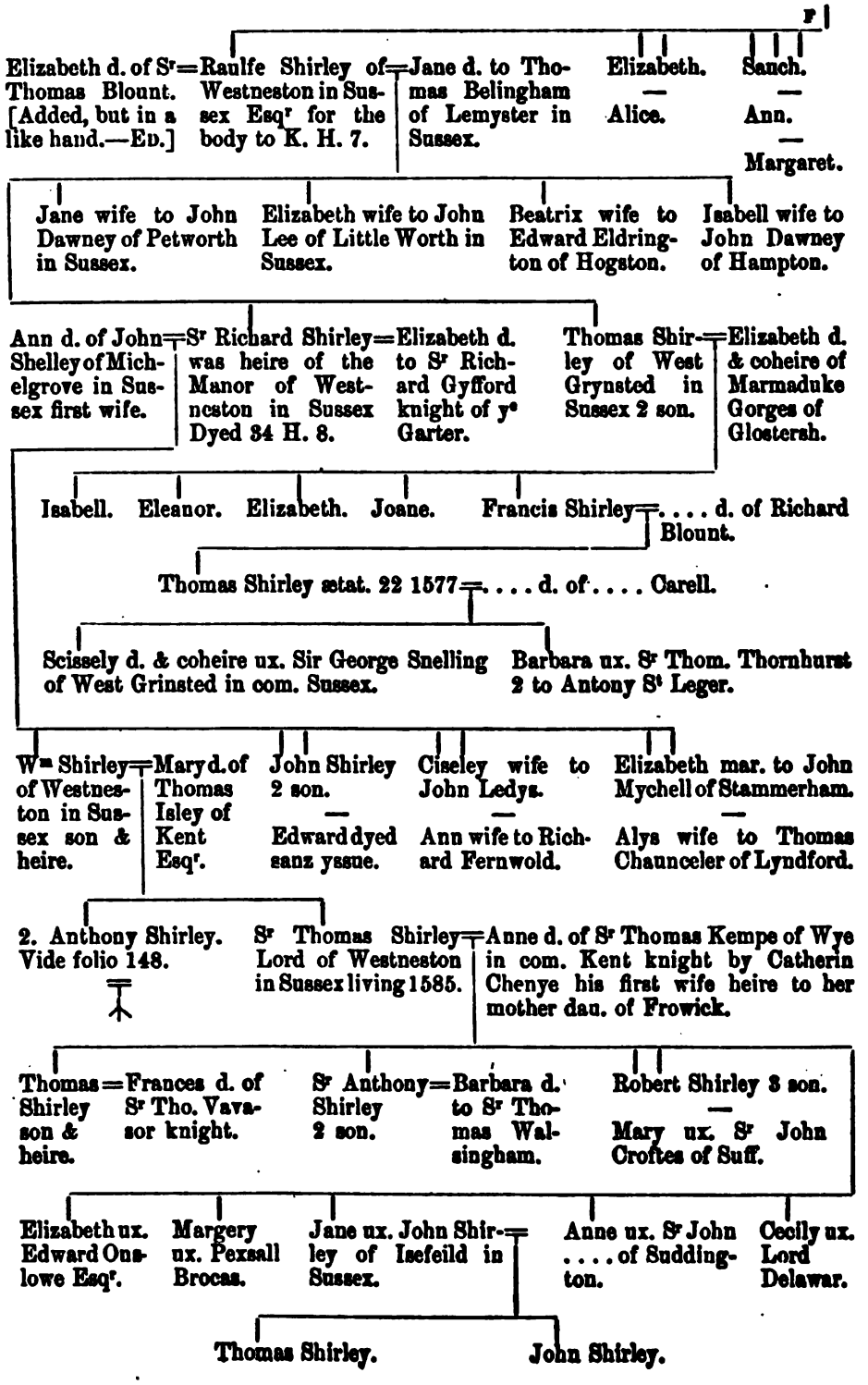
George Shirley of Shirley and Stanton Herald 1585 Knt. & Baronett. = Dorothey d. to .... Wroughton relecta Sr Henry Umpton.

4. Thomas. — Dorothy. — Elizabeth.

Ann ux. Rowland Wibunbunbery [sic] of Asherley in com. Sallop.

Hen. Shirley = ... d. of Rob. Erle of Essex.

F


Elizabeth d. of Sr Thomas Blount. [Added, but in a like hand.—Ed.]
Raulfe Shirley of Westneston in Sussex Esqr for the body to K. H. 7.
Jane d. to Thomas Belingham of Lemyster in Sussex.
Elizabeth.
Alice.
Sanch.
Ann.
Margaret.
Jane wife to John Dawney of Petworth in Sussex.
Elizabeth wife to John Lee of Little Worth in Sussex.
Beatrix wife to Edward Eldrington of Hogston.
Isabell wife to John Dawney of Hampton.
Ann d. of John Shelley of Michelgrove in Sussex first wife.
Sr Richard Shirley was heire of the Manor of Westneston in Sussex Dyed 34 H. 8.
Elizabeth d. to Sr Richard Gyfford knight of ye Garter.
Thomas Shirley of West Grynsted in Sussex 2 son.
Elizabeth d. & coheire of Marmaduke Gorges of Glostersh.
Isabell.
Eleanor.
Elizabeth.
Joane.
Francis Shirley
. . . . d. of Richard Blount.
Thomas Shirley ætat. 22 1577
. . . . d. of . . . . Carell.
Scissely d. & coheire ux. Sir George Snelling of West Grinsted in com. Sussex.
Barbara ux. Sr Thom. Thornhurst 2 to Antony St Leger.
Wm Shirley of Westneston in Sussex son & heire.
Mary d. of Thomas Isley of Kent Esqr.
John Shirley 2 son.
Edward dyed sanz yssue.
Ciseley wife to John Ledys.
Ann wife to Richard Fernwold.
Elizabeth mar. to John Mychell of Stammerham.
Alys wife to Thomas Chaunceler of Lyndford.
2. Anthony Shirley. Vide folio 148.
Sr Thomas Shirley Lord of Westneston in Sussex living 1585.
Anne d. of Sr Thomas Kempe of Wye in com. Kent knight by Catherin Chenye his first wife heire to her mother dau. of Frowick.
Thomas Shirley son & heire.
Frances d. of Sr Tho. Vavasor knight.
Sr Anthony Shirley 2 son.
Barbara d. to Sr Thomas Walsingham.
Robert Shirley 3 son.
Mary ux. Sr John Croftes of Suff.
Elizabeth ux. Edward Onslowe Esqr.
Margery ux. Pexsall Brocas.
Jane ux. John Shirley of Isefeild in Sussex.
Anne ux. Sr John . . . . of Suddington.
Cecily ux. Lord Delawar.
Thomas Shirley.
John Shirley.

Apsley.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 8.]

ARMS (tricked in pencil).—*Argent, three bars gules a canton ermine.*

Sir Edward Apsley of Thacombe in Sussex. = ... d. of . . . . Elmes of Lilford in com. Northampton.

- Edward.
- Allice.
- Elizabeth in Germany with the Lady Elizabeth [*sic*] & after marid to Sr Albertus Morton Knt. appointed ambassador leger ffor ffrance in Anº 1624 & went not but was made principall Secreterie of state to King James.
- . . . . ux. . . . . Caldecott.

William Apsley of Thackham in com. Sussex. = Jane d. of William Ashbornham of Sussex. = Richard Covert 2 husband.

- . . . . d. of . . . . Shelley 1 wiffe. = 1. John Apsley sonn & heire. = ... d. of . . . . Worsley of Wight 2 wiffe.
  - Will'm Apsley.
  - John 2 sonn.
  - Henery. — Anthony.
- 2. Mychell Apesley 2 sonn. = Katherin d. of . . . . Hussey of Poynes in Sussex.
  - Mychell Apesley of Up Church in Kent. = Mary d. of . . . . Pygeon of London.
    - Mychell & Ann both dyed yong.

Gage.

[Harl. 1562, fos. 8a and 9.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly:* 1, *Gyronny of four argent and azure a saltire gules* [GAGE]; 2, *Azure, the sun in splendour or* [ST. CLERE]; 3 *and* 4, [blank].
CREST.—*A ram passant argent, armed or.*

John Gauge al's Gage Esqr ob. 15 E. 4. = Ellinor d. & heire of Tho. St Cleere of Aston Clinton in com. Buckingham.

- Willm. Gage 30 yeare old at the death of hes father. = Agnes hes weffe ex charta data 12 E. 4, d. of Thomas Bolney.
  Arms: *Or, in chief two estoiles, and in base a crescent gules.*
  A
- John Gage of Rushton. Vide Northampton.

A

Sr John Gage of Sussex Knight of the Garter. = Phillip d. of Sr Richard Guylfford Knight of the Garter.

- 2. James Gage. = ... d. of .... Dolnes.
  - Mary ux. John Crispe. — Ruth ux. Tho. Alwich of Cambridgeshire.
  - Margery ux. George Smyth.
  - Elizabeth ux. .... Spencer of Rowton in com. Warr.
  - Myored ux. Austin Bilson of Oxfordshire. — Phillip.
- Anne ux. John Thatcher of Presthawes in Sussex.
- A daughter marid to Sr John Jennings. = Edward ob. s.p.

- Sr Edward Gage Knight. = Ellizabeth d. of John Parker of Willington in com. Sussex.
  - Margaret d. of .... Copley ob. s.p. = John Gage = Margaret d. of Wi'm Shelley of Michell-Grove.
    - Mary ux. John Crispe of Ore in com. Sussex. = William. Elizabeth ux. John Harington of Bishton in com. Sallop.
    - Dorothy ux. Thom. Alcock of Ramton in com. Cambridge. = Edward. Margaret. Elizabeth.
    - Margarett ux. George Smyth of Bishoprick of Durham. Vide Durham. = ⅄
  - 1 d. ux. Edward Sanders. — 2. Ann uxor Edward Stradling of .... in com. Hereford Knt.
  - 3. Margery ux. .... Kempe. — 4. Mary ux. James Athecker.
- Allice ux. Anthony Browne Viscount Mounttague.
- A daughter marid to .... Baynham.

- Mildred ux. Augustin Belson of Stokenchurch in com. Oxon. = Edward Belsonn. Augustin ux. Sr John Cursonn.
- Phillip ux. Andrew Bendlows of .... in com. Essex. = Ellenor. 1. Edward. 2. William. 3. Henery. Clare.
- Elizabeth ux. Anthony Skynner of Shelfford in com. Warwick. Vide Warwick. = ⅄

Comber.

[Harl. 1562, fos. 9a and 10.]

ARMS.—*Or, a fess dancettée gules between three estoiles sable.*

CREST.—*A greyhound's head couped sable, charged on the neck with three bezants, one and two.*

- John Comber of Balcombe in Sussex. = Clemens d. of Tho. Nicholls of East Grinsted in com. Sussex.
  - Wi'm Comber of Shermanbury. = Margarett d. of Richard Arnold of West Grinsted.
    - John Comber of Shermanbury. = Jane d. of John Dunstall of Comffeild in Sussex.
      - Will'm Comber. — John Comber. — Margaret.
      - Elizabeth. — Jane. — Mary.
      - Ceceley. — Dorothy. — Francis.
  - Richard Comber. =
    - Henery Comber of Harffeild in Sussex. =
      - Richard Comber. = Margarett d. of .... Barbor of Boxsted.
        - Richard ob. s.p.
        - Francis Comber. = Margery d. of .... Tye of Hosted Kaynes.
        - John.
        - Margaret ux. Nicholas Staple.
        - Sara ux. John Brockas of London paynter.
        - Ann ux. Robert Shewbridge.
        - Richard Comber.
        - William Comber.
        - Roger Comber = Margery d. of .... Olive of Sussex.
          - John Comber of Lynffeild in Sussex ob. s.p.
          - Phillip Comber of West Hothly. = Anne d. of John Mercer of Hothly.
          - Roger Comber of Linley ob. s.p.
    - John Comber. =
      - Thomas Comber of West Allington = Ellenor d. of Nicholas Challoner of .... in com. .... widdow of .... Mackworth.
        - 1. Francis Comber ob. s.p.
        - 2. John Comber brother & heire. = Anne d. of James Plomer of Southover.
          - Thomas Comber of Allington 1634. = Elizabeth d. of Edward Brooke of Barkham in com. Sussex.
            - Samuell Comber about 2 yere old 1634.
            - Anne eldest dau. 4 yere old 1634.
            - Mary.
          - 2. John.
          - 3. Francis. — 4. James.
          - Ellenor ux. Thom. Lelham of Southwark Grocer. — Anne.

Hawle.

[Harl. 1562, fos. 10ᵃ and 11.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly:* 1, *Sable, three talbots' heads erased argent* [HAWLE]; 2, *Gules, a bend argent, fretty azure* [ORE]; 3 *and* 4, [blank].

Richard Hawle of Hawland in Hothly in Sussex = Ann d. & heire of John Ore of Ore in Sussex.

Richard Hawle of Ore in Sussex. =

William Hawle of Ore in Sussex = Allic d. of James Peckham.

Henery Hawle = Ann d. of John Stokden.

Roger Fines. = Elizabeth d. of Tho. Echingham of Sussex.

Ann d. of John Dudley sister of Ed. = Robert Hawle of Ore & Bygensing.

Gestling Sexenus = Ann d. of Roger Fines.

1. William Hawle of Ore. = Ann d. of John Erley.

2. Richard.

Elizabeth ux. Richard Lee.

Lawrance Hawle.

Thomas. — Ann.

Dorothy. — Jane.

Margery.

Godard Hawle. Thomas. Henery. Thomas. Ann. Elizabeth. Ellen.

Fynes.

[Harl. 1562, fos. 11ᵃ and 12.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly:* 1, *Azure, three lions rampant, two and one, or* [FYNES]; 2, *Gules, three escallop shells argent;* 3, *Azure, three chevronels interlaced in base or, a chief of the last* [FITZHUGH]; 4, ..., *over all a crescent for difference.*

CREST.—*An eagle's head couped and holding in the beak a gem ring or* [*? stone azure*], *on the neck a crescent sable for difference.* Another crest is also tricked roughly, viz.: *An eagle rising, belled or, and holding in the beak a gem ring or, stone azure.*

Sᵗ William Fynes knt. = Elizabeth d. of William Battesfford.

William Blewett. = Jane d. & heire of Sᵗ Rob. Ufford knight.

Sᵗ Roger Fynes knt. = Elizabeth d. of . . . . Holland of com. Northampton.

Thomas Dacres. = Ellizebeth d. & heire of Wi'm Blewett.

Richard Fynes Lord Dacres of the South in the right of his wiffe. = Joane d. & heire of Tho. Dacres sonn of the Lord Dacres of the North.

James Fynes Lord Say and Seale.

A

Sr John Fynes ob. beffore his Father = Allio d. & heire of Hugh Lord Fitz Hugh.

- Sr Tho. Fynes Lord Dacres of the South. = Ann d. of Humffrey Bouchier Lord Barnes.
  - Sr Tho. Fynes, knight ob. beffore his Father. = Joane, d. of Edmond Lord Dudley.
    - Tho. Fynes, condemned for treason = Mary d. of George Nevell Lord Abergaveny.
      - 1. Thomas Fynes Lord Dacres ob. s.p.
      - George Fynes Lord Dacres ob. s.p. = Ann sister of Tho. Sackvill Lord Buckhurst.
      - Margaret ux. Sampson Leonard sonn of John Leonard of Chevening in Kent. =
        - Sr Henery Leonard Lord Dacres.
        - Sr Samwell Leonard.
        - Mary ux. Raffe Bosvill.
  - Mary ux. Hen. Norris father to Hen. Lord Norris of Ricott.
  - John. — Thomas.
- Elizabeth ux. John Lord Clynton.

Sr Thomas Fynes of Claveringham in Sussex = Ann d. of .... Ursewick.

- Giles Fynes of Claveringham in Sussex. = Elizebeth d. of John Ernley, the Judge Ernley.
  - 1. John Fynes of Claveringham. = Ellizebeth d. of .... Culpepper of Wakehurst.
    - Joane Fines d. & heire ux. Thomas Culpeper.
  - 2. Thomas Fynes. = Elizebeth d. of .... Tatersall.
    - Elizebeth ux. William Lee.
  - 3. Edward Fynes = Ann d. of .... Holden.
    - John Fynes of Claveringham =
      - John Fynes of Claveringham in Sussex.
    - Ann.
  - 4. Henry Fynes.
  - Ann ux. William Threele of Boxley in Sussex.
  - Mary ux. John Leeds of Sussex.
- Thomas a preist. — Ann ux. Sr Goddard Oxenbridge.
- Margaret ux. William Lunsford of Sussex.
- Elizebeth ux. William Poynes of Essex. — Joane.

Jeffray.

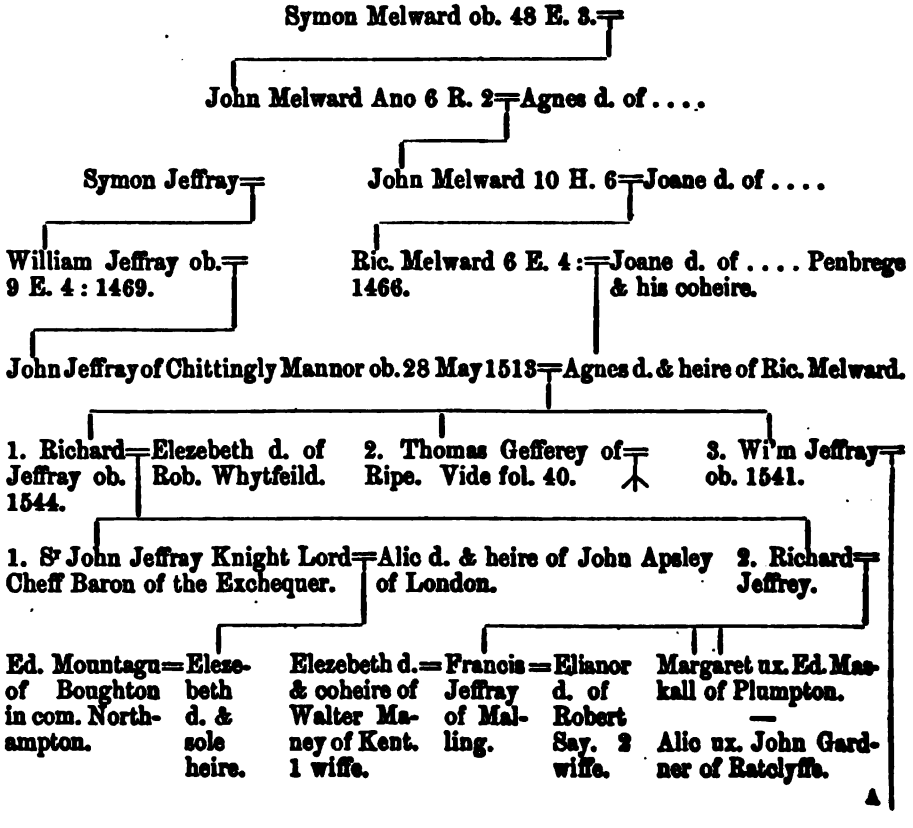
[Harl. 1562, fos. 12a and 13.]

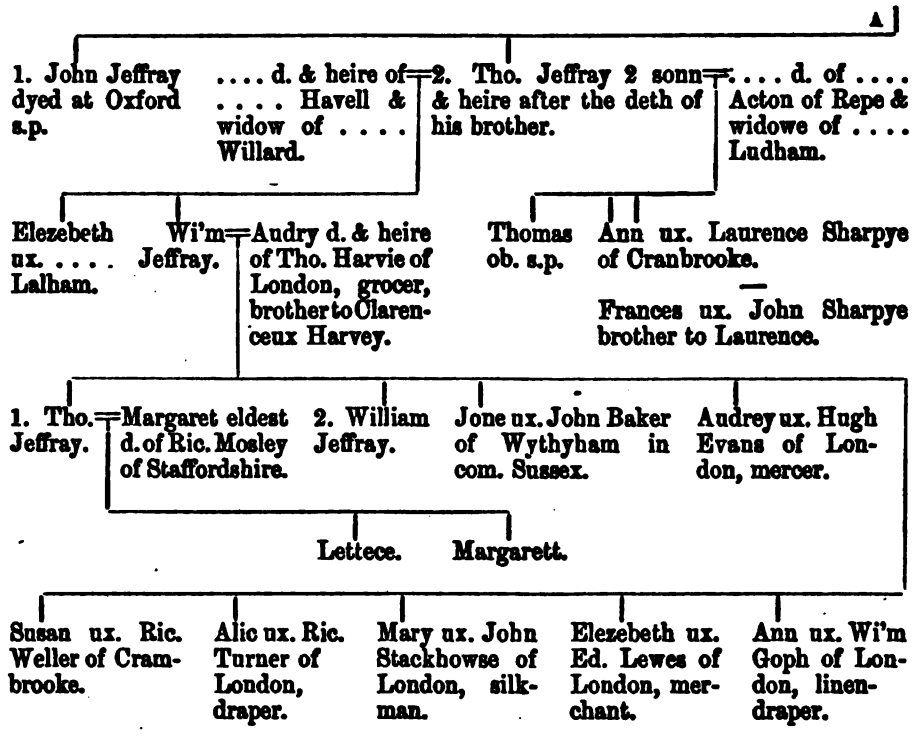
An arbor or genealogye of the descent & ofspring of the house of Jeffray of Chittingly in the com. of Sussex together wth theire severall matches & coate armas & the times of ther decease.

ARMS.—*Quarterly:* 1, *Azure, fretty or, on a chief argent a lion passant-guardant gules,* JEFFRAY; 2, *Argent, a cross moline sable, quarter pierced of the field, between four crescents gules,* MELWARD; 3 *and* 4, [blank].
CREST.—*A lion's head erased argent, crowned azure.*
MOTTO.—JE FERAY CE QVE DIRAY.

There are also these shields tricked separately:—

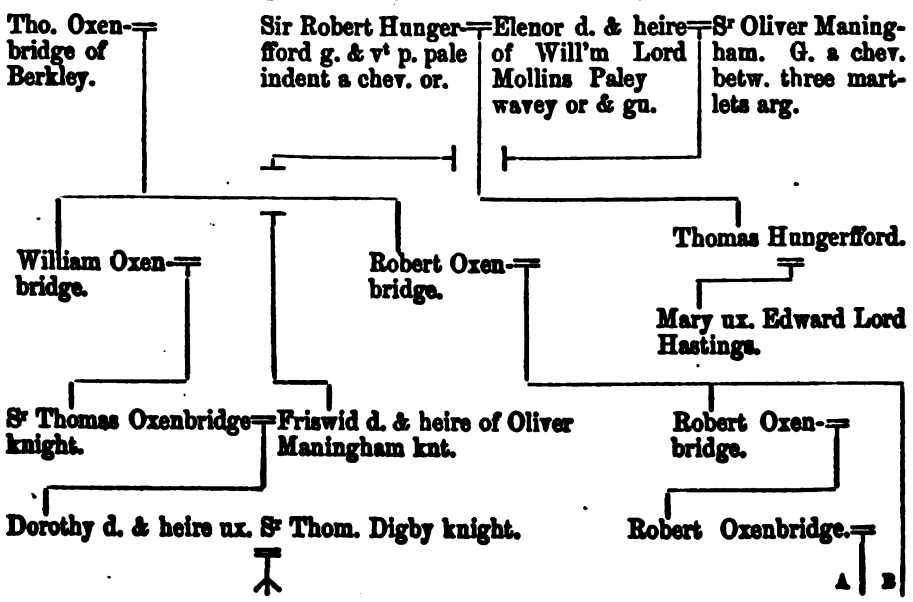
WHYTFFEILD—*Argent, a bend between two cotises engrailed sable.*
APESLEY—*Barry of six [argent and gules], a canton ermine.*
MANEY—*Per pale argent and sable, three chevronels between as many cinquefoils all counterchanged.*
SAYE—*Per pale azure and gules, three chevronels argent, voided per pale of the second and first.*
HARVYE—*Or, a chevron between three leopards' faces gules, on the chevron a crescent or for difference.*
MOSLEY—*Sable, a chevron between three pickaxes argent.*

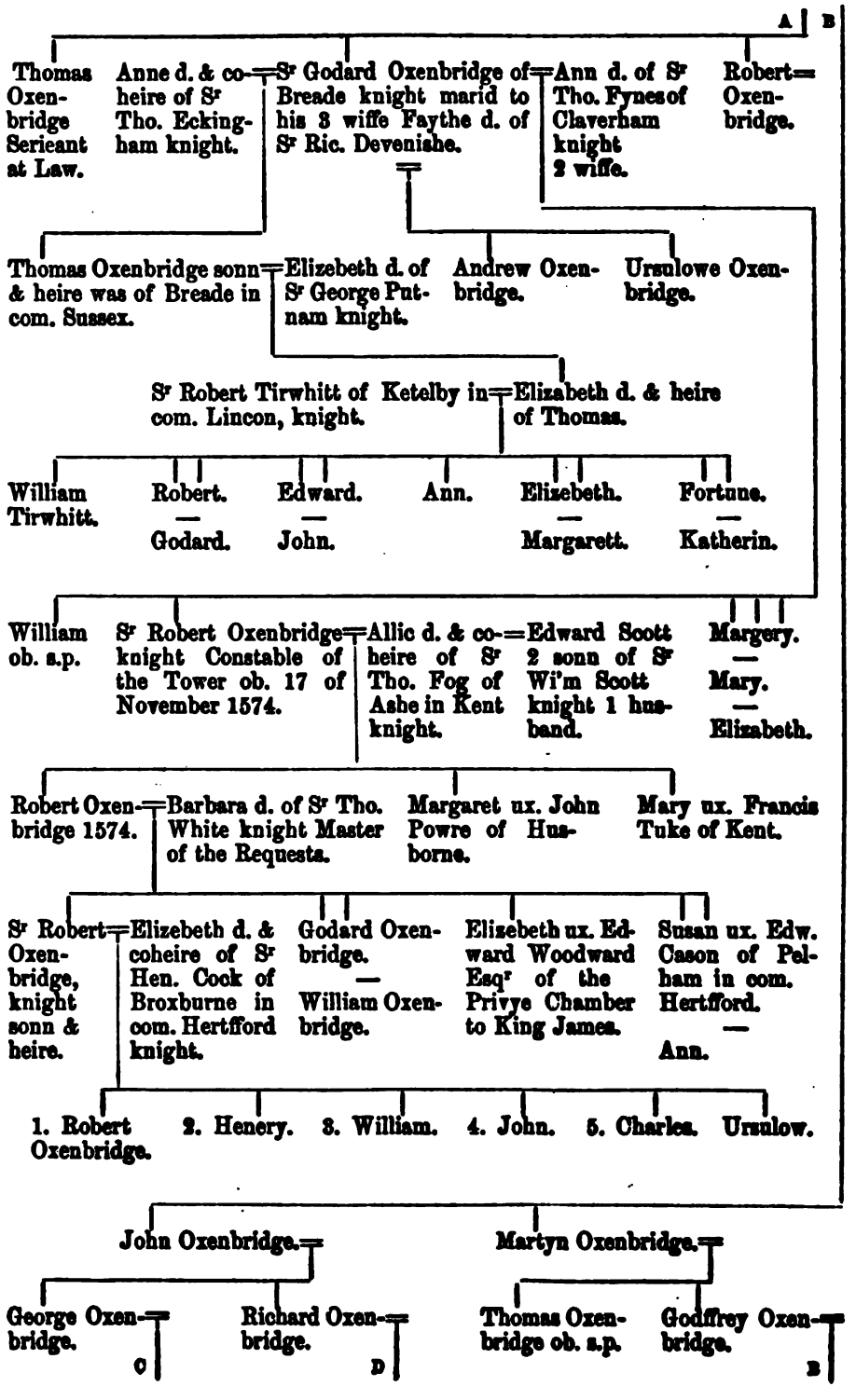


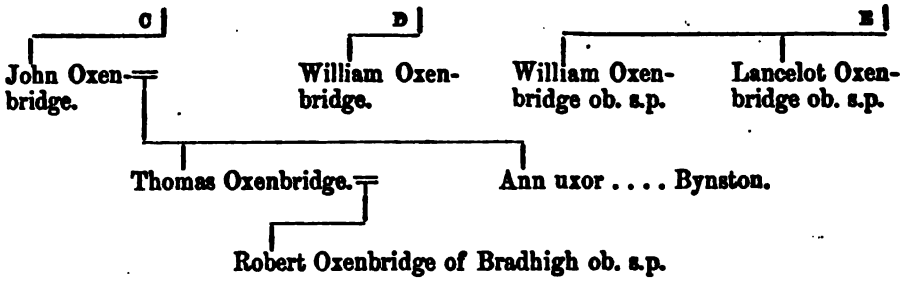


Oxenbridge.

[Harl. 1562, fos. 13ᵃ, 14, and 14ᵃ.]

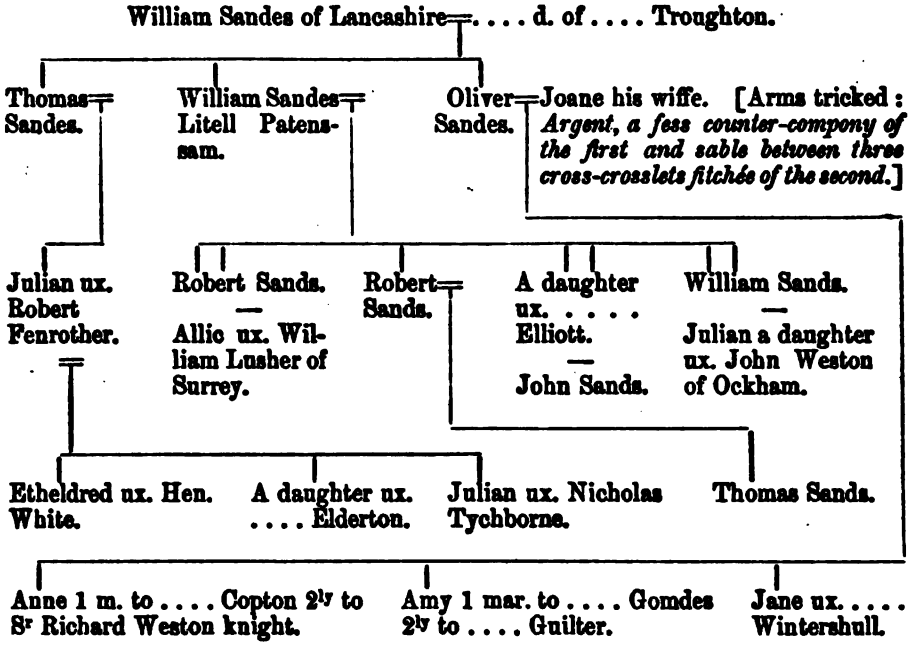



A
B
Thomas Oxenbridge Serieant at Law.
Anne d. & coheire of Sr Tho. Eckingham knight.
Sr Godard Oxenbridge of Breade knight marid to his 3 wiffe Faythe d. of Sr Ric. Devenishe.
Ann d. of Sr Tho. Fynes of Claverham knight 2 wiffe.
Robert Oxenbridge.
Thomas Oxenbridge sonn & heire was of Breade in com. Sussex.
Elizebeth d. of Sr George Putnam knight.
Andrew Oxenbridge.
Ursulowe Oxenbridge.
Sr Robert Tirwhitt of Ketelby in com. Lincon, knight.
Elizabeth d. & heire of Thomas.
William Tirwhitt.
Robert. — Godard.
Edward. — John.
Ann.
Elizebeth. — Margarett.
Fortune. — Katherin.
William ob. s.p.
Sr Robert Oxenbridge knight Constable of the Tower ob. 17 of November 1574.
Allic d. & coheire of Sr Tho. Fog of Ashe in Kent knight.
Edward Scott 2 sonn of Sr Wi'm Scott knight 1 husband.
Margery. — Mary. — Elizabeth.
Robert Oxenbridge 1574.
Barbara d. of Sr Tho. White knight Master of the Requests.
Margaret ux. John Powre of Husborne.
Mary ux. Francis Tuke of Kent.
Sr Robert Oxenbridge, knight sonn & heire.
Elizebeth d. & coheire of Sr Hen. Cock of Broxburne in com. Hertfford knight.
Godard Oxenbridge. — William Oxenbridge.
Elizebeth ux. Edward Woodward Esqr of the Privye Chamber to King James.
Susan ux. Edw. Cason of Pelham in com. Hertfford. — Ann.
1. Robert Oxenbridge.
2. Henery.
3. William.
4. John.
5. Charles.
Ursulow.
John Oxenbridge.
Martyn Oxenbridge.
George Oxenbridge.
C
Richard Oxenbridge.
D
Thomas Oxenbridge ob. s.p.
Godffrey Oxenbridge.
E



Sandes.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 15.]



Ashburnham.

[Harl. 1562, fos. 15a and 16.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly:* 1, *Gules, a fess between six mullets argent* [ASHBURNHAM]; 2, *Or, two chevronels gules, and on a canton of the second a crescent of the first* [ORREBY]; 3, *Gules, a chevron between ten crosses patée argent, all within a bordure argent* [BERKLEY]; 4, *Argent, on a saltire gules five estoiles or;* 5, *Argent, three fleurs-de-lis azure;* 6, [blank].

CREST.—*Out of a coronet or, an ash tree proper, with bunches of ashen keys.*

Sr Richard Holland of Denton — Anne d. of John Fitton.

A

A

(3) Richard Holland.

(2) Thomas Holland.

John Holland=Elizabeth Porsons.

William Holland=Joane Michell.

William Holland=Frances d. of Henry Shelley [of] Wornimgrove [? Warminghurst].

Frances d. & sole heire ux. John Ashburnham ⊕ [see p. 18.—Ed.].

Sr John Ashburnham knight decended ffrom Anchetell Fitz Piers Lord of Ashburnham in the time of William the Conqueror.

Sr Richard Ashburnham knight=Margeret d. of Sr John Matravers knight.

Sr Richard Ashburnham knight=Katherin d. of Sr Ric. Peverell knight.

Sr Hamond Ashburnham knight=Mawd d. of Sr Tho. Etton of Etton.

Sr Richard Ashburnham knight=Issabell d. of S. Tho. Morvell knight.

Sr John Ashburnham of Ashburnham knight=Joane d. of Rich. Covert of Sillington.

John Ashburnham=Mary d. of . . . . Isseley.

Roger Ashburnham.

John Ashburnham=Elizebeth d. of . . . . Finch.

William Ashburnham.

Tho. Ashburnham=Elizebeth d. & heire of Hen. Wanses.

John Ashburnham=Elizebeth d. of . . . . Peckham of Kent.

Wi'm Ashburnham=Ann d. of Hen. Hawley of Ore.

B

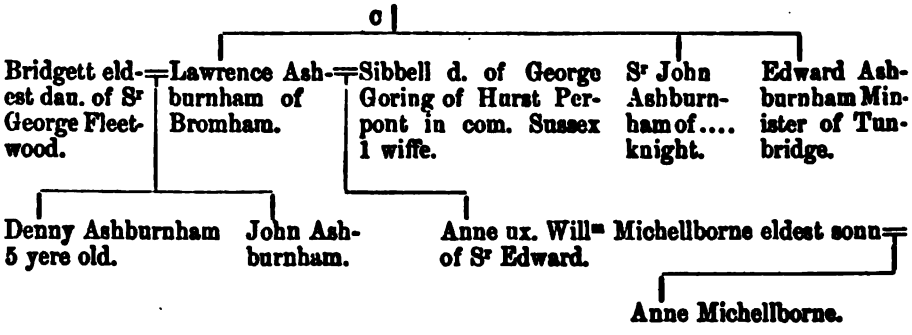
D

B

- John Ashburnham. = Lora d. & coheire of Tho. Barkley of The Vine in Hampshire.
  - Tho. Ashburnham of Ashburnham in Sussex. = Elizebeth d. of John Sackvill of Buckhurst.
    - John Ashburnham of Ashburnham. = Mary d. of George Vane of Badisley in Kent.
      - Sr John Ashburnham knight. = Elizebeth d. of Sr Tho. Beamont of Stoughton knight.
        - John Ashburnham. = Frances sole d. & heire of William Holland of West Burton in com. Sussex, *ut supra* ⊕ [see p. 17.—Ed.].
          - Frances only daughter.
        - William. = Jane Countess of Marlborough.
        - Elizebeth ux. Frederick Cornwallis. — Francis ux. Frederick Turtell.
        - Ann ux. Edward Dering. — Katherin.
      - Thomas. — William.
      - Ann ux. Tho. Pendeton of Suff.
      - Margaret ux. . . . . Jones of Monmothshire. — Ellinor unmarr. 1618.
    - Thomas. — William.
    - Ann ux. Tho. Pendeton of Suff.
    - Margaret ux. . . . . Jones of Monmothshire. — Ellinor unmarr. 1618.
  - Anne 1 m. to John Bolney 2 to Thomas Culpeper of Molehurst.
  - Allic ux. Oliver Denham.
  - A daughter ux. John Daniell of Essex.
- 1 m. to Wm = Jane = 2. Ric. Covert.

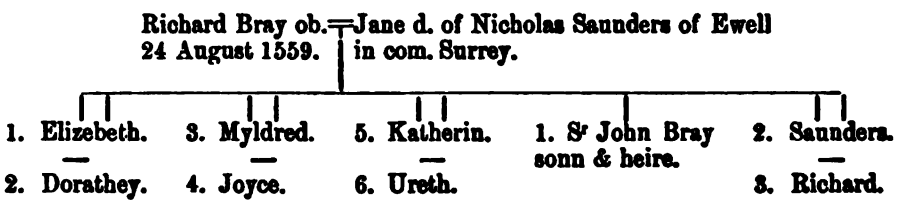
- Thomas Ashburnham. = Elizebeth sister of Edmond Dudley ffather of John Duke of Northumberland.
  - Thomas Ashburnham. = Bennett d. of John Cromer brother of Sr Wm.
    - 2. Thomas. — 3. William.
    - 4. John. — 5. Robert.
    - Alice ux. Hugh Good.
    - Katherin. — Elizebeth.
    - Jane ux. Hen. Shobridge.
  - Ellen uxor Walter Hendley.
  - Ann 1 m. to Roger Horne 2 to John Goldwell.
- Ann ux. Thomas Blechenden of Allington.
- Ellinor ux. Hugh Waller.
- 1. Lawrence Ashburnham 2 husband. = Joane sister & heire of Stephen Adams. = John Levytt 1 husband.
  - Lawrence Livett.
- Adam Ashburnham = Elizebeth d. of Roger Twisden.

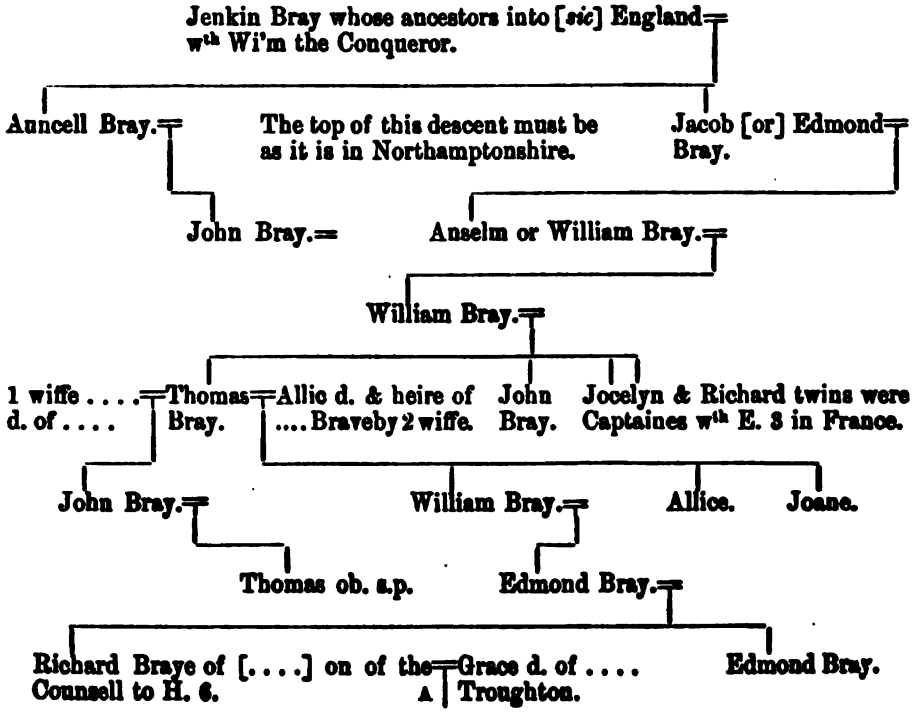
C



Bray.

[Harl. 1562, fos. 16a and 17.]





A

- Reignald Bray knight of the Garter ob. s.p.
- John Bray. = Margery ["Margaret" added] ux. Wi'm Lord Sandes & his heire.
- Richard Bray of Stoke Dabernon. =
  - Edward ["Edmond" added] Lord Bray of Eton in com. Bed. = Jane d. & heire of W'm or Ric. Halliwell.
    - John Lord Bray of Dabernon ob. s.p. = Ann d. of Francis Erle of Shrewsbery.
      - A daughter & heire ux. . . . . Vincent of Northamptonshire.
    - Dorothey ux. Edward Bridges ffather of Giles Lord Chandos.
    - Frances ux. . . . . Lyffeild. =
      - Ann ux. George Brooke Lord Cobham.
      - Elizebeth ux. Sr Rafe Verney 2 to Ric. Catesby 3 to Wm Clark 4 to . . . .
      - Mary ux. Rob. Peckham knight.
      - Friswould ux. Sr Percivall Hart knight.
  - Elizebeth ux. Sr John Norris knight.
  - Richard Andrews. = Katherin d. of Thomas Welsh baro. of the Exchequer.
    - Katherin.
    - Constance.
- Lucy 1 m. to Ric. Andrews of Hampshire & after Roger Walwyn. =
- Joane ux. Isack ap Rys & hath yssue Rob. ap Reis of Washingley.

Jane d. of Sr Mathew Browne knight. = Sr Edward Bray brother to the Lord Bray. = Beatrix d. of Sr Raffe Shirley & widow of . . . . Elderton.

- . . . . d. of Sr Tho. Cotton knt. = Sr Edward Bray. = Elizebeth d. of Anthony Roper of Farningham in com. Kent & Widdow of John Stevensonn.
- Owen Bray.
- Beatrix ux. . . . . Elderton.

Reignald Bray = ... d. of . . . . Monings. marid

Vide plus BEDFORD.

Pelham.

[Harl. 1562, fos. 17 and 17a.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly:* 1, *Azure, three pelicans argent, vulning themselves proper* [PELHAM]; 2, *Gules, two square buckles or, with straps issuing from the base paleways, argent* [PELHAM]; 3, *Ermine, on a fess gules three coronets or* [CROWNELL]; 4, *Or, fretty azure.*

CREST.—*A peacock affrontée in its pride, argent.*

Sr John Pelham knight was of Loughton. =

- Sr John Pelham knight Chamberlain to Q. Katherin . . . . no'the to H. 6. = A
- Catherin ux. John Bramshott.

A

John Pelham = Allic [" Dorathey " erased] d. of Sr Tho. Lewknor.

Thos Pelham of Sandhurst. = Issabell ux. . . . . Covert.

Anthony Pelham younger brother of Sr Will'm. = ... d. of . . . . Hernlle widdow of . . . . Peyrs of Buckthorpe in the p'ish of Dorington in com. Sussex.

Mary d. of Wm Lord Sandes Chamberlyn to H. 8 renupt John Palmer of Aggmunden in Sussex.

Sr William Pelham of Sandhurst knight. = Mary d. of Sr Ric. Carew of Bedington knight.

Herbert Pelham. = Margery d. of John Theacher of Presthawes in com. Sussex.

Anne ux. William Morley of Glind in Sussex.

Sr William Pelham Mr of the Ordinance. Vide Linc. =

2. Francis. — 3. Edward.

Will'm.

Elizebeth ux. . . . . Bromley sonn of Sr Tho. Bromley Chanceller.

Sr Nicholas Pelham kt ob. 14 Septemb. 1560 buried at Lewes. = Ann d. of John Sackvile sister of Sr Ric.

Bridgett ux. Edward Parker of Lewes in com. Sussex.

Ann.

Margaret ux. . . . . Hawkins.

1. John Pelham of Sandhurst in Sussex. = Judith d. of Oliver, Lord St John of Bletshow.

2. Anthony. — 3. Thomas.

4. Robert. — 5. Nicholas.

Mary ux. John Thacher.

Ann. — Elizebeth.

Sr Thomas Pelham of Loughton in Sussex Baronett. = Mary d. of Tho. Walsingham of Skadbury in Kent knt.

Sr Thomas Pelham of Loughton Baronett. = Mary d. & coheire of Sr Roger Wilbraham knight of Nantwich in Cheshire one of the Mr requests to King James.

Judith ux. Hen. Cary Lord Hunsdon & Earle of Dover.

John Pelham. Anne. Jane. Elizebeth.

Parker.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 18.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly:* 1 *and* 4, *Azure, fretty and a fess or,* PARKER; 2, *Sable, a chevron or between three hanks of cotton argent,* RAKLEY; 3, *Argent, a bend gules between six martlets sable.*

CREST.—*On a Cap of Maintenance* [*azure*—Harl. 1076], *turned up ermine, a greyhound statant or.*

Nicholas Parker.

Galffredus Parker 12 E. 2. — Mary d. of .... Hall of Ore. *Argent, a chevron in' three talbotts heds erased sable.*

Walter Parker of Bexell or Bexley. — Jane d. of .... Levett of Grove in Hollington. *Argent, a lion rampant sable within an orle of crosses-croslet botonés fitchés sable.*

Nicholas Parker 40 E. 3 — Katherin d. of .... Hydney of Chartnes in Hertfeild. *Vert, a star or.*

John Parker of Buxell — Agnes [Amice added] d. & heire of Richard Rakley of Willingdon.

John Parker of Willingdon — Agnes d. of Andrew Bate. *Sable, on a fess argent three stars gules.*

Edward Parker of Willingdon — Elizebeth d. of John Thatcher of Lewes.

Joane d. of Ric. Sackvile of Buckhurst 1 wife. — John Parker Deputie to George Bullen Lord Rochford Warden of the 5 Portes ob. October 1558. — Jane d. of W'm Farnefold 2 wife.

Thomas Parker of Willingdon. — Ellenor d. of William Waller of Grombridge in Kent.

Elizebeth ux. Sr Edward Gage sonn of Sr John Gage. — John Gage.

Katherin d. of John Temple of Stow in com. Berks 3 wife. — Sr Nicholas Parker ob. 9 of March 1619 knighted at Cowdrey 1591 mar. to his wiffe Elizebeth d. of John Baker brother of Sr Ric. Baker knight, hee marid to his first wife Joane d. of Sr W'm Courtney sister of Sr W'm shee died s.p.

Walter Parker.

John Parker a pentioner. — Elianor.

1. Sr Thomas Parker knight sonn & heire is of Ratton in the p'ish Willingdon. A — Philadelphia d. of Hen. Lord Dacres of the South.

2. John. — 3. Robert ob. s.p.

6. William. — 4. Nicholes. — 5. Henery.

Ann ux. Adrian Moore of Odiam sonn of Sr Edw. Moore of Surrey, 2 to Sr John Smyth. — Ellianor. B

A | B

1. Richard ob. yong. | 2. George 13 yere old 1634. | 3. Thomas. — 4. Nicholas. | 5. Edward. — Grace. | Philadelphia. — Rachell. | Katherin.

1. Edward Parker. = 2. Thomas Parker of Est Bourne in com. Sussex. = Elizebeth d. & coheire of Thomas Selwyn of Friston in Sussex.

Elizebeth d. & sole heire ux. Hen. Palmer 3 sonn of Tho. Palmer of Argmering.

3. Henery. — 4. Richard.

1. Sr Selwyn Parker of Est Bourne, on of the pentioners knighted at King Charles Retorne out of Scotland. = Elizebeth d. of Sr James Reignolds of Almsted Greene in Hellin Bonisted in com. Essex knight.

2. Edward. — Elizebeth. — Jane.

Palmer.

[Harl. 1562, fos. 18a and 19.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly:* 1, *Or, two bars gules, each charged with three trefoils slipped or, in chief a greyhound courant sable,* PALMER; 2, *Per cross the fess line indented argent and gules, four crescents counterchanged,* STOPHAM; 3, *Azure, three water-bougets or, on a chief of the last as many torteaux,* WESSE or WESTON; 4, *Azure, from clouds issuing from the sinister side proper, a dexter hand fessways argent, grasping another in pale of the same, couped below the wrist gules, and dropping blood,* OLIVER; 5, *Argent, a chevron sable between three bats displayed gules* [against the bats is written "quere"], BATESCOMBE; 6, *Argent, a saltire between four crosses patée fitchée azure;* 7, *Bendy of ten or and azure,* MOUNTEFORD; 8, [blank].

CREST.—*A demi-panther rampant-guardant argent, semée of hurts, and enflamed from the mouth and ears proper, between the paws a palm-branch vert.*

Robert Palmer = Mary d. of James Audley 2 brother of the Lord Audley & alsoe heire after the death of her brothers Richard & George [*vide* p. 25.—ED.].

1. Ralffe Palmer K. Ed. I. 1307. =

2. John Palmer = ... d. of Sr John Pelham.

3. Adam = ... d. & heire of John Lodinghouse.

4. Robert Palmer = Elizebeth d. & heire of Wi'm Stopham.

5. Robert Palmer. =

A |

[The descents of Adam (3) and Robert (5) are added in another hand, and all the descents are numbered in the same hand.—ED.]

A

6. John Palmer = Joane d. of .... Julian.

Edward Bilton. = Margarett d. of John Cooke of Ruglington.

7. John Palmer = Issabell d. & heire of Edward Bilton.

William Oliver of Kingsbridg in com. Devon = Margarett d. of Sr John Carew knight.

Tho. Oliver of Kingsbridge = Allic d. of John Batescomb of Broport in Dorssett.

.... Wesse of Willington in com. Yorkshire vel Weston. =

William Oliver of Burport in com. Dor. = Joane d. of William Mountfford of Broport.

Robert Wesse of Willington.

John Wesse of London, Alderman. = Ellizebeth d. & coheire.

Allic coheire ux. Walter Hill of com. Hertfford.

Robert Palmer of Parham in Sussex. = Beatrix d. & heire of John Wesse.

Katherin d. & coheire ux. Wm Colshill. =

Thomas & Robert.

John Hill = Ann ....

Elezebeth d. & heire ux. Rob. Sabin.

Elezebeth ux. Rob. Browne of Walcott in com. Northampton.

Allic ux. James Burton of Estborne in Sussex. =

Katherin.

Katherin.

8. Sr Edward Palmer of Augmering in Sussex. = Allic d. & heire of John Clement of the Mote.

Sr Thomas ob. s.p.

Ann ux. John Bellingham sonn of Raffe.

Joane d. of John Hinde of London. = 9. John Palmer. = Mary d. of Wi'm Lord Sandes.

Sr Thomas ob. s.p.

Sr Henery Palmer of Wingham in Kent. = ... d. of Sr Richard Windebank of Guisnes in Picardy.

John Palmer.

10. Sr Thomas Palmer of Augmering in Sussex knight. = Mary d. of Sr Thomas Palmer of Parham knight.

Sr Thomas Palmer of Wingham in Kent. =

Sir Thomas.

B

C

B | C

John Palmer of Augmering. | Sr Thomas. — Richard. | Henery. | William. Vide 143. | Walter. — Dorathey.

Richard Palmer = Joane d. of Edw. Barton of Billinghurst.

Grissell d. of John Carell Serjeant at Law. = Sr Tho. Palmer of Parham in Sussex. = Katherin d. of Sr Edw. Stradling of St Dannett in Glamorganshire.

Mary ux. Sr Tho. Palmer of Agmering in Sussex. | Dorothey ux. Hugh Roberts of Reshe in Steynings. | Ellizebeth ux. John Leeds of Stenings. | John Palmer of Parham. = Elizebeth d. of Hugh Verney of Beauchampe.

Thomas Palmer = ... d. of . . . . Mallett.

William Palmer of Fayrffeld in com. Somersett. | Peregrine.

Elizebeth ux. John Carrell called the father of the Law & hath yssue Thomas John Edward. | Robert Palmer. Vide the other syde affore [see p. 23.—Ed.]. = Mary d. of James Audley 2 brother to the Lord Audley.

Lewknor.

[Harl. 1562, fos. 19a, 20, 20a, 21, 21a, and 22.]

Arms.—*Quarterly of fifteen coats:* 1, *Azure, three chevronels argent* [Lewknor]; 2, *Argent, a cross engrailed gules* [Dalinrige]; 3, *Azure, two bars gemelle, and in chief a lion passant-guardant or* [Tregoz]; 4, *Argent, a bend engrailed gules* [Folyott]; 5, *Or, on a chief gules three bezants* [Camoys]; 6, *Azure, three cinquefoils or* [Bardolfe]; 7, *Paly of six or and gules, on a chief of the second three cross-crosslets of the first* [Grandison]; 8, *Azure, fretty or* [Echingham]; 9, *Gules, three bars vaire* [Braos]; 10, *Quarterly:* 1 *and* 4, *Gules, a fret or;* 2 *and* 3, *Ermine, a chevron gules;* 11, *Argent, two bars, and in chief three mullets sable;* 12, *Gules, three stags' heads caboshed or* [D'Oyley]; 13, *Azure, a lion rampant within an orle of cross-crosslets fitchée or;* 14, *Argent, a chevron between three annulets gules* [Goring]; 15, *Barry of six or and vert, a bend gules.*

Crests.—1. *A unicorn's head couped, semée of roundels.* [No colours.]
2. *A greyhound courant argent, gorged with a crest coronet or.*
3. *A hawk's lure with line and ring, and charged with a mullet.* [No colours.]

Roger Lewknor 14 E. 3, 1339 = Catherin d. & heire of . . . . Bardolphe.

Sr Thomas Lewknor knight 30 E. 3, 1356 = Joane d. & heire of Sr John Doyley.

A | B

A

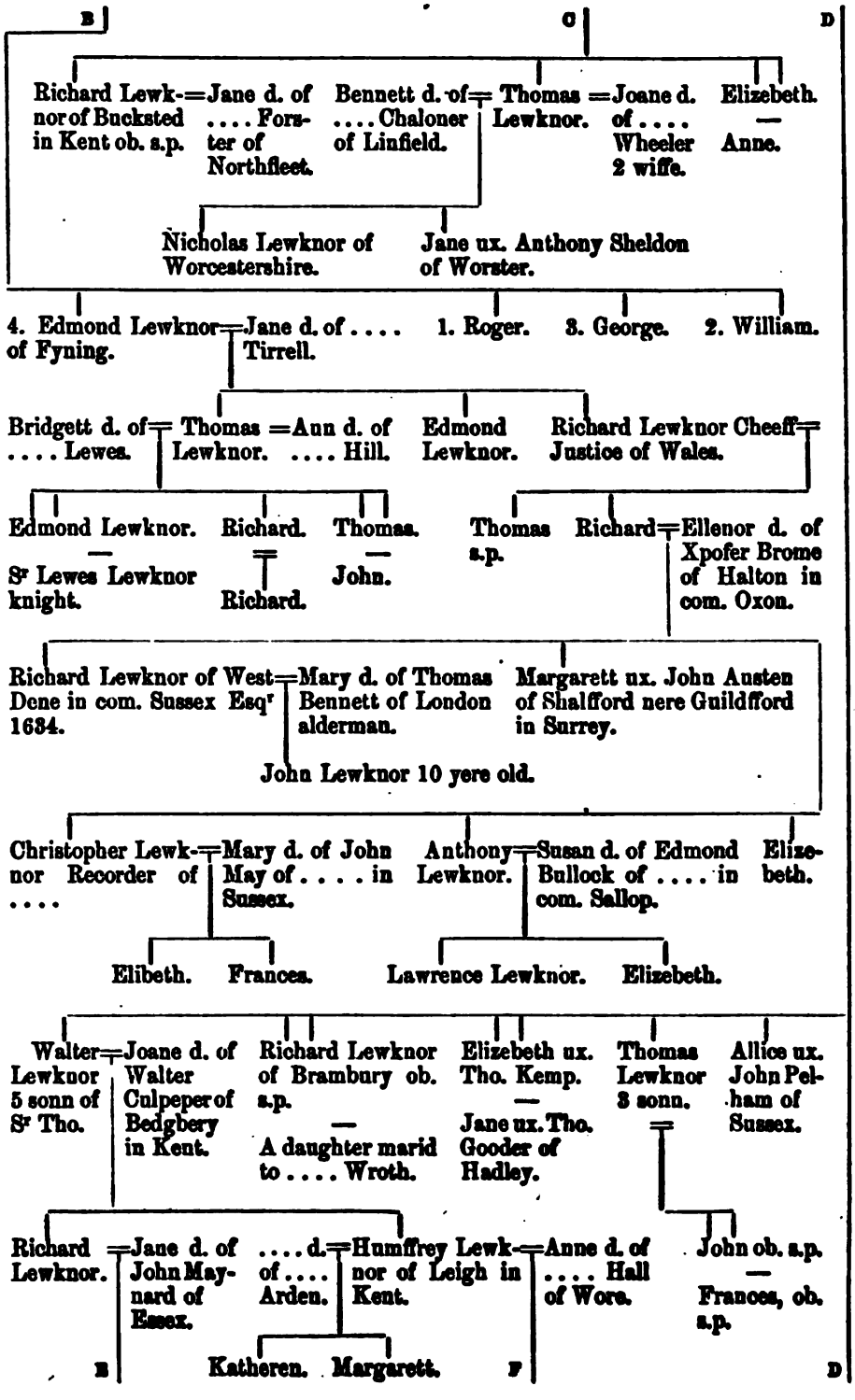
Sr Roger Lewknor knight 31 H. 6 = Elizabeth d. of . . . . Carew.

- Sr Thomas Lewknor knight 31 H. 6 = Phillip d. & heire of Sir Richard Dalingrig renup. Ric. Barnes.
- Ann 1 m. to . . . . Sackvill 2lv to Raffe Myle 3 to . . . . Kighley.

Ellianor ["Allice" erased] d. & heire of Ric. Camoys sepl 1445 1 wiff. = Sr Roger Lewknor knight 10 [*sic*] 38 E. 4, 1477.⊕ [See p. 30.—Ed.] = Issabell d. of Roger Ickingham 2 wiffe.

- Sr Thomas Lewknor knight was of Trotton in com. Sussex. = Katherin d. of Sr John Pelham knight.
  - Elizebeth d. of . . . . Hussey. = Sir Roger Lewknor knight m. to his 3 wiffe Ellen d. of Tho. Messant. = Ellenor d. of George Lord Audley.
    - John Milles 1 husband of Grentham in Sussex. = Katherin = Wi'm Morgan.
      - Lewknor Milles.
      - Mary.
      - Elizabeth Morgan ux. Hen. Bosvile. =
        - Sr Raffe Bosvile.
    - Mabell ux. Anthony Staple.
    - Constance ux. Thomas Foster of com. Worcester.
  - Sr Arthur Poole knight 1 husband. = Elenor d. & heire of Sr Roger Lewknor, m. to her 3 husband Sr Will'm Barentyne. =
    - Henery Poole.
    - Mary. — Margarett.
    - Sr Drew Barentyne of Plumpton in com. Sussex knight. = Ann d. of . . . . Gray.
    - Sr Christopher Pikering knight 3 [*sic*] husband.
      - Ann 1 m. to Jo. Fraunces Weston 2lv to Henery Knevet 3 to John Vaughan of Kyrkhowell.
- William s.p. — George s.p.
- Reignold s.p. — Roger s.p.

- Sr Roger Lewknor knight. = Mary d. of Reignald West Lord Delaware. B
- Margarett.
- Marye. — Amye.
- Richard Lewknor of Sherfeild. = ... d. of . . . . Mychellgrove. C
- Edward Lewknor. D


B
C
D
Richard Lewknor of Bucksted in Kent ob. s.p.
Jane d. of .... Forster of Northfleet.
Bennett d. of .... Chaloner of Linfield.
Thomas Lewknor.
Joane d. of .... Wheeler 2 wiffe.
Elizebeth. — Anne.
Nicholas Lewknor of Worcestershire.
Jane ux. Anthony Sheldon of Worster.
4. Edmond Lewknor of Fyning.
Jane d. of .... Tirrell.
1. Roger.
3. George.
2. William.
Bridgett d. of .... Lewes.
Thomas Lewknor.
Ann d. of .... Hill.
Edmond Lewknor.
Richard Lewknor Cheeff Justice of Wales.
Edmond Lewknor. — Sr Lewes Lewknor knight.
Richard. — Richard.
Thomas. — John.
Thomas s.p.
Richard
Ellenor d. of Xpofer Brome of Halton in com. Oxon.
Richard Lewknor of West Dene in com. Sussex Esqr 1634.
Mary d. of Thomas Bennett of London alderman.
Margarett ux. John Austen of Shalfford nere Guildfford in Surrey.
John Lewknor 10 yere old.
Christopher Lewknor Recorder of ....
Mary d. of John May of .... in Sussex.
Anthony Lewknor.
Susan d. of Edmond Bullock of .... in com. Sallop.
Elizebeth.
Elibeth.
Frances.
Lawrence Lewknor.
Elizebeth.
Walter Lewknor 5 sonn of Sr Tho.
Joane d. of Walter Culpeper of Bedgbery in Kent.
Richard Lewknor of Brambury ob. s.p. — A daughter marid to .... Wroth.
Elizebeth ux. Tho. Kemp. — Jane ux. Tho. Gooder of Hadley.
Thomas Lewknor 3 sonn.
Allice ux. John Pelham of Sussex.
Richard Lewknor.
Jane d. of John Maynard of Essex.
.... d. of .... Arden.
Humffrey Lewknor of Leigh in Kent.
Anne d. of .... Hall of Wore.
John ob. s.p. — Frances, ob. s.p.
Katheren.
Margarett.
E
F
D

E | F | D

Richard Lewknor of Trotton in Sussex. = Elizebeth d. of Tho. Messant & widow of Sr Roger Lewknor.

Robert s.p. — Humffrey s.p.

Elizebeth ux. Tho. Lovelace of Kent.

= Robert Lewknor of Leigh in Kent. = Mary d. of Edw. Poynings.

Roger. — Mary.

William Lewknor. Edward. Vane. Richard Lewknor ob. s.p. Mary Lewknor ux.....Norton.

Ellezebeth. Edmond Lewknor. = Ann d. of Sr Anthony Browne knight.

Richard. — Henery. — George.

Amye. — Katherin. — Jane.

Thomas. — Anthony.

Herbert Lewknor of Loverhill nere Trotton. = Mary d. of Will'm Ponts of Rigate in com. Surrey.

Anthony a soldier in the low Countryes there dyed s.p.

.... ux. Wm Thomlinson Clarke. — Constance.

Edmond Lewknor of Denton in com. Sussex 1634. = Sara d. of Henery Richardson of .... in com. Comberland.

Susan Lewknor.

William. — John. — Herbert. s.p.

Anne ux. Will'm Berham of Mayfeld.

Elizebeth ux. Cuthbert Cotto of London.

Robert Holsam 1 husband. = Jane d. & heire of Ric. Camoys. = Robert Tregose 2 husband.

Thomas = Camoys.

Thomas Radnell. = Jane d. & heire.

Robert Tregose.

Sr Richard Camoys. = Joane d. of Tho. Poynings.

Ralphe Radnell = Margarett d. & heire of Ric. Camoys.

Raffe ob. s.p.

Margarett ux. John Goring.

Elizebeth d. & coheire of Raffe Radnell. = Nicholas Lewknor, 6 sonn of Thomas 14 E. 4, 1473.

Margarett d. of .... 1 wyffe. = Edward Lewknor ob. 14 H. 7. = Ann d. of .... 2 wiffe. = Sr Edmond Edlingham 2 husband.

G

G

- Edward Lewknor of Kingston Bewsey. = Margarett d. of .... Copley.
- 2. Richard.
- Ellianor.
- Dorothey.

Edward Lewknor of Kingston Bewsey. = Dorothey d. of Sr Rob. Wroth of Enffeild knight.

- 2. Anthony.
- Elianor ux..... St Barbe.
- Mary ux. John Michell. — Barbara ux. Sr John Dawtrey knight.

- Leverest ux. Wm Jackson of London.
- Anne.
- Stephen ob. s.p. — William ob. s.p.
- Mary ux. Mathew Machell of Hackney.
- Dorothey ux. Benjamyn Pellet of Slaning in Sussex.
- Ellizebeth.

- 2. Thomas Lewknor. = Judeth d. of .... Bulman.
- Sr Edward Lewknor of Denham Hall in com. Suff. = Susan d. & heire of Tho. Higham of Higham Hall in com. Suff.

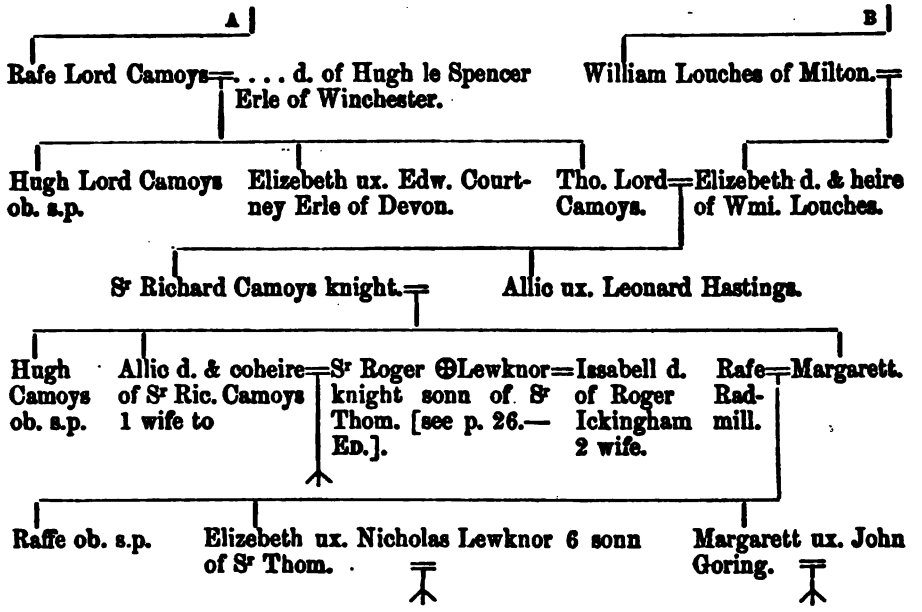
- Sr Robert Lewknor of Acris in com. Kent. = Mary d. & heire of Alexander Hamon of Acres in com. Kent.
  - Hamon Lewknor.
- Martha ux. Tho. Gourney of Elingham in Norff.
- Sr Ed. Lewknor of Denham knt. = Mary d. of Sr Hen. Nevell of Pellingbere in com. Berks.

- Suzan ux. Tho. Steward of Bacon in Suff. — Anne.
- Elizebeth. — ob. s.p.
- Mary. — Susan. — ob. s.p.
- Dorothey ux. Rob. Castell of Est Hatley.
- Ann ux. Godfrey Rodes of Halton in Yorkshire.
- Hester ux. Rob. Quarles of Romford.

Rafe Camoys Baron of Brodewater temp. E. I. =

- Rafe Lord Camoys of Brodewater 33 E. I. =
- Richard Folyott. = Arms : *Gules, a bend argent.*

- John Lord Camoys of Brodewater. = Margarett d. & coheire.
  - Thomas Lord Camoys = Margarett d. & coheire of Peter Rosselyn.
    - A
- Margery = Hugh Hastings.
- Sr Ric. Louches of Milton knight. = Ellen d. & heire of Sr Wm Wace knt.
  - John Louches of Milton. =
    - B

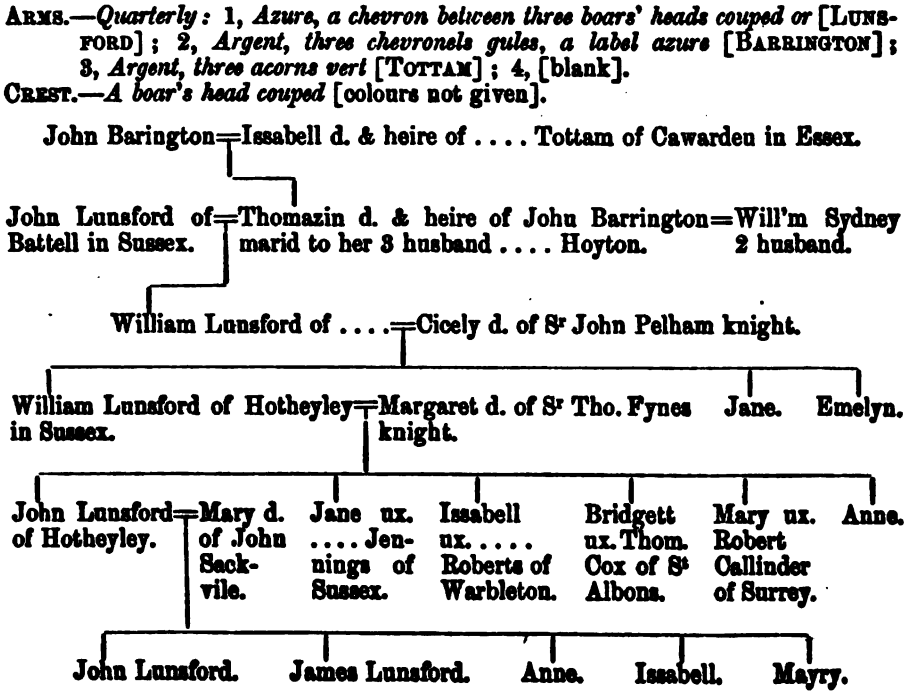


Lunsford.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 22a.]

Arms.—*Quarterly:* 1, *Azure, a chevron between three boars' heads couped or* [Lunsford]; 2, *Argent, three chevronels gules, a label azure* [Barrington]; 3, *Argent, three acorns vert* [Tottam]; 4, [blank].

Crest.—*A boar's head couped* [colours not given].

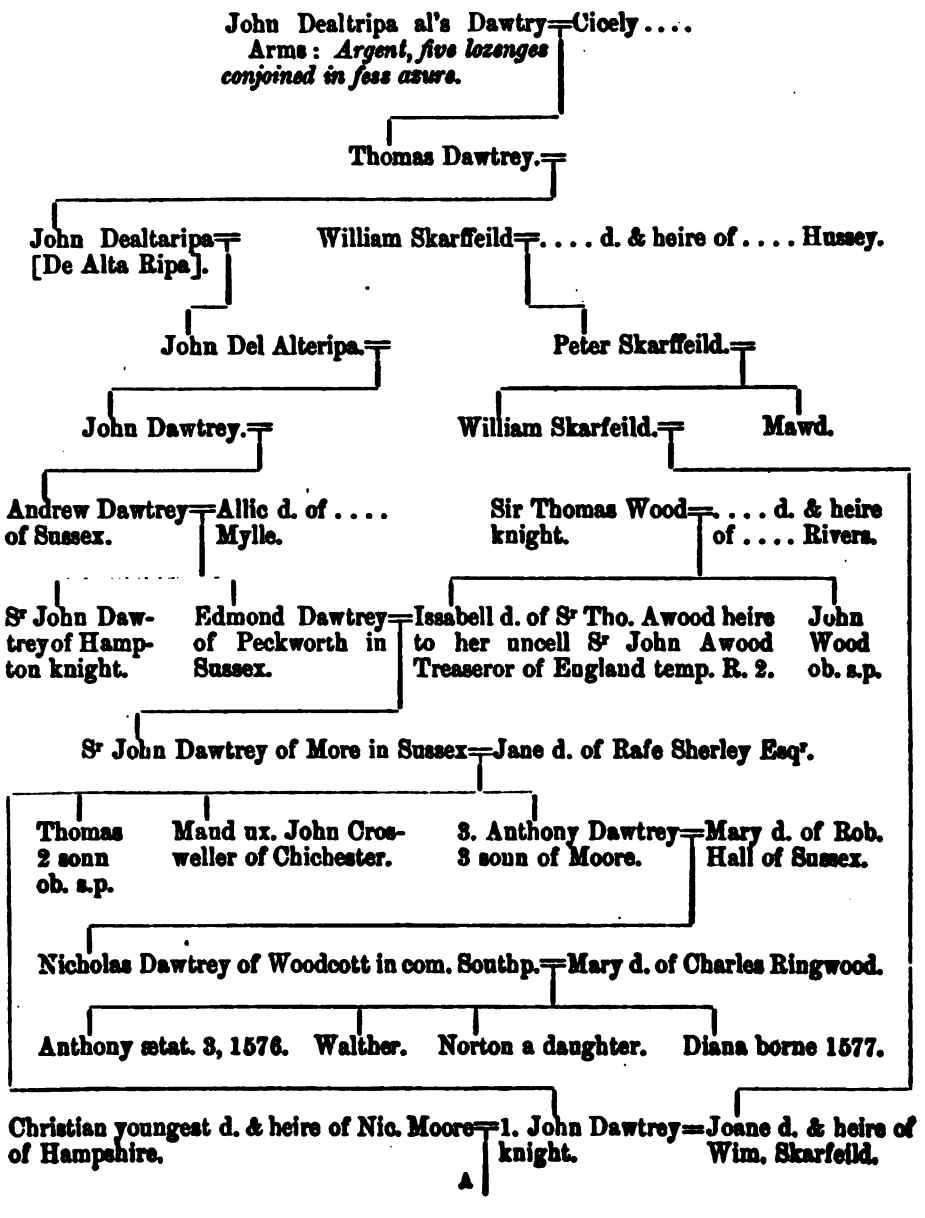


Dawtrey.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 23.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly:* 1, *Azure, five lozenges conjoined in fess argent,* DAWTREY; 2, *Azure, three doves argent, beaks and legs gules,* WOOD; 3, *Gules, a bend engrailed, between six crescents or,* RIVERS; 4, *Sable, three garbs or, on each a dove* [? *lark*] *rising argent,* SKERFELD; 5, *Ermine, three bars gules,* HUSSEY; 6, [blank].

CREST.—*A unicorn statant argent.*



A

- Richard & Edward ob. s.p.
- William Dawtrey of Moorehowse in Petworth. = Margarett d. of William Rogers of Kent.
  - 1. William Dawtrey of Moorehowse. = Dorothey d. & coheire of Richard Stanley of .... in com. Warwick, one of the tellers in the Exchequer.
    - Ann d. of Sr Danyell Donn of .... in com. Essex Judg of the Admiralty 1 wiffe.
    - Sr Henery Dawtrey of Moorehowse in com. Sussex 1634. = Elizebeth d. of Charles Kelloway of Rockborne in com. Southton 2 wiffe.
      - 1. Henery Dawtrey 13 yeare old.
      - 2. William.
      - Dorathey.
      - 3. John Dawtrey.
    - Anne ux. Thomas Stanley of Frittleworth.
  - 2. John Dawtrey. = ... d. of .... Swinborne.
    - Francis Dawtrey sonn & heire.
  - 3. Charles.
  - —
  - 4. Anthony.
  - Jane, ux. Wi'm Parker of Herst Mounsure in Sussex.
- John a Sergeant at Armes.
- Jane ux. .... Papworth of London.

Fortescue.

[Harl. 1562, fos. 23a, 24, 24a, 25, 25a, and 26.]

ARMS.—*Azure, a bend engrailed argent, plain cotised or.*
CREST.—*An heraldic tiger statant argent, armed and tufted or.*

- Richard Fortescue of Wimston in com. Devon temp. Wm Conqueror.
  - Sr Adam Fortescue of Wymston.
    - Sr Adam Fortescue of Wymston.
      - Will'm Fortescue.
        - John Fortescue.
          - John Fortescue.
            - William Fortescue of Wymston in com. Devon. = Issabell d. of .... Beauchamp of Ryma in com. Som'.

A

- ⊕John Fortescue of Wood [see p. 34.—ED.].
  - Will'm of Wood.
    - Robert.
      - Anthony.
        - Joane ux. John Fortescue of Priston.

A

William Fortescue of Wymston. = Mabell d. of Wi'm Walwell.

Sr John Fortescue knight Captayne of Meulx in Beyan in France H. 5. = Maude d. & heire of .... Chamberlen of Suffolk.

[In the MS. Henry Fortescue of Wood, mar. ...., is inserted between "Sr John" and "Henry the Cheef Justice," and then marked out.—Ed.]

John Fortescue of Wymston. = Joane d. & heire of John Preteston [a doubt how to spell this name in the MS., first Preston, then Pruteston.—Ed.].

Henry Fortescue Cheef Justice of Ireland. = ... d. of Michael de la Pole, Duke of Suffolk.

John Fortescue of Wymston. = Issabell d. of Tho. Gibbes of Finton.

Jane or Joane ux. Thom. Hext. = Thomas Hext. = Henery Hext.

Thom. Fortescue of Wymston. = Florance d. of John Bovill of Comeralby.

Joane ux. Thom. Cotterell 2 to John Prideux 3 to Ric. Tarbffeld.

Elizebeth.

John. — Mary.

Tho. Fortescue of Wimston. = Scissely d. of Ric. Strowd.

Issabell ux. Anthony Honychurch. — Elizebeth ux. John Barnhowse.

Joane ux. Walter Hole. — Agnes ux. Robt Ashfford.

William Fortescue. = Catherin d. of .... Welsh Baron of the Exchequer.

Henery.

Joane ux. Edmond Babington of Wike in com. Worster.

William Fortescue of Preston. = Issabell d. of Ric. Champernone.

John Fortescue of Spire Leston 3 sonn. = Allic d. of John Cockworthy.

Henry Fortescue of Preston. = Agnes d. of Will'm St More of North Molton & his sole heire.

Richard. — William. — James.

Katherin ux. Wi'm Somester of Pynesfort.

Elizebeth ux. Symon Worth 2 sonn Sr Thom.

Sibbell ux. John Copleston of Bowdon.

John Fortescue of Wood = Joane d. & heire of Anthony Fortescue of Wood.

1. William Fortescue.

2. Henry. — 3. Arthur.

4. Tristram. — 5. John.

Agnes. — Anne.

Katherin. — Elizebeth.

Mary. — Grace.

B C

F

B | O

Richard Fortescue marid. = Elizebeth d. & heire of .... Knowles of Hertffordshire.

Lewes Fortescue of Spireston. = Elizebeth d. & sole heire of John Fortescue of Fallowpitt.

John Fortescue of Spridleston. = Humffry. =

John Fortescue of Fallowpitt. = Honor d. of .... Specott.

John. Robert. Richard. John. Edmond Fortescue. George. Jane.

Sr Anthony Fortescue knight, of Ireland maried. = ... d. of Sr Geffrey Poole knight.

Nicholas Fortescue 2 sonn.

Anthony Fortescue. = ... d. of .... Overton brother to the Bishop of Coventry.

John Fortescue 1606. = Ellen d. of Raffe Henslow of Barrcle [?] in Hampshire.

George.

Elizebeth ux. John Beamont of Grace Dieu. .... ux. .... Beniffeld.

.... d. of .... Boson 2 wife = Henry Fortescue of Wood. = ... d. of .... 1 wiffe.

.... a daughter marid to .... Harris. — .... a daughter marid to .... Willoughby.

Richard Fortescue. = Margarett d. of Robert Hill.

.... a daughter marid to .... Strowde.

Bennett. — John Fortescue.

⊕John ut supra [p. 32.—Ed.].

John Fortescue = Margarett d. & coheire of William Heuston of Womwell.

Robert. Anne.

Ellizebeth d. & heire ux. = Lewes Fortescue.

John Fortescue of Fallowpitt. = Honnor d. of .... Specott of Devon.

Anne ux. John Plumleigh of Dartmouth.

Elizebeth ux. Edw. Ap-Merdeth.

Joane ux. George Reynell of Malston.

Mary ux. Hen. Luscomb.

Edmund Fortescue. George. Edmund. Jane.

[The following descents within brackets are put in and then marked out—Ed.]:—

[Richard Fortescue of Fallowpitt = ... d. of Robert Hyll of Shilton.

John Fortescue of Fallowpitt = Margarett d. & heire of .... Higeston of Womwell.]

O

C

- Elizebeth 1 m. to Sr John Croker 2ly to . . . . Elyott.
- Sr John Fortescue knight Lord Cheef Justice of England. = Mostyn Fortescue of Fylley. = Elizebeth d. & heire of Ric. Densell of Weire in Devon.
  - 1. John Fortescue. = Anketell d. of Ranfe St Leger.
    - Bartholomew Fortescue. =
      - Richard.
  - 2. William Fortescue of Buckland. = Maud d. & heire of John Atkins of Melton Abbott.
    - John Fortescue. = Expian d. of John Arscott.
      - Richard.
      - William Fortescue of Buckland. = Ann d. of Roger Gifford of Brightley.
        - 1. John Fortescue of Buckland Philley. = Anne d. of Walter Porter of Thetford widdow of Digory Thorne of Shepwashe.
          - Grace ux. James Bagg.
        - 2. Faithfull Fortescue. — 3. Martin Fortescue. — 4. Bartholomew.
        - Jane. — Elianor. — Katherin. — Marye.
        - Phillip. — Grace. — Francis.
        - Elizebeth ux. John Yeo of Hewys in com. Devon.
      - Joane.
      - Margarett.
    - Edward.
    - James.
    - Margarett.

Agnes d. of . . . . Colocombe = Sr Richard Fortescue knight = Allic d. of Walter de Windesor.

- Richard Fortescue. = Agnes d. of . . . . Holcombe.
  - Ann ux. John Moyle of Cornwall.
  - John Fortescue of Pulmesborne. = Phillip d. of Clement Spicer by Allic sister & heire of Sr Tho. Montgomery.
    - Henery Fortescue of Faresborne in Essex. = ... d. of W'm Stafford of Bradffeild.
    - Etheldred ux. . . . . Fox.
  - Ann ux. Tho. Bawde 2ly to Sr Ed. Lueyk [? Lewknor]. =
    - Elizebeth. — Ann.
    - Thomas. — John.
    - Henery. — George. — Symon.
  - Elizebeth ux. Symon Elrington. =
- Sr John Fortescue of Pulmesborne in com. Hetfford knight. = Allic d. of Sr Geffrey Bullen knight Lord Maior of London 36 H. 6.
- Elizebeth 1 m. to Walter Elliott 2 to John Wood 3ly to Sr John Croker.

D

D

Anne d. & heire of Sr Wim. Stoner & of Ann his wiffe d. & heire of John Marques Mountague. = Sr Adrian Fortescue knight. = Ann d. of Sr Wim. Read of Borestall knight & widdow of Sr Georg Grevell.

Mary ux. John Stone [torn away].

Margarett ux. Tho. Lord Wentworth.

Frances ux. Tho. Fitz Gerrard ob. s.p.

Alliced. of Xpofer Smyth, clarke of the yrye. = Sr John Fortescue knight of Salden in com. Buck. = Ciceley d. & coheire of Sr Edmund Ashffeild of Ewlein in com. Oxon knight.

Mary ux. W'm Norris of Fyffeild in com. Berks.

Thomas ob. 1611. — Anthonye.

Elizebeth ux. Tho. Bromley L. Chancelor of England.

1. Robert ob. s.p.

2. Frances Fortescue. = Grace d. of John Mannors of Nether Haddon in com. Derby.

John.

Shelley.

[Harl. 1562, fos. 26a, 27, and 27a.]

This creast I tooke out of a booke of knts. made in the 1 H. 8 for Sr John Shelley [crest tricked in pencil]:—*An ostrich's neck couped sable bezantée between two wings gules, each charged with three barrulets or.*

Gilbert Shelley. = ... d. of .... Sydney.

John Michellgrove of Michellgrove Faukenhurst. = Mary d. of Wm Sidney of Penshurst in Kent.

John Shelley = Elizebeth d. & heire.

3. Edward Shelley of Worminghurst = Jane d. of Paule Edon of Penshurst.

2. Richard Shelley of Alcanuings Sussex. = Cartheryn d. of Thomas Devenishe of Sussex.

1. Henery Shelley. = Ann d. & heire of Ric. Sackvile.

3. Edward Shelley. — Mary ux. John Wintersell of Surrey.

Elizebeth ux. John Apsley of Pulbore in Sussex.

Edward Shelley.

Elizebeth.

Mary.

Henery Shelley. = Ann d. & heire of Richard Sackvile.

Mary Shelley.

Hen. Shelley of Worminghton. = Barbara d. of Wm Cromer of Tunstall in Kent.

Marye s.p.

A

B

A | B

Mary ux. Thomas Warnefford of Sevenhampton in com. Wilts.

Elizebeth ux. Will'm Keit of Littell Hinton in com. Wilts.

Barbara ux. Thomas Midleton sonn & heire of John Midleton of Horsham.

Frances 1 ux. Will'm Holland sonn & heire of Will'm Holland of Stening 3 to Sr .... Lunley of Stansted.

1. Sr Wim. Shelley one of the Justices of the Comon Pleas. = Allic d. & heire of Hen. Belknap or Edward.

2. Richard Shelley of Potham. = Mary d. of Ric. Urdswick & widow of Tho. Scott.

Sr John Shelley knight of the Rhodes slaine at the winning of the same.

2. Thomas Shelley of Mapledurham in com. Southampton. = ⅄

3. Richard 3 sonn a knight of Malta.

4. Edward slaine at Muselborough feild.

5. Francis a knight of Malta.

John Shelley. = Mary d. of ....Amersham and widdow Edward Warwick.

George. — Henery Shelley.

John. — Jcames.

Richard. — Mary.

Robert. — Mary.

Joane. — Bridgett.

Dorothie. — Anne.

Catheryn.

1. John Shelley of Michellgrove in Sussex. = Mary d. of Sr Wi'ms Fitz Wi'ms knight. = Sr John Guildford 2 husband.

William Shelley of Michellgrove ob. s.p. = Mary d. of Tho. Writhosley Erle of Southampton.

John Shelley of Michellgrove. = Ellianor d. of Sr Tho. Lovell of Norff.

Sr John Shelley of Michellgrove in Sussex knight & Baronett. = Jane d. of Sr Thomas Reresby of Yorkshire knight.

Elizebeth ux. Thomas Tymberley of Suff.

1. William Shelley.

2. John Shelley. = Mary youngest d. & coheire of George Bayly of .... in com. Lincon.

Richard ob. s.p.

Bridgett ux. Anthony Hungerford.

Mary ux. George Cotton sonn of Sr Ric.

Elizebeth ux. Sr Tho. Gifford knight. =

Margarett ux. Edward Gaye.

Ellianor ux. Thomas Norton sonn of Sr John of Norton in Kent.

Sr Henery Gifford.

Mary ux. John Baker.

Belingham.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 28.]

Raffe Belingham of Cherchfleet in Lynester in com. Sussex = Ann d. of Sr John Devenishe knight.

- Ann d. of Sr Edw. Palmer knight. = John Bellingham of Lynester m. to his 3 wiffe Margery d. of .... = Bridgett d. & heire of .... Wetnell.
  - Joane ux. Leonard Holland of Calles.
  - = Raffe Belingham ob. s.p. = Blanch d. of .... Vychan of Wales 2 wiffe.
    - Samuell Boys = ... d. of .... Cromer.
  - Richard ob. s.p.
  - Margarett ux. Raffe Boys of Houkherst in com. Kent.
- William.
- Sr Edward Belingham knight of the Rhodes.

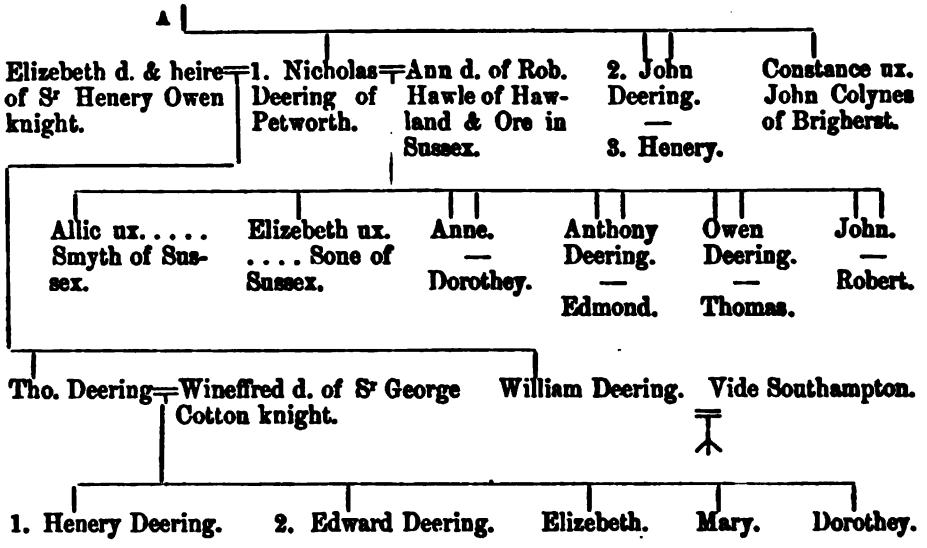
Deering.

[Harl. 1562, fos. 28a and 29.]

This descent wth the Armes is in follio 100.

John Surrenden = Agnes d. & heire of Wi'm Pluckley 19 of May 13 E. 3.

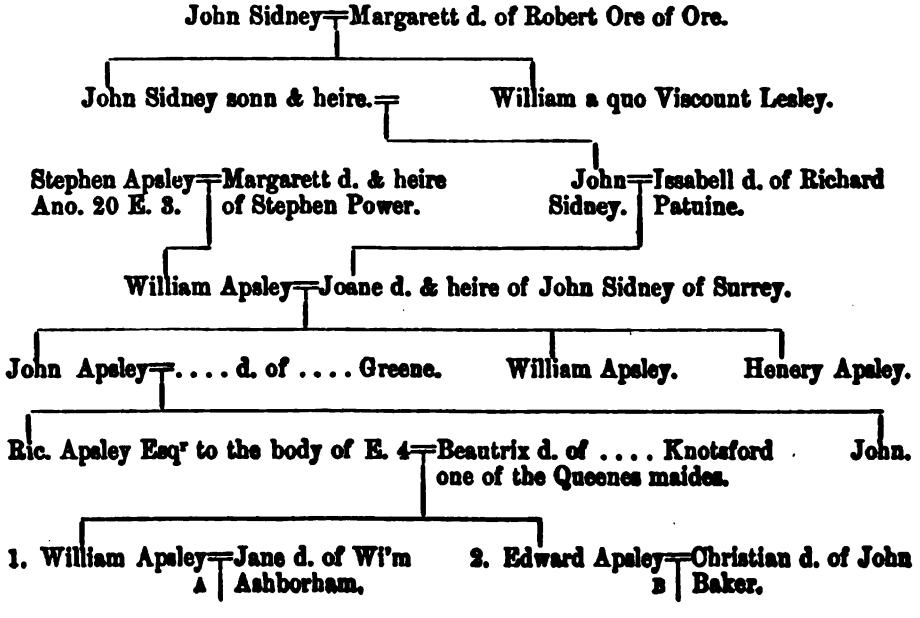
- Thomas Deering of Denge Marshe nere Leedes in Kent. =
- James Hawte of Pluckley. = Joane d. & sole heire.
  - John Deering of Pluckley. = Christian d. & heire of James Hawte of Pluckley.
    - Issabell d. of Hen. Barton of Bonendon. = Richard Deering of Pluckley.
      - John Deering.
    - Agnes d. of .... Eyton of Shropshire. =
      - John Deering of Pluckley in Kent. Vide plus Kent. = Julian d. of William Barrell.
        - William Deering of Petworth in Sussex. = Elianor d. & heire of Hen. Dyke of Sussex.
          - A
        - Margarett ux. .... Shetterden.
        - James Deering marshall of Christchurch in Canterbury.
        - Christian ux. .... Denton.
      - Robert Deering marid. = Bennett d. of .... Brockhill.
      - Richard a monk at Canterbury.
    - Joane ux. John Pettyt of Shalmingford.

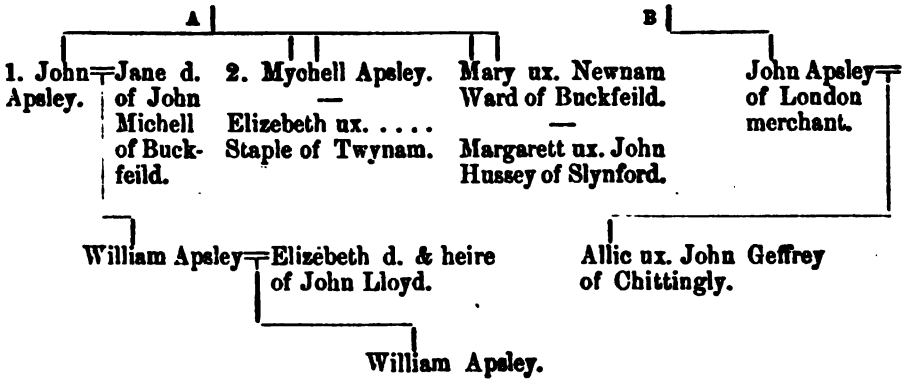


Apsley.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 29a.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly:* 1, *Argent, three bars gules, a canton ermine* [APSLEY]; 2, *Quarterly ermine and azure, in the second and third quarters a leopard's face or* [POWER]; 3, *Or, a pheon azure* [SIDNEY]; 4, [blank].
CREST.—*A fleur-de-lis or, between two wings argent.*

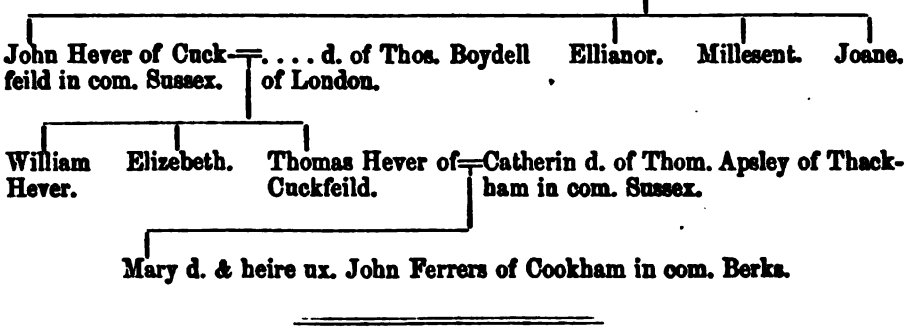




Hever.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 30.]

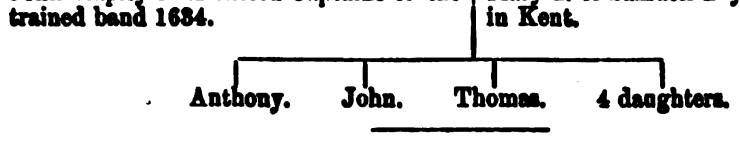
ARMS.—*Per cross gules and vert, on a chevron between three cats a mountain or, as many garbs of the first.*
CREST.—*A cat sejeant guardant or.*



Stapley or Staple.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 30ᵃ.]

ARMS ("Staple in the new Visitation").—*Gules, three boars' heads couped within a bordure engrailed argent.*



ARMS.—*Argent, on a fess engrailed erminois, between three hurts, two dragons' heads erased or.*

Willm. Staple of Framfeild in Sussex.

John Staple of Framfeild in com. Sussex. = Joane d. of .... Thatcher of Warbleton in com. Sussex.

Anthony Staple of Framfeild. = Anne d. of John Thatcher of Presthawes in com. Sussex.

A daughter ux. Thomas Peirs of West Downe.

Elizebeth ux. Thomas Beard.

Anne 4 wiffe widdow of .... Stubbs. = Anthony Staple of Framfeild m. to his 2 wiffe .... d. of Tho. Morley of Glynd. =

Anne d. of George Goring of Darmey sister of George Lord Goring.

Grace ux. Thomas Sherley.

Anne ux. Thomas May.

.... ux. John Staple of Twineham.

Margaret ux. John Bullman of Hartfeild.

These 3 daughters by the 2 wiffe.

1. John Stapley.

2. Anthony. — Anne.

Ford.

[Harl. 1562, fos. 30ᵃ and 31.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly of six:* 1, *Azure, three lions rampant or, crowned of the same,* FORD; 2, *Or, three lions passant sable,* CAREW; 3, *Argent, three snakes springing vert,* ODRON; 4, *Gules, a maunch ermine, therefrom a hand proper grasping a fleur-de-lis or,* MOHUN; 5, ... *two bendlets wavy* .... [*Gules, two bendlets wavy or, the upper or, the lower argent,* Harl. 1076] [BREWER]; 6, *Per chevron embattled sable and argent three mullets pierced counterchanged,* CHEESEMAN.

CREST.—*A demi-lion rampant or, crowned of the same.*

.... Walden marid .... d. of .... Breton. =

Henry Langley = ... d. of .... Walden.

William Ford of Kingston upon Thames Esqʳ. = ... d. of .... Carew of Beddington.

A

Rafe Leigh of Stockwell. = Elizebeth d. of .... Langley.

B

C

A | B

Walter Ford of Kingstone Remembrancer of the Kings Exchequer. = Margaret d. of Rafe Leigh of Stockwell & of Elizebeth Langley his wife. = Sir Henery Frowick of Gannelsbury in com. Mid. 1 husband.

Thomas & Mary ob. s.p. | Henery a priest. | Elizebeth ux. John Spilman of Norborough in Norff.

John Cheeseman of Lewsam in com. Kent. = Ann d. & heire of Tho. Ustithen by Ellen d. of Tho. Gonthorp.

Erasmus Ford of Harting in Sussex, merchant of the Staple. = Julian d. of Wi'm Salford of Darbyshire by Ellen d. of Sr Ric. Chawey knight.

Anthony ob. s.p. — Dorathey ux. W'm Martyn.

Joane d. & heire of John Cheeseman of Kent. = Edmond Ford of Harting in Sussex.

Fraunces ob. s.p. — Issabell.

2. Erasmus Ford. = Ann d. of Ric. Skipwith.

Tho. Ford of .... | Dorathey ux. Francis Fortescue. | Magdalyn ux. John Foord of .... in com. .... 2 to Henery Knevett of .... in com. Warwick. | Mary.

Margarett. — Dorathey.

Lee.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 31a.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly:* 1, *Azure, a lion rampant-guardant argent,* LEE; 2, *Gules, a fess ermine,* WALLYS; 3, *Argent, on a bend azure, between two lions rampant gules, three bezants,* TURKE; 4, *Argent, a bend vert, over all a label gules,* KENDALL.

CREST.—*A roebuck's head erased* ....

Robert Lee = Joyce d. & heire of John Wallys of Glynd. Vide folio 34a.

John Lee of Fitchworth = ... d. of Roger Lewknor.

John Lee 10 H. 7 = Elizebeth d. of Raffe Sherley Servant to the Erle of Arundell.

Richard Lee = Elizebeth d. of Roob. Hall of Ore by the sister of Ed. Dudley.

Richard Lee.

Colbrond.

[Harl. 1562, fos. 31ᵃ and 32.]

ARMS [as tricked].—*Quarterly:* 1, *Azure, three masons' plummets or* [COLBROND]; 2, *Argent, a fess and canton gules, in chief a crescent sable;* 3, *Barry of six vaire and gules;* 4, [blank].
CREST.—*A heraldic tiger sejant sable.*

At the side of the shield is written: "Quere whether ther be a crescent in the canton of the 2 coate." "Sumtime the crescent is in the Canton & is argent & is the 1 Coate & the Levells the 2ᵈ."

John Colbrand.

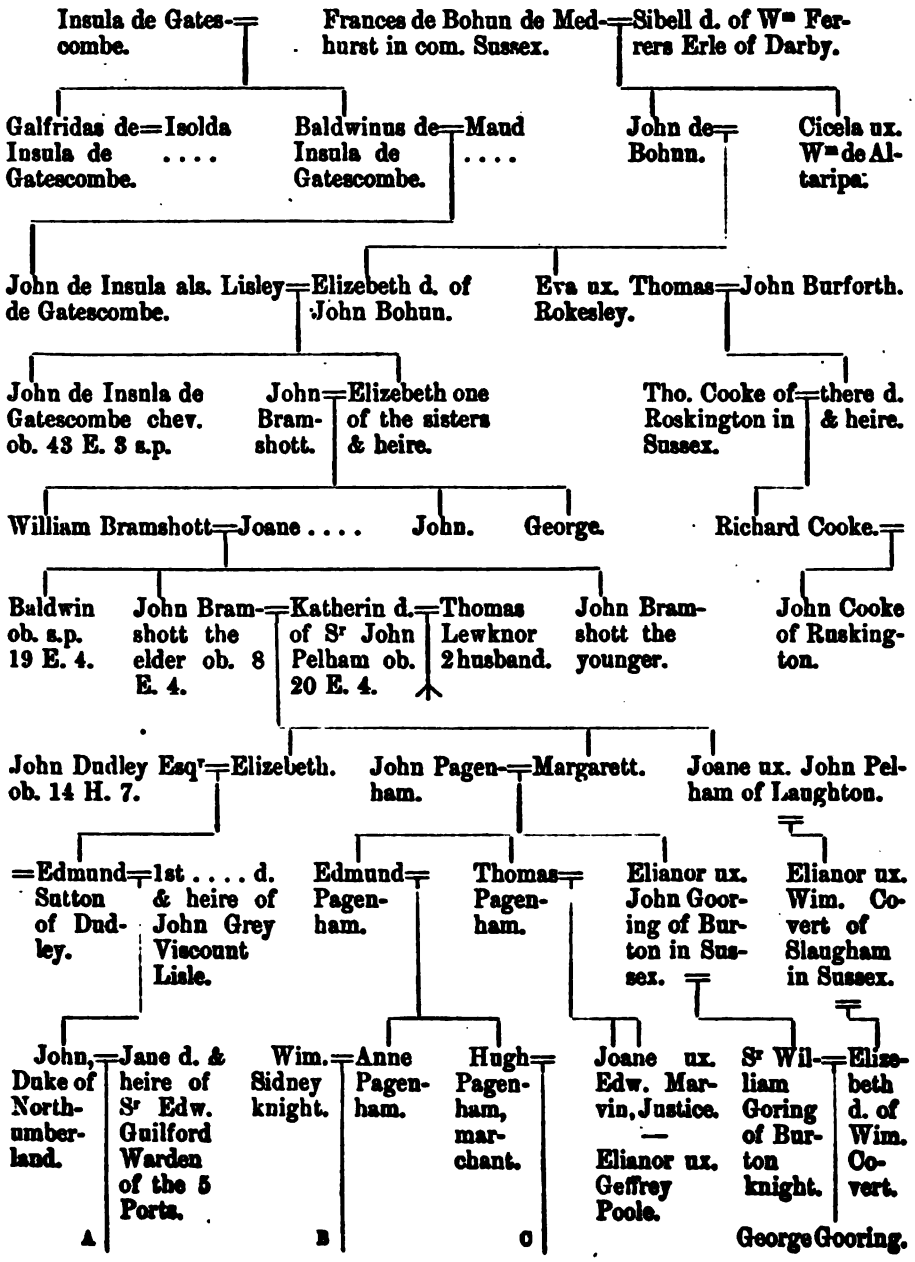
- John Colbrand of Bornham in Sussex 46 E. 3. = Agnes . . . .
  - John Colbrond Esqʳ 12 Ri. 2: 3 H. 4: 2 H. 5.
    - John Colbrond 14 H. 6.
      - Thomas Colbrond of Bornham 26 H. 6.
        - Raffe Colbrond of Bornham 16 E. 4.
          - Thomas Colbrond 17 H. 8.
            - James Colbrond of Chichester Esqʳ = Martha d. of Lord Sᵗ John of Bletsho.
              - Anne d. of . . . . Wilson 1 wiffe. = John Colbrand of Chichester baronett. = Sara d. of . . . . Nedham of . . . . in com. Darby 2 wiffe.
                - James Colbrand now of Lewes Baronett 1634. = Margarett d. of Richard Amherst Sergeant at Law.
                - Walsingham only dau. yet unmaried.
                - Roger Colbrand 3 yeares old 1634.
                - John Colbrand not a yeare old.
                - 1. Sarah. — 2. Frances. — 3. Bridgett.
                - 3. Thomas. — 4. John. — 5. Henery.
                - 6. Robert. — 4. Martha. — 5. Jane.
  - 2. Richard.
  - John.
  - Margarett ux. . . . . Hanbeden.
  - Thomas Colbron.

James Colbrond of Borham in Sussex. = Jane eldest d. of Sʳ Ric. Bridges knight ob. 1588.

Bramshott.

[Harl. 1562, fos. 32a and 33.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly*: 1, *Argent, a fess gules, on a canton of the second a crescent of the field* [BRAMSHOTT]; 2, *Azure, two bars gemells, and in chief a lion passant-guardant of the second* [TREGOZ]; 3, *Or, a cross azure* [BOHUN]; 4, *Or, on a chief azure three lions rampant of the field* [LISLEY].



A | B | C

Ambrose Erle of Warwick. — Robert Erle of Lester.

Lady Mary eldest daughter marid to = Sr Henery Sidney knight of the Garter Lord Presedent of Wales.

Robert Pagenham Clarke of the Green cloth ob. 1532. = Elizabeth d. & sole heire of Morris Barkley.

Goring.

[Harl. 1562, fos. 33a and 34.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly of sixteen:* 1, [*Argent,*] *a chevron between three annulets gules* [GORING]; 2, [*Argent,*] *on a chief indented* [*gules*] *three mullets* [*or*] [ST. JOHN]; 3, [*Argent,*] *on a chief* [*gules*] *three plates* [CAMOYS]; 4, [*Argent,*] *three lions passant in bend between two cotises sable* [BROWNE]; 5, [*Argent,*] *three bars* [*sable*], *on a canton of the last a leopard's face* [*or*] [RADIMALL]; 6, [*Gules,*] *a fess ermine between three martlets* [*or*], *an annulet for difference* [COVERT]; 7, [*Azure,*] *three pelicans argent vulning themselves proper* [PELHAM]; 8, [*Or,*] *fretty* [*azure*] [? ECHINGHAM]; 9, *Argent, on a chevron engrailed vert, between three boars' heads couped sable, five guttés d'or;* 10, *Azure, a chevron argent between three roebucks trippant or;* 11, *Azure, a fess between three fleurs-de-lis ermine;* 12, *Argent, a saltire gules within a bordure sable bezantés;* 13, *Argent, three greyhounds, the two in chief springing and respecting each other, the one in base passant, sable;* 14, *Argent, a fess vert between three popinjays of the last, beaked and legged gules;* 15, *Argent, a chevron gules between three greyhounds courant sable;* 16, *Barry of twelve argent and gules, a bend azure, over all the badge of a baronet.*

ARMS.—*Quarterly of eight:* 1, *Argent, a chevron between three annulets argent;* 2, *Argent, on a chief indented gules three mullets or;* 3, *Argent, on a chief gules three plates;* 4, *Argent, three lions passant in bend between two cotises sable;* 5, *Argent, three bars sable, on a canton of the last a leopard's face or;* 6, *Gules, a fess ermine between three martlets or, an annulet sable for difference;* 7, *Azure, three pelicans argent vulning themselves proper;* 8, *Or, fretty azure, over all a crescent for difference.*

CREST.—*A lion rampant-guardant sable charged on the shoulder with a crescent for difference.*

William St John = Eva d. of John D'Altaripa [Dawtrey].

John Goring. = Margarett sister & heire of Wm. Rodnell.

Henery Dyke = Elizebeth d. of Will'm St John.

John Goring of Burton in Sussex. = ... ux. William Clement.

Henery Dyke. = Eleanor d. of Hugh Pagenham.

John Goring of Burton = Constance d. & heire of Henery Dyke.

A

A

- Sr Will'm Goring of Burton knight. = Elizebeth d. & heire of Wim. Covert of Slaugham.
  - Sr Hen. Goring of Burton in Sussex knight, ob. 15 Dec. 1594. = Dorathey d. & coheire of Wm Everard of Sussex.
    - George Goring Pentioner to Q. Elizebeth. = Anne d. of Henery Denny of Waltham.
      - 3. Henery Goring. = ... d. of Hen. Shelly of Worming.
      - 1. Sr George Goring. = Mary d. of . . . . Lord Aburgaveny.
      - 2. Edward. — 4. Acher. — 1. Sibbell.
      - 3. Mary. — 2. Ursula. — 3. Anne.
    - 2. Edward Goring.
    - Mary 1 m. to Sr John Geffrey Baron. 2 to John Lord Cheefe Hotham of Yorkshire.
    - Dorathey ux. Hen. Bowyer of Cuckfeild. 2 to Sr John Shurley of Iffeild.
  - 3. Robert Goring. — Ann 1 m. to Sr George Lyne s.p. & after to Fraunces Browne brother to Anthony Viscount Mountague.
  - 2. George Goring of Oving Deane in com. . . . . Principall Receiver of the Courte of Wards. = Mary d. & coheire of Wim. Everard & widow of . . . . Belingham.
    - 1. Sr William Goring of Burton knt. m. to his 2 wiffe . . . . d. of Ric. Chaloner. = Ann d. of Rob. Burbidge of Midlesex of Hayes, & his heire.
      - 2. George Goring m. . . . . d. of . . . . Cheney of Crall in Sussex sister of Sr Oliver.
        - George. — Edward.
        - Thomas. — John.
      - Sr William Goring of Burton in com. Sussex & Baronett. = Bridgett d. & heire of Sr Edw. Frances of . . . . in com. Derby.
        - Elizebeth. — Ellinor.
        - 1. Henery Goring.
        - 2. Francis. — 3. William.
        - 4. Edward. — Bridgett.
        - Percy. — Sydney.
      - 2. Henery. — Dorathey.
      - Elenor d. of Sr Wim. Kingsmill of Sidmanton in com. Southampton. = Sr Henery Goring of Burton. = Elizebeth d. of Edw. Creswell of Hampshire.
    - 2. Edward m. . . . . d. of . . . . Wiseman of Essex. =
      - Henery.
      - Edward.
      - Drurye.
      - Mary.
    - Barbara ux. Ric. Erneley, Justice s.p.
    - Elizebeth. — Mary.

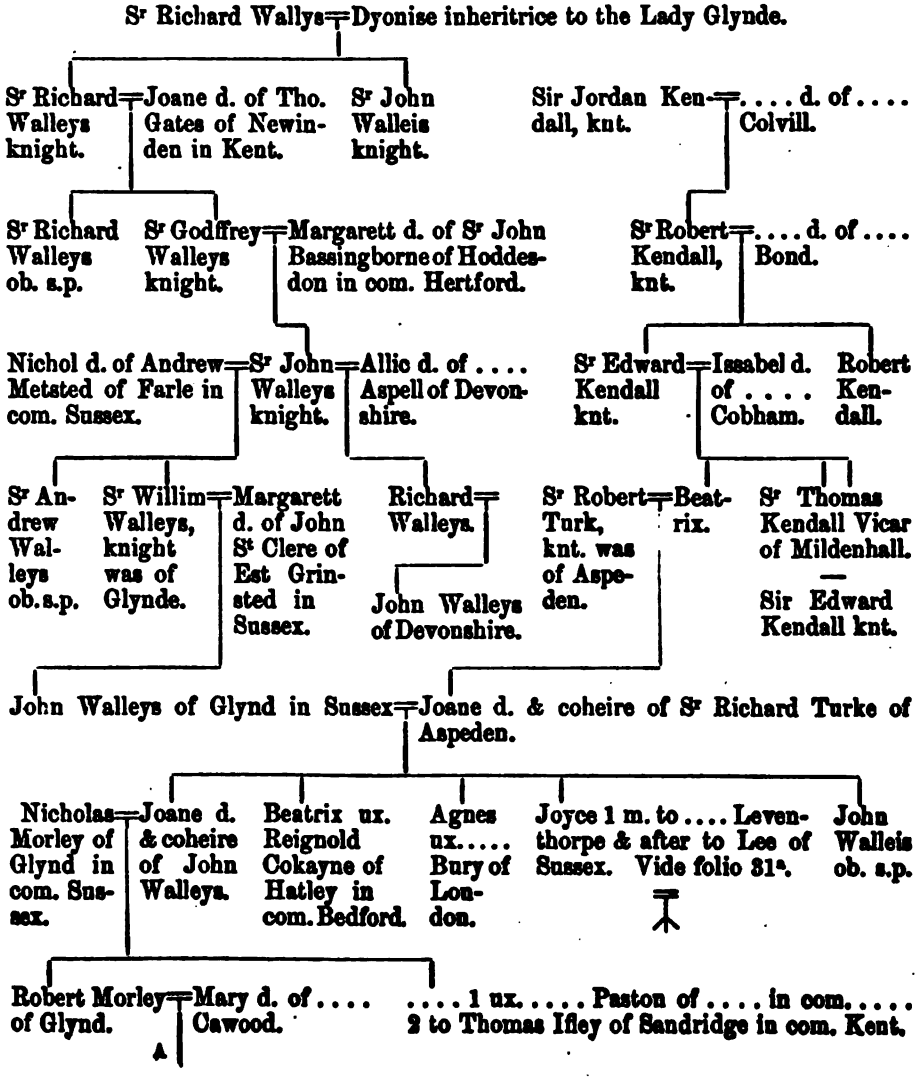
Morley.

[Harl. 1562, fos. 34ᵃ and 35.]

ARMS.—1. *Quarterly:* 1, *Sable, three leopards' faces or, jessant-de-lis argent,* MORLEY; 2, *Gules, a fess ermine,* WALLEYS; 3, *Argent, on a bend azure, between two lions rampant gules, three bezants,* TURK; 4, [blank].

2. *Quarterly of six:* 1, MORLEY as above; 2, *Argent, a bend between six lozenges sable;* 3, WALLEYS as above; 4, TURK as above; 5, *Argent, a bend vert and a label gules.*

CREST.—*A man in armour to the knee proper, hose gules, boots sable, sash with ends floating of the second, the dexter gauntlet grasping a baton* [*? or, tipped sable*].



A

.... d. & heire of .... Barrett. = Thomas Morley of Glynd. = Katherin d. of Tho. Pelham of Lawhton.

- Dorathey ux. Wm Wyld of Cowlysdon in com. Surrey.
- Thomas Morley of Glynd in Sussex. = Elizebeth d. of .... Maycot of .... in Kent.
- Jane ux. .... Baker of Surrey.

- 2. Anthony Morley. = Joane d. of .... Fenn & widowe of Edw. Shirley.
  - Anne d. of Anthony Pelham of Bucksted in Sussex.
  - 1. William Morley of Glynd in com. Sussex. = Margarett d. of .... Roberts of Warbleton in com. Sussex.
    - Herbert Morley of Glynd in Sussex. = Ann d. of Sampson Leonard of Chevening in Kent ob. 19 September 1624.
      - .... ux. .... Haughton.
    - Anthony Morley. — Amye. — Mary.
    - Robert Morley of Glynd. = Susan d. & heire of Thom. Hodgson of Framfield.
      - Herbert Morley of Glynd now a ward.
    - Margarett 1 ux. Ninian Boord of Linffeld, 2 .... Jorden of .... Sussux.
- Mary ux. Edmond Hill of London.
- 5. Edward Morley. — 6. Ralphe Morley.
- 3. John Morley.
- 4. Thomas Morley.
- Margarett ux. John Twyne of Kent.
- Anne ux. Anthony Staple.

Ernley.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 35a.]

ARMS.—*Argent, on a bend sable three eagles displayed or.*

CREST.—*An eagle displayed or.* At the side is tricked this crest: *A man's head in profile, couped below the shoulders proper, wearing a tall cap sable, charged with three bars wavy or, bound at the edge and with ends tied in a bow of the last, at the top a knob and two ribbons floating gold.* "This crest in the Visitation in the office."

Sr Henery Erneley of Ernley in com. Sussex knight. =

- John Ernley of Ernley = Margarett d. of Henery Morley.
  - John Ernley of Ernley, Lord Cheefe Justice of the Common Pleas. = Ann d. of Wim. Dautrey.

A

A

William Ernley of Cockham = Bridgett d. of .... Spring of Lavenham in com. Suff.

- Richard Ernley of Ernley = Barbara d. of Hen. Goring of Sussex.
  - William Ernley ob. s.p.
  - Richard Ernley ob. s.p.
  - Edmond Ernley ob. s.p.
  - Bridgett ux. = Richard Stanney of Eston in com. Sussex.
    - Catherin Stanney ob. virgo.
    - Bridgett Stanney ob. virgo.
    - Elizabeth ux. Richard Higgons.
    - Ma....
- John Ernley.
- Katherin ux. Ric. Covert of Hascom.
- Allic ux.... Warnett of Hempsted.

Scott.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 36.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly of six:* 1, [blank,] *three catherine wheels* [blank] *within a bordure engrailed* [blank]; 2, *Argent, a saltire gules between four birds sable* [BEAUFITZ]; 3, *Argent, on a fess between three annulets sable as many mullets of the field* [FOGG]; 4, *Or, two chevronels and a canton gules;* 5, *Or, three palets wavy gules;* 6, *Azure, three winnowing-fans or.*

[This note over the arms: "but the single coate in the new Vissitation."—ED.]

William Scott of S. Mede in Kent. = Elizebeth d. & heire of Vincent Herbert als. Finch.

- Sr John Scott of S. Mede knight. = ... d. & heire of .... Beanfill [? Beanfits].
  - Sr Wm. Scott knight. = Sibell d. of Sr Tho. Lewknor knight.
    - 1. Sr John Scott of Kent.
    - 2. Edward Scott. = Allic d. & heire of Tho. Fogg, Sergeant Porter.
      - William Scott of Mota in Sussex. = Mary d. of Wm Lord Windsor.
        - 2. William Scott of Mota. = ... sister of Sr Walter Lewson of Wolverhampton in com. Stafford.
          - Willm Scott.
        - 1. Nicholas Scott, ob. s.p.
        - 3. Edward Scott. = A
        - Elianor.
        - Elizebeth. — Margaret.
      - Joane ux. .... Wyborne of Kent.
      - Ann ux. .... Cheney of Woodhay in com. Berks.
    - Anne ux. Edw. Broughton.
    - Katherin. — Elizebeth.
  - Issabell ux. Sr Hen. Poynings.
  - Margarett ux. Sr Edw. Bedingfeild.

A

Willm. Scott of the Moate. = Elizebeth d. of John Peshall of Horsley in com. Stafford knt. & Baronett.

- Thomas Scott 18 yere old 1634.
- 2. William.
- 3. Edmond.
- Elizebeth.
- Katherin.
- Mary.

Devenish.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 36a.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly of six:* 1, *Vert, a saltire engrailed argent between four cross-crosslets fitchée or,* DEVENISH; 2, *Or, a lion rampant, double queued sable,* WELLS; 3, *Gules, a fess dancettée between six cross-crosslets or,* DENGAYNE; 4, *Per cross sable and argent,* HOO; 5, *Barry of six ermine and gules three crescents sable,* WATERTON; 6, *Argent, a tau cross gules, in chief three chaplets vert,* TANK [TAUKE].

CREST.—*An heraldic tiger passant argent, thereon seated a man in a loose shirt and hose, and wreathed about the head, the ends floating.* [No colours.]

[As tricked the arms are as above, but a list and note at the side correct this, "The Armes ought to be marshald thus Devenish, Hoo, Wells, Dengayne, Waterton, Tank."—ED.]

Sr John Devenish of Heling Leigh in Sussex knt. = Elizebeth d. & coheire of Thom. Lord Hoo & Hastings by Ellenor d. & heire of Lionell Lord Wells.

- 1. Ric. Devenish. = Fayth d. of Sr Rob. Litton.
  - Thomas Devenish. = Ann d. & coheire of.... Tanke.
    - 2. Thomas.
    - William Devenish of Heling Leigh. = Cicely d. of.... Ingson.
      - Ric. Devenish ob. s.p.
      - Elizebeth ux. Hen. Waldron.
      - Ann ux. John Rayman.
      - Elizebeth ux. Robert Harrison.
      - Cicely ux. Richard Lomley.
      - Katherin 1 ux. Michell Smalpage 2 to Sr Edward Morley.
    - Elizebeth ux. Bartholomew Horsley of Dorsettshire.
    - Katheren ux. Ric. Shelley of Sussex.
    - Dorathey ux. John Yeldeing.
  - Fayth ux.... Boulstree.
  - Mary ux.... Rivers.
  - Anne ux. John Hall of Horsham.
  - 2. Will'm.
  - 3. Robert.
  - 4. Lorance.
  - 5. Gerard.
  - 6. Goddard.

  s.p.
- 2. Anthony.
- 3. John.
- 4. Richard.
- 5. Lawrence.
- A daughter ux.... Poole father of the Lady Heron.

Chaloner.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 37.]

John Chaloner.

Tho. Chaloner.

John Chaloner. .... d. & heire of Edw. Mortemer.

1. William Chaloner. Issabell d. of Raf Borell. 2. Thomas Chaloner.

Nenyon Chaloner of Hampsted. Cicely d. of Edmond Michell of Cokfeild. 2. John Chaloner. Margarett ux. Tho. Turner of Cokfeild. 3. Edmond Chaloner.

Ric. Chaloner. .... d. of .... Dickensonn of London skinner. 2. Frances Chaloner. — 3. Henery s.p. 4. Walter s.p. — 5. Nicholas. Mary ux. William Verdon of Kent. — Ann s.p. Joane ux. Hen. Ward of Paynes in Sussex. — Cicely s.p.

Jacob Chaloner M. of Arts in Maudlyn College in Cambridge ob. s.p. Ann sister & heire ux. Will'm Leycrofte of London Skinner. Nathaniell ob. s.p.

Bartlett—Barttelot.

[Harl. 1562, fos. 37 and 37a.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly of six:* 1, *Sable, three sinister gloves pendant argent, tasselled or* [BARTLOTT]; 2, *Quarterly per fess indented argent and gules, four crescents counterchanged* [STOPHAM]; 3, *Argent, three whales'* [? *cranes'*] *heads erased and erect sable* [WALTON]; 4, *Argent, an eagle displayed with two heads sable* [SYLVESTON]; 5, *Azure, three chevronels argent, on the upper one a martlet for difference* [LEWKNOR]; 6, *Gules, three bucks' heads caboshed argent* [D'OYLEY].

CREST.—*A tower triple turretted.* No colour, and this note: "These 6 coats wth the crest were set out by Clarenculx Cook—1, BARTLETT; 2, STOPHAM; 3, WALTON; 4, SYLVESTON; 5, LEWKNOR; 6, DOYLEY."

Another coat is tricked, viz.: 1, BARTLETT; 2, STOPHAM; 3, LEWKNOR; 4, DOYLEY.

CREST.—*A swan couchant, wings addorsed.* Over it this note: "This in the Vissetation."

MOTTO.—MATURA.

These quarterd coates & the crest confirmed to .... under the hand & seale of Sr Willm. Segar Garter 27 November 1616, 14th of King James.

John Stopham. Joane d. of .... Foord [of] Foordhowse.

A

A

Adam Bartlett. = Will'm Stopham. =

John Bartlett = Joane d. & coheire.

John Bartlett of Stopham sonn of John. = Joane d. & heire of John sonn & heire of Sr Thom. Lewknor K. by the d. & heire of .... Doyley.

Ric. Bartlett ob. 1530. = Petronell d. & heire generall of .... Wolton. Shee bare to her Armes A 3 cranes heds erased sable quartering a spred eagle wth too heds. [They are certainly not cranes' heads in the tricking of the arms, rather whales'.—Ed.]

John Bartlett = Olif d. of .... Arthur of London.

John Bartlett of Stopham ob. s.p. = Katheren d. of .... Dawtrey.

Richard Bartlett. = Elizebeth d. of John Gates.

Will'm Bartlett of Stopham = Ann d. of Giles Covert of Hascombe.

Robert Bartlett of Stopham = Mary d. of John Apsley of Thackham.

2. Henery Bartlett, Feodary of Sussex. = Anne d. of James Morlett.

Mary d. of Richard Covert of Slaugham Esqr.

Richard Bartlett of Stopham. = Rose d. of Richard Halton [? Hatton] of Thames Ditton in com. Surrey Esqr.

Dorathey ux. Owen Onley of Pulborough in com. Sussex.

1. Henery Bartlett.
2. William.
Anne.
Mary.

1. Walter Bartlett of Stopham Esqr. = Mary d. of John Midleton of Horsham.

2. Will'm Bartlett of Wisborough Green in com. Sussex. = Anne d. of Will'm Stradwick of Kersford.

Richard.
Robert.
Mary.

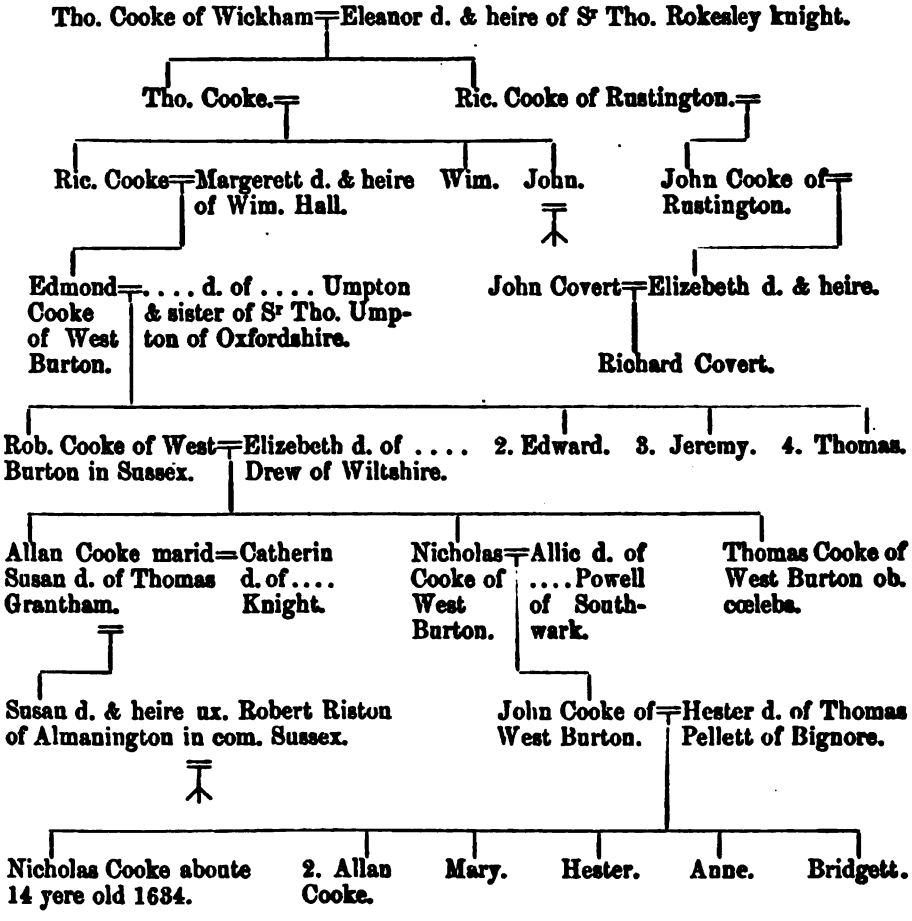
1. Frances.
2. Mary.
3. Anne.
4. Jane Bartlett.
5. Elizebeth.
6. Barbara.
Mary.

Cooke.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 38.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly:* 1, *Gules, three crescents argent, a canton ermine* [COOKE]; 2, *Or, a cross azure* [DE BOHUN], *over all a martlet for difference;* 3 *and* 4, [blank].

Note under the arms: "but the single coate in the new vissetation."



Thetcher—Thatcher.

[Harl. 1562, fos. 38a and 39.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly:* 1, *Gules, a cross moline argent, on a chief of the second three grasshoppers vert* [THATCHER]; 2, *Azure, three chevronels argent, on the upper one an annulet for difference* [LEWKNOR]; 3 *and* 4, [blank].

John Thetcher of Kingener [? Ringmere] in com. Sussex. — Margarett d. of Tho. Best of Lewes.

A

A

1. John Thetcher = Joane d. of .... Chalenor. ob. s.p.

2. Thomas Thatcher. = Joane d. of Nicholas Lewknor of Brodwater.

Agnes d. of Sr John Gage knight 1 wife. = John Thetcher of Presthawes in Sussex. = Margarett d. of Sr Goddard Oxenbridge knight.

Agnes 1 m. to Ric. Sackvill 2 to John Ledes [? Lewis].

John Thetcher = Mary d. of Sr Nicholas Pelham knight.

Elizebeth ux. Wim. Morgan of Surrey.

Phillip[a] ux. Tho. Culpeper of Wakehorst.

Anne d. & coheire ux. Anthony Stapley of Framfeld in com. Sussex.

Margery ux. Edward Isham Esqr sonn of Hen. Isham of Kent.

James Thetcher = Mary d. of Sr Edw. Gage knight. 2 sonn.

Katherin ux. Herbert Pelham of Cocksted [? Bucksted].

John Thetcher of Presthawes. = Catherin d. of Robert Audley of Berechurch in com. Essex by Catherin d. of Edward Lord Windsor.

Katherin.

William Thetcher ob. s.p. = ... d. of Sr Tho. Tresham.

Rayman—Raynham.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 39a.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly:* 1, *Argent, a chevron sable between three escallops erminois* [RAYMAN]; 2, *Argent, a tau cross gules, in chief three chaplets vert* [TANKE or TAUKE]; 3 *and* 4, [blank]. In pencil, *a crescent over all for difference.*

John Rayman of Apledram in Sussex. =

John Rayman of Apledram = Jane d. & heire of Wim. Tanke [? Tauke] of Hampnett.

Humfrey Rayman = ... d. of .... Hall of Surrey.

2. William Rayman of Owing in Sussex.

John Rayman. =

George Rayman.

William.

Mary.

Joane.

Devenish Rayman of Apledram. = Anne d. & heire of John Cox, steward to the Erle of Nottingham descended out of Hereffordshire.

George Rayman a captaine was slayne in Cales action 2d of King Charles.

A

A

Cox Rayman of Apledram. = Penolapey d. of Dennis Fisher of Grandingwell nere Chichester.

Cecily ux. Bruyn Bickley of Chidham in Sussex.

Anne.

1. Willm. Rayman almost nine yere old 1634.

2. George Rayman.

Anne.

Elizebeth.

Penolapey.

Wells.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 40.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly:* 1, *Argent, on a chevron vert between three martlets sable five ermine spots of the field* [WELLES]; 2, *Ermine, on a bend gules three lions' heads erased or* [WESTON]; 3, *Or, two bars gules* [WINTERSELL]; 4, [blank].

Thomas Wells. =

William Wells of Bucksted. = ... d. & heire of .... Weston of London.

John Wells of Bucksted. = ... d. of John Shelley & sister to Sr Willm. Shelley.

Tho. Wells of Bucksted = Cicely d. of James Wolfingham of Kent.

Ric. Wells of Bucksted in Sussex. = Anu d. of Giles Covert of Hascombe.

James. — John.

Thomas. — Austin.

Elianor ux. .... Swansland.

Margarett 1 ux. .... Bray 2 to .... Michell.

1. John Wells. — 2. Nicholas.

3. Edward. — 4. Anthony.

5. Thomas.

Cecily ux. Tho. Segrave of Billings Herst.

Elizabeth.

Marye ux. .... Johnston of London, Marchant.

Gefferey—Jefferey.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 40a.]

Symon Gefferey. =

William Gefferey = Katherin d. of ....

John Gefferey of Chittingley Mannor = Agnes d. & heire of Ric. Melward.

A

A

Ric. Gefferey. Vide folio 13. — Elizebeth d. of Robert Whitfeild.

2. Thomas Gefferey of Ripe.

3. William Gefferey. Vide folio 13.

1. John Gefferey. — Thomas Gefferey of Greys Inn.

2. Thomas Gefferey. — 1. Nicholas Gefferey. 2. William Gefferey.

Barthelmew Gefferey of Buckholl in Sussex. — Allic d. of .... Pilcher. — Arthur Gefferey.

Midleton.

[Harl. 1562, fos. 40, 40ª, and 41.]

ARMS.—*Argent, a saltire engrailed sable, in chief a cinquefoil gules.*

Richard Midleton.

Richard Midleton* of Alsiston.

Thomas Midleton — Ursula d. of .... Lewknor.

Phillip ux. .... Evenden.

1. Edmund [Edward, Harl. 1076] Midleton of Winchelsey. — Dorathey d. of Ric. Chambers.

2. Stephen s.p.

3. Arthur s.p.

Lawrence Midleton of whom ther is no yssue Remayning.

Jane.

4. Richard Midleton of Horsham. — .... d. of .... Porter of Cuckfeild.

5. William s.p.

Elizebeth ux. Edmund Tele of Surrey.

—

Thomazin ux. .... Mylea.

Allic ux. .... Tumnell or Fumnell, Funnell.

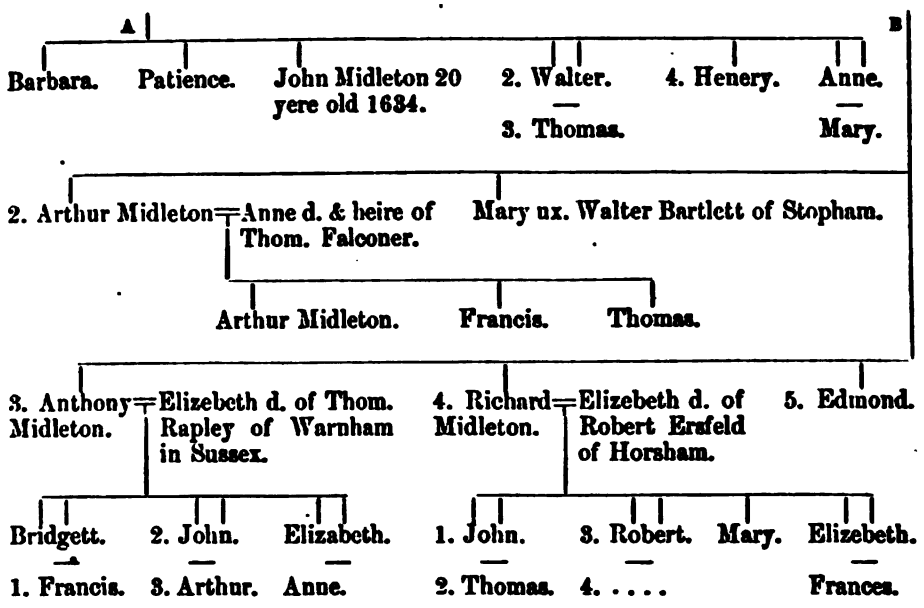
John Midleton of Horsham in Sussex, Justice of Peace. — Frances d. Nicholas Fowle of Rotherfeld in Sussex.

Tho. Midleton. — Barbara d. of Henery Shelley of Sussex by Barba d. of Willm. Cromer of Kent. A

Anne ux. Phillip Bennett of West Meston nere Lewes.

Margery ux. John Covert of Hascombe in com. Sussex. B

* This Richard Midleton being servant to H. 8 was licensed to be covered in his presence for his Baldnes & age.

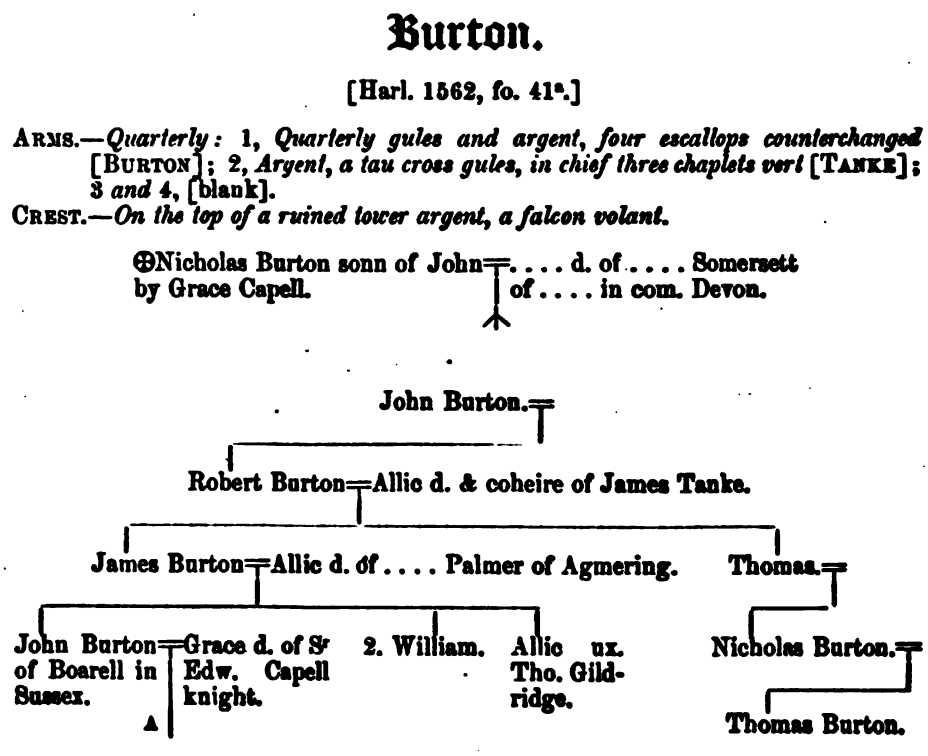


Burton.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 41a.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly:* 1, *Quarterly gules and argent, four escallops counterchanged* [BURTON]; 2, *Argent, a tau cross gules, in chief three chaplets vert* [TANKE]; 3 *and* 4, [blank].

CREST.—*On the top of a ruined tower argent, a falcon volant.*



A

- Sr Edward Burton of East Bourne. = Mary d. of Henery Perrin of Essex.
  - John sonn & heire of Pelham Burton.
    - 1. Thomas Burton ob. s.p. in the wars in the Low Countrys.
    - 2. Edward Burton doctor of Divinity & Justice of Peace. = Judith d. of .... Carter & widdow of .... Haddon of London.
  - Winiffrid.
  - Allic.
  - Elizebeth.
  - Grace.
- ⊕Nicholas ut supra.
- 2. Pelham Burton of East Bourne 1631. = ... sister of Sergeant Branthwaite of Norffolk.
  - Elizebeth ux. Robert Foster of Battell.
  - 3. Nicholas Burton Fellow of Magdalyn College in Oxfford.
  - Grace ux..... Helmes of com. Worcester.
  - Catheren ux. Henery Geldridge [? Aldridge] of East Bourne.
  - Mary.
- Allic ux. Edward Selwin of .... 2 sonn of John Selwyn of Friston.

Tanke—Tauke.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 42.]

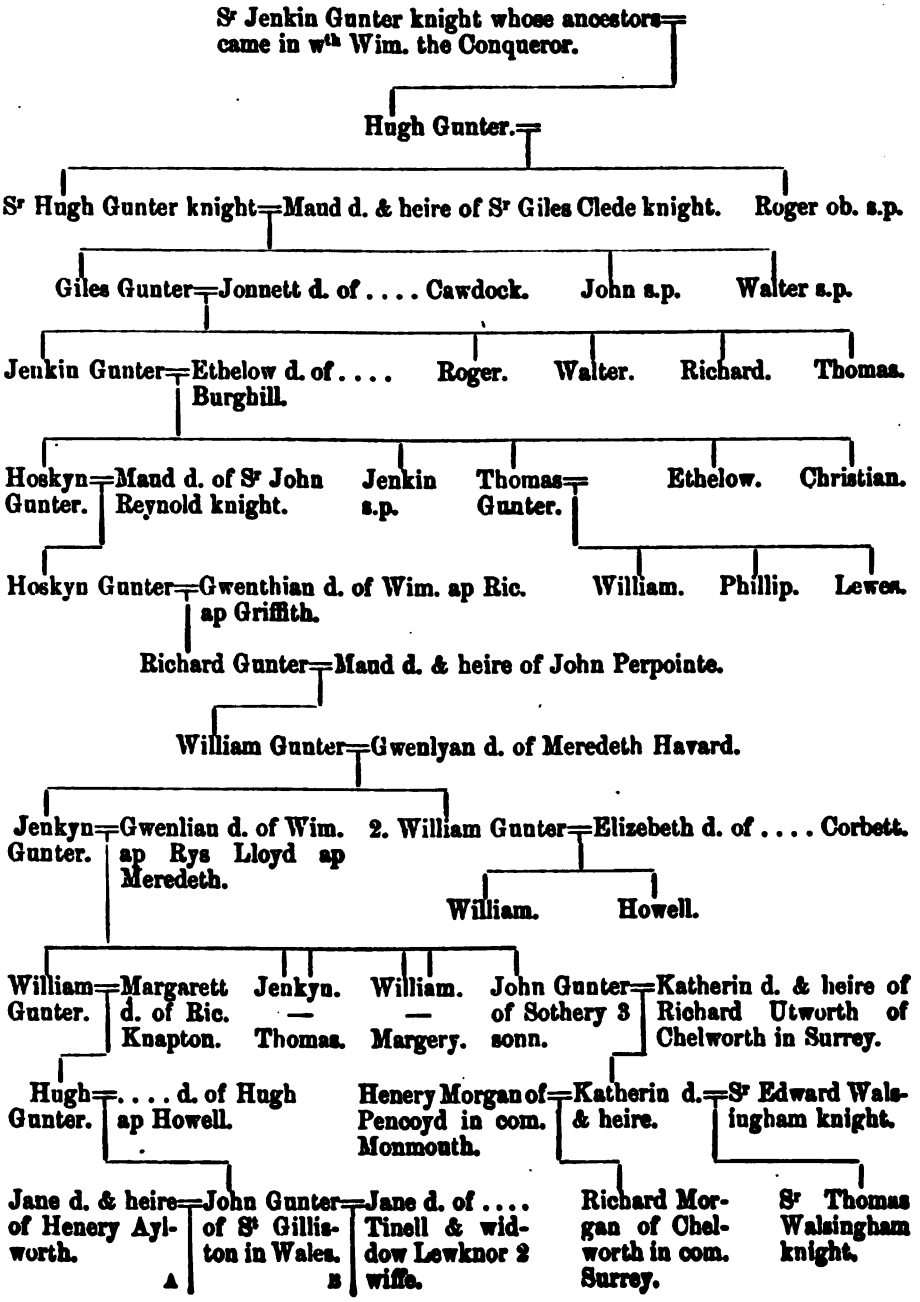
ARMS.—*Argent, a tau cross gules, in chief three chaplets vert.*

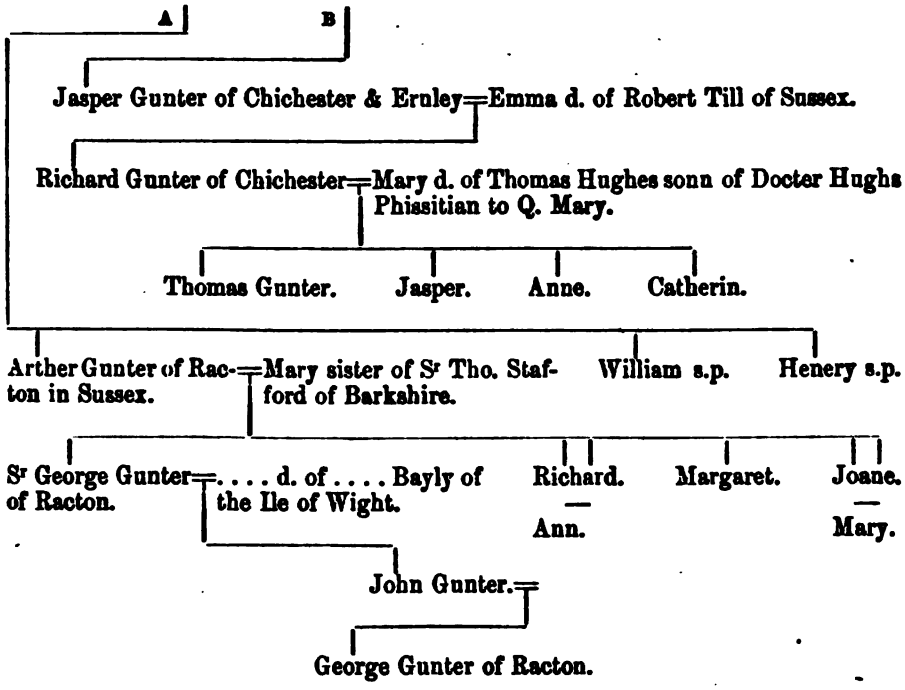
- William Overton.
  - Thomas Warner = Issabell d. of Willm. Overton.
    - Robert Tanke. = Elizebeth d. of Thomas Warner & of Issabell his wiffe.
      - Thomas Tanke = Margery ....
        - Robert Tanke.
          - 2. Thomas Tanke the younger.
            - William Tanke.
              - Ann ux. Tho. Devenish.
              - Jane 1 ux. Ric. Rayman 2 to Edw. Bartlott.
          - 1. Thomas Tanke of Fantington.
            - Thomas Tanke of Windsor.
              - Thomas Tanke of Rankleyn. = Dorothey d. of Wim. Cooke of Ellingham in Hampshire.
                - John Tanke of Apledram in com. Sussex. = Katheren d. of .... Hall of Compton in Surrey.
                - John Tanke.
                - George.
                - William.
                - Joane.
                - Marye.
                - Katherin.
  - Thomas Overton ob. 43 E. 3.
    - Michell Overton ob. s.p.

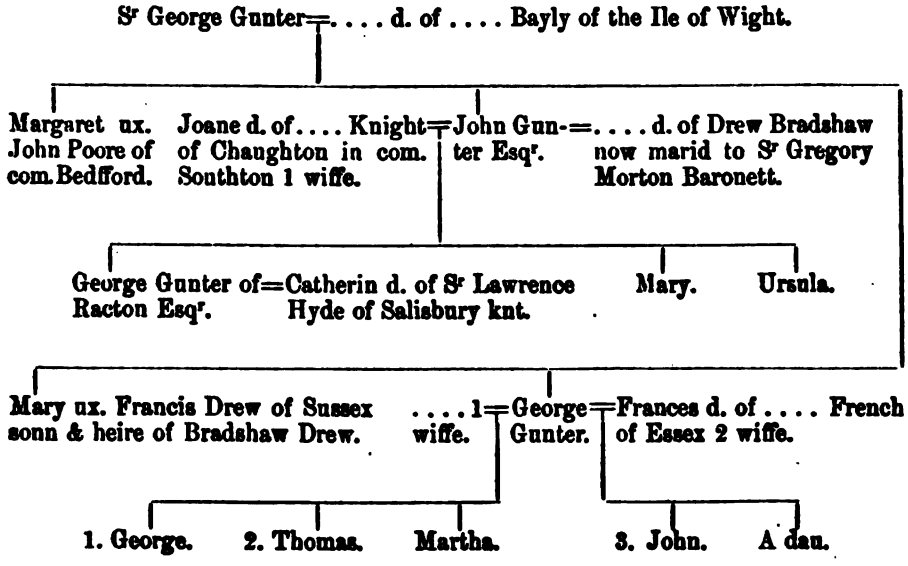
Gunter.

[Harl. 1562, fos. 42a and 43.]

ARMS.—*Sable, three gauntlets erect argent within a bordure or.*
CREST.—*A roebuck's head couped, per pale gules and sable, the horns counterchanged.*
"No bordure in the last Visitation made 1634."




A
B
Jasper Gunter of Chichester & Erulley=Emma d. of Robert Till of Sussex.
Richard Gunter of Chichester=Mary d. of Thomas Hughes sonn of Docter Hughs Phissitian to Q. Mary.
Thomas Gunter.
Jasper.
Anne.
Catherin.
Arther Gunter of Racton in Sussex.=Mary sister of Sr Tho. Stafford of Barkshire.
William s.p.
Henery s.p.
Sr George Gunter of Racton.=. . . . d. of . . . . Bayly of the Ile of Wight.
Richard.
Ann.
Margaret.
Joane.
Mary.
John Gunter.=
George Gunter of Racton.


Sr George Gunter=. . . . d. of . . . . Bayly of the Ile of Wight.
Margaret ux. John Poore of com. Bedfford.
Joane d. of . . . . Knight of Chaughton in com. Southton 1 wiffe.=
John Gunter Esqr.=. . . . d. of Drew Bradshaw now marid to Sr Gregory Morton Baronett.
George Gunter of Racton Esqr.=Catherin d. of Sr Lawrence Hyde of Salisbury knt.
Mary.
Ursula.
Mary ux. Francis Drew of Sussex sonn & heire of Bradshaw Drew.
. . . . 1 wiffe.=
George Gunter.=
Frances d. of . . . . French of Essex 2 wiffe.
1. George.
2. Thomas.
Martha.
3. John.
A dau.

Bowyer.

[Harl. 1562, fos. 43ᵃ, 44, 44ᵃ, and 45.]

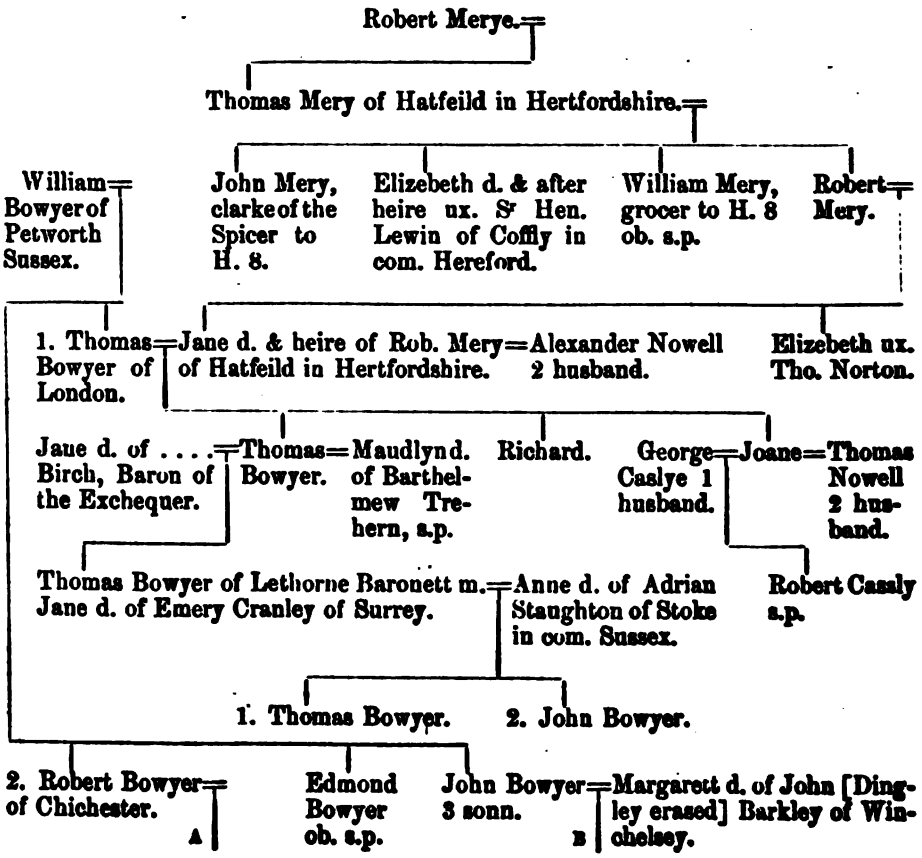
ARMS.—*Quarterly:* 1, *Or, a bend vair, cotised sable,* BOWYER; 2, *Azure, a bend nebulée argent, double cotised or, on a chief of the last a griffin's head gules between two torteaux* [GROVES]; 3, *Sable, three spades argent, helved or* [KNYPERSLEY]; 4, *Gules, on a fess engrailed argent, between three water-bougets or, as many crosses patée sable,* MERYE.

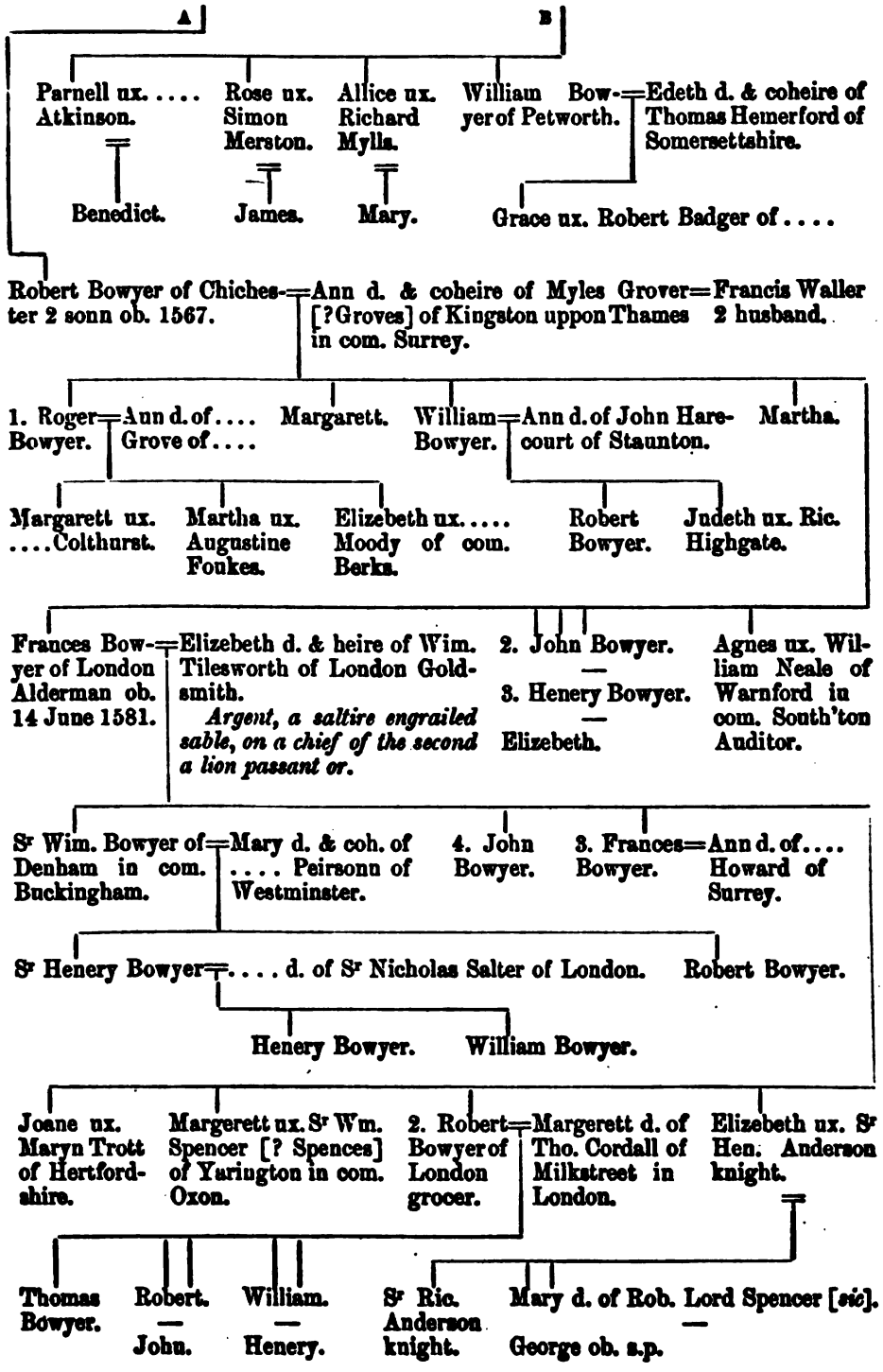
CREST.—*Over the arms a dove or. Tricked at the side is a blackamore naked, couped at the knees affrontée sable, holding a bow and arrow drawn to the dexter argent, the arrow headed or.* "This is the true crest in the Vissitation."

"Memorandum that this noate following was written uppon the Pattent."

"Noate that since the pattent was graunted there hath byn good prooffe that therein named Thomas Bowyer gent. ought to bear to his Sircoate of Armes gold a bend vayrey cottised sables as his Auntient Coate of name descended to him of Antiquity ffrom his Auncestors uppon wᶜʰ prooffe these Armes here depicted in the margent of this Pattent was set fforth conffirmed and allowed to Thomas Bowyer of the midle Temple in London sonn to the aforesayd Thomas in the tyme of the Vissitation of Sussex taken in the yeare of our Lord God 1570. A Pattent granted by Christopher Barker als. Garter to Thomas Bowyer of Sussex Aᵒ 1536."

[On fo. 44 the coat of Merry, which in the quartered coat of the previous fo. 43ᵃ had been drawn with three crosses patée on the fess and crossed out, is retricked as follows:—*Gules, on a fess engrailed* [*argent*], *between three water-bougets ermine, a cross patée sable, charged with five bezants between two cloves sable.*—ED.]




A
B
Parnell ux. .... Atkinson.
Rose ux. Simon Merston.
Allice ux. Richard Mylls.
William Bowyer of Petworth.
Edeth d. & coheire of Thomas Hemerford of Somersettshire.
Benedict.
James.
Mary.
Grace ux. Robert Badger of ....
Robert Bowyer of Chichester 2 sonn ob. 1567.
Ann d. & coheire of Myles Grover [?Groves] of Kingston uppon Thames in com. Surrey.
Francis Waller 2 husband.
1. Roger Bowyer.
Ann d. of .... Grove of ....
Margarett.
William Bowyer.
Ann d. of John Harecourt of Staunton.
Martha.
Margarett ux. ....Colthurst.
Martha ux. Augustine Foukes.
Elizebeth ux. .... Moody of com. Berks.
Robert Bowyer.
Judeth ux. Ric. Highgate.
Frances Bowyer of London Alderman ob. 14 June 1581.
Elizebeth d. & heire of Wim. Tilesworth of London Goldsmith.
Argent, a saltire engrailed sable, on a chief of the second a lion passant or.
2. John Bowyer.
—
3. Henery Bowyer.
—
Elizebeth.
Agnes ux. William Neale of Warnford in com. South'ton Auditor.
Sr Wim. Bowyer of Denham in com. Buckingham.
Mary d. & coh. of .... Peirsonn of Westminster.
4. John Bowyer.
3. Frances Bowyer.
Ann d. of .... Howard of Surrey.
Sr Henery Bowyer
.... d. of Sr Nicholas Salter of London.
Robert Bowyer.
Henery Bowyer.
William Bowyer.
Joane ux. Maryn Trott of Hertfordshire.
Margerett ux. Sr Wm. Spencer [? Spences] of Yarington in com. Oxon.
2. Robert Bowyer of London grocer.
Margerett d. of Tho. Cordall of Milkstreet in London.
Elizebeth ux. Sr Hen. Anderson knight.
Thomas Bowyer.
Robert.
—
John.
William.
—
Henery.
Sr Ric. Anderson knight.
Mary d. of Rob. Lord Spencer [sic].
—
George ob. s.p.

Rous—Rowse.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 45a.]

ARMS.—*Or, an eagle displayed azure.*

William Rous.

Raffe Rous of Modbury in com. Devon.

2. Robert Rous of Modbury.

1. Raffe Rous of Modbury.

William Rous of Modbury = Allice d. of Tho. Edmerston.

Issabell d. & heire ux. William Dimock.

Willm. Rous of Modbury = Margery d. of William Lower.

William Rous of Modbury = Issabell d. of . . . . Worth.

John Rous of Modbury = ... d. of . . . . Fowhall.

Roger Rowse of Hemere in com. Devon. = Julian d. & coheire of William Hill of Fleete in com. Devon.

1. John Rowse ob. s.p. 1574.

2. Richard Rowse of Rygate in Surrey. = Elianor d. of Edw. Marvin, Justice.

Sr Anthony Rowse. = Elizebeth d. of Tho. Southcote.

Edmond.

Elizebeth.

Mary.

Barbara.

Chaloner.

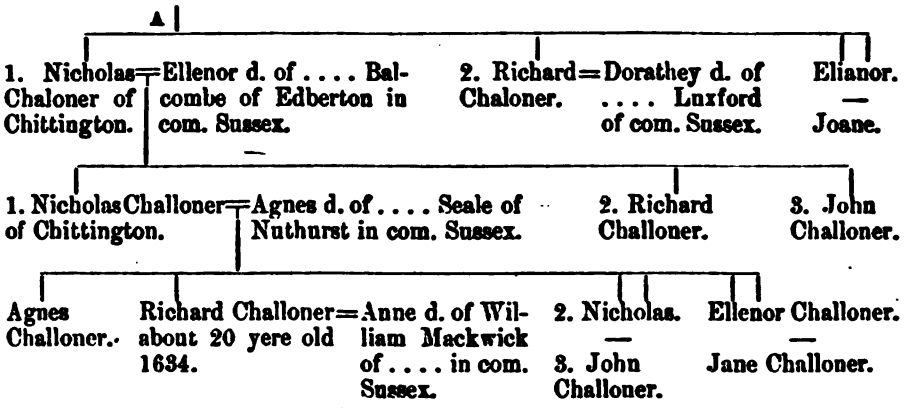
[Harl. 1562, fo. 46.]

ARMS.—*Azure, on a chevron argent between three mascles or a trefoil slipped sable.*

Nicholas Chaloner = Margerett d. of John Mascall.

Ric. Chaloner of Chittington in Sussex. A = Dennis d. of John Okenden of Seafford in com. Sussex.

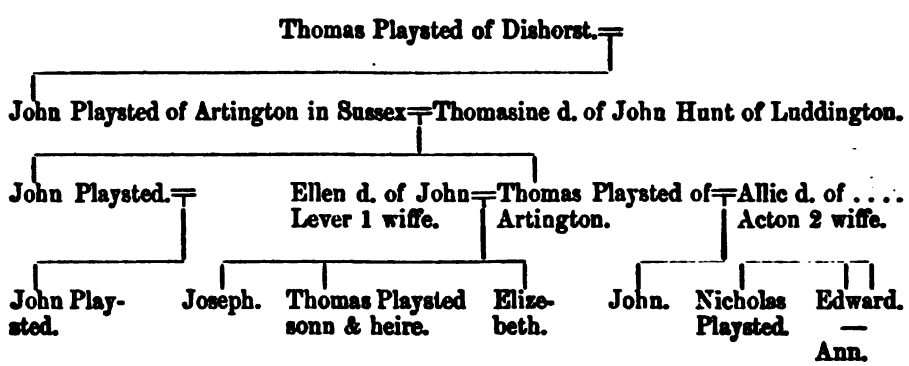
Nicholas Chaloner of Stantons. Vide folio 148.



Playsted.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 46a.]

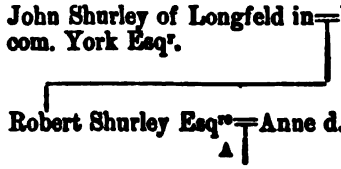
ARMS.—*Ermine, three boars' heads gules, couped or.*
CREST.—*A greyhound sejant gules, collar and ring argent.* Another crest tricked at the side is: *On a mount vert a boar's head erect and erased gules, tusk or.*



Shurley.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 47.]

ARMS.—*Paly of four vert and gules, on a fess wavy or, between three roebucks' heads couped argent, as many birds sable.*
CREST.—*A talbot's head couped argent, ear sable, in the mouth a bird-bolt or.*



A

William Shurley Esqr = Anne d. of Richard Clapham.

1. William Shurley = Margerett d. of Sr Raffe Menell.

2. Henery Shurley = Elizebeth d. & coheire of John Standy.

1. John Shurley = Grace d. of Sr John Longfford.

2. Thomas Shurley = Catherin d. of Wm Utterbury.

3. John Shurley = Elizebeth d. of Robert Grenhould.

John Shurley of Iffeild in Sussex, Cofferer to H. 8 = ... d. of .... Goring of Sussex.

Edward Shurley of Iffeild = Joane d. of John Fenner.

1. Tho. Shurley of Iffeild = Ann d. of Sr Nic. Pelham.

2. John Shurley of Lewes in Sussex. Vide folio [blank].

3. Edward Shurley.

Jane d. of Sr Thom. Shirley [*sic*] of Wiston Neston in com. Sussex knt. 1 wiffe.

Sr John Shurley of Iffield in com. Sussex knt. ob. Feb. 1632. = Dorathey 2 wiffe d. of George Goring of Lewes widdow of Sr Henery Bowyer of Cuckfeild.

2. Sr George Shurley knt. Lord Cheefe Justice of Ireland. Vide folio 106.

Judith ux. Peter Garton of Wollavington in com. Sussex.

1. Thomas ob. s.p.

2. John ob. s.p.

Anne ob. young.

Elizebeth ux. Sr Thomas Palmer of .... in com. .... knt. & Baronett.

Charity ux. James Rivers Esqr eldest sonn of Sr John Rivers of Chafford in com. Kent knight & Baronet.

Hannah ux. Sr Giles Overbury, knt.

Marah ux. John Doyley sonn & heire of Sr Coape Doyley of Chisilhampton in com. Oxon, knt.

Jane ux. Sr Walter of Covert of .... in com. Sussex.

Cicely ux. Sr William Somervile of .... in com. .... knt.

Chatfield.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 47^a.]

ARMS.—*Or, a griffin segreant sable, on a chief purpure three escallop-shells argent.*
CREST.—*An heraldic antelope's head erased argent, armed or, gorged with a coronet sable.*

Thomas 3 sonn in the low countryes = A Dutch woman.

Thomas. Henry. Anne. Katherin. Theama.

K

Thomas Chatffeild of Bedyles.=

John Chatffeild of Bedyles=Allic d. of Ric. Stapley of Twynan in com. Sussex.

Richard Chatffeild of Bedyles in Dychering.=Elizebeth d. of John Brane [" Brond of Hove in Sussex widdow of John Pekham " added.—Ed.].

Fraunces Chatffeild.=Ann d. of John Pekham.

George m. . . . . widdow . . . . March.

Thomas s.p.

Elizabeth ux. Edw. Monke.

Joane ux. Thom. Este.

1. Richard Chatffeild.=Cecely d. of . . . . Harrison.

Richard & others.

2. Francis Chatffeild.=Mary d. of John Cawley of Chichester Alderman.

3. George. —

⊕4. Thomas ut supra. [Vide p. 65.—Ed.]

Joane.

Catherin. — Dorathy.

1. John Chatffeld of Groves in the p'ish of Ovenge in com. Sussex.=Ellenor d. of Nicholas Newnham of the Ile of Wight widdow of George Wood one of the 4 Masters of England.

2. Francis. — 3. Thomas. — Jane.

Elizebeth. — Mary. — Cicely.

Anne. — Allice.

Barentyne.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 48.]

Arms.—*Quarterly:* 1, *Sable, three eagles displayed argent, beaked and legged or,* Barentyne; 2, *Azure, a bend between six cross-crosslets fitchée or,* Drayton; 3, *Argent, on a chief gules two bucks' heads caboshed or,* Popham; 4, *Ermine, on a fess . . . . three billets . . . .,* Malyn or Upsall.

Crest.—*A demi-eagle displayed argent, beak or.*

Reignold Barrentyne.=

Drew Barentyne.=

Reignold Barentyne=Elizebeth d. & coheire of Sr Stephen Popham.

John Barentyne=Mary d. of Tho. Stoner of Oxfordshire.

A

A

Jane d. of Sr Roger Lewknor, knight. = Sr Wm Barentyne knight. = ... d. of . . . . Hyton & widdow of . . . . Gray.

Sr Drew Barentyne of Plumpton in Sussex. = Ann d. of . . . . Gray.

Mary.

Francis sonn & heire ob. s.p.

Chatterton.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 48a.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly:* 1, *Gules, a cross potence or* [CHADERTON]; 2, *Argent, a chevron sable between three nut-hooks of the second* [NUTHURST]; 3, [blank]; 4, as 1, but tricked in pencil. NOTE.—"The first Coate as the last."
CREST.—*A demi-griffin gules, claws and wings addorsed or.*

A pattent graunted to John Chadderton of Portesmouth in Hampshire the 22 of March 3 & 4 Yeare of Phillip & Mary.

John Chatterton of Portsmouth = Elianor d. of John Mill of Hampton.

1. Thomas Chatterton of Eston in com. Sussex. = Geftrid d. of Tho. Wells of Brambridge & widow of Wim. Stanney.

2. Richard.

3. Henery.

4. William.

Elizebeth.

Donings.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 49.]

ARMS.—*Bendy of ten or and vert, a lion rampant sable.*

A confirmation granted to John Donings by Willm. Harvey Clarenceulx 1565 by a Pattent.

John Donings of Chichester. =

Raufe Donings = Ann d. of Wm Huntlo of Dorchester.

John Donings of Rye = Elizebeth d. of Christopher Holibrand of London.

1. John Donings.

2. Richard.

3. Phillip.

4. Holibrand.

5. Henery.

Anne.

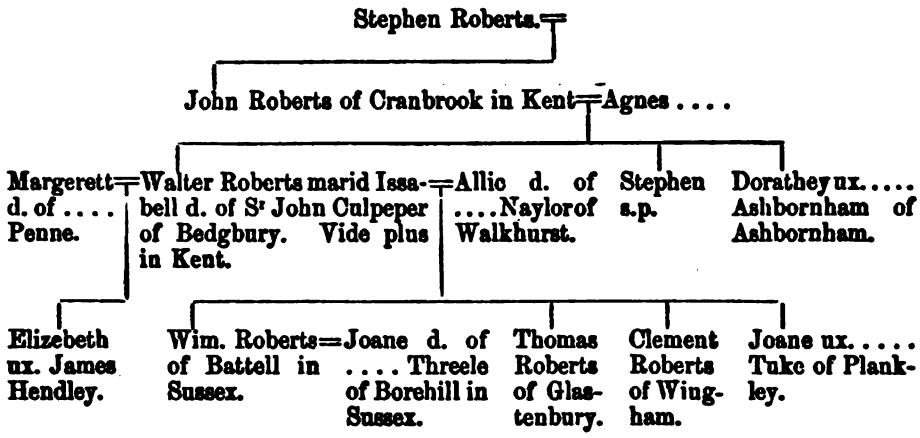
Margerett.

Elizebeth.

Roberts.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 49a.]

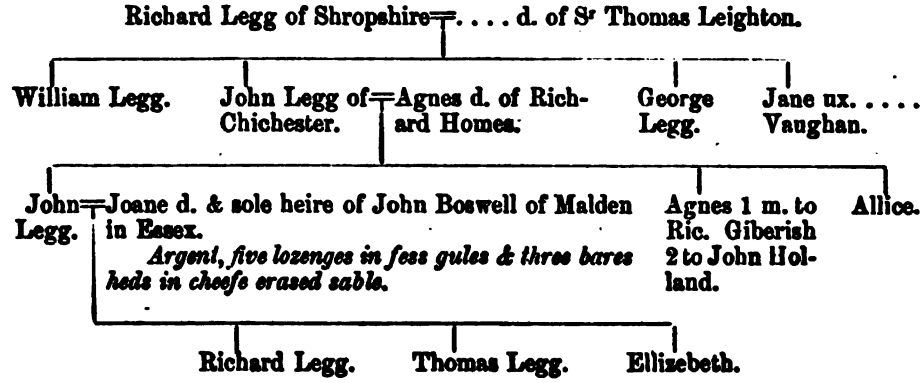
ARMS.—*Azure, on a chevron argent three mullets sable, in chief a mullet or for difference.*



Legg.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 50.]

ARMS.—*Azure, a buck's head caboshed argent, in chief an annulet or for difference.*



Mill.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 50a.]

ARMS.—*Per fess argent and sable a pale counterchanged, three bears salient of the second, collared, muzzled, line and ring or.*

CREST.—*A demi-bear as in the arms.*

John Atmull Lord of pt of Grtinham Anº 39 E. 3.

- 1. Robert Mull vel Mille of Guildford 12 H. 6, ob. s.p.
- 2. Richard Mill brother & heire 12 H. 6.
  - John At Mull of Nutborne Anº 8 H. 5, 12 H. 6.
    - Robert Mill als. Mull Anº 26 H. 6.
      - Thomas Mill.
        - Richard Mill Anº 19 E. 4, 1504 [*sic*].
          - William Mill of Grattam in Sussex.
            - Thomas Mill of Grattam = Elizebeth d. of .... Furlonge.
              - Allie d. of John Bowyer = 1. Richard Mill of Grattam = Margerett d. of .... Chaloner.
                - Mary.
                - Margery d. & h. of .... Rowlston of Lichfield in com. Stafford = William Mill of Gratham = Bridgett d. of Thom. Earsffeld of Holington in com. Sussex, s.p.
                - Margerett ux. Nicholas Monk of Starington in com. Sussex.
                - Ellen ux. Willm. Cockquerell sonn & heire of George Cockerell of Hashott in com. Sussex.
                - Thomas Mill of Gratham 1634 = Dorathy d. of Ralph Cowper of Slinffeld in com. Sussex Esqr.
                - 1. William Mill 2 yeare & a halffe old 1634 a twin wth Ralph.
                - 2. Ralph a twin wth William.
                - Elizebeth.
                - Barbara.
                - 2. William. — 3. Richard.
                - 4. John Mill. — 5. Henery.
                - 6. Edmond. — 7. Francis.
                - Bridgett ux. Willm. Pellett of Bignor in com. Sussex.
                - Catherin. — Mary.
                - Elizebeth.
- 2. Richard Mill Anº 19 E. 4, 1504 [*sic*] = Agnes d. of Sr Thom. Lewknor relic [of] Andrew Sackvile 3 to ... Keghley.
- Edward Mill of Pulborough in com. Sussex.
- John Mill. Vide folio 86.

Hobson.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 51.]

ARMS.—*Argent, on a chevron engrailed azure between three torteaux as many cinquefoils of the field; a chief chequy or, and of the second, a crescent for difference.*
CREST.—*A leopard's head erased affrontée argent, semée of torteaux, and charged with a crescent for difference.*

William Hobsonn descended of a yonger brother of .... Hobson of Maribone in Middlesex.

Thomas Hobsonn = Julian d. of .... Hareward.

- Ellen d. of ... Stant.
- James Hobsonn of Hastings = m. Joane d. of Arnold Champion of Godelman.
  - 1. Thomas Hobsonn.
  - 2. St John Hobson. — 3. James.
- Ann d. of Henery Stokes of Sussex.
  - Mary ux. .... Butler of Kingston.
  - Winiffreid ux. .... Ferrys of Hastings.
  - Elizebeth. — Anne.
- 1. William. — 2. James [*sic*].
- 3. Thomas. — 4. John.

Nowell.

[Harl. 1562, fos. 51ᵃ and 52.]

ARMS.—*Argent, three covered cups sable, in chief a crescent on a crescent for difference.*

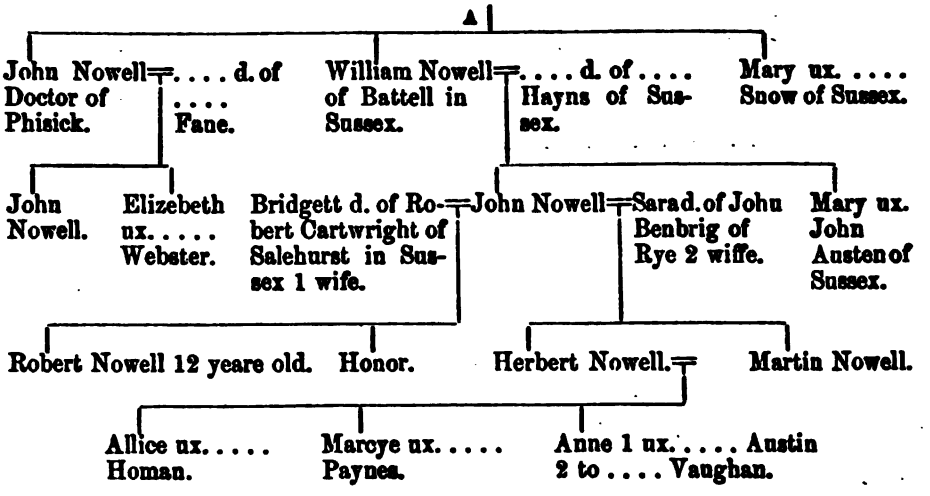
Alexander Nowell of Read in com. Lanc. = Grace d. of Rafe Catherall of Mitton.

- 1. John Nowell.
- 2. Lawrence. — 3. Charles.
- Thomas Nowell of Rampton in Sussex. = Jane d. of Tho. Bowyer. = George Cassy 1 husband.
  - Robert Cassy the lawyer.

[In pencil: A shield blank.]

Wim. Nowell borne in com. Lanc. came into Sussex. = ... d. of .... Blechenden of Kent.

A

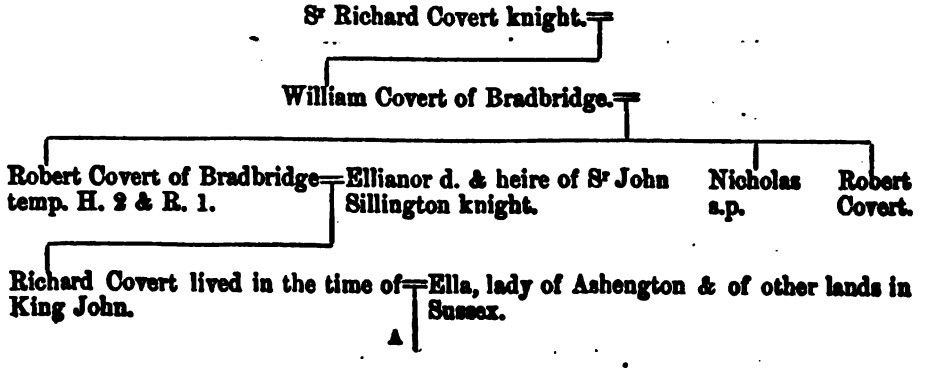


Covert.

[Harl. 1562, fos. 52ᵃ and 53.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly of fourteen:* 1, *Gules, a fess ermine between three martlets or* [COVERT]; 2, *Ermine, two bars and a canton gules* [BRAMSHOTT]; 3, *Gules, a fess argent between three leopards' faces or;* 4, *Gules, a chevron between three garbs argent* [FAGGAR]; 5, *Gules, three crescents or and a canton ermine* [COOKE]; 6, *Lozengy argent and gules, a fess sable;* 7, *Quarterly azure and gules, a cross or, in the first and second cantons a cross-crosslet fitchée of the third* [BURFORD]; 8, *Or, on a chief azure three lions rampant of the field* [LISLEY]; 9, *Or, a cross azure* [BOHUN]; 10, *Sable, a bend of lozenges or;* 11, *Argent, on a chief azure three crosses patée fitchée of the field;* 12, *Sable, three garbs argent;* 13, *Paly bendy azure and gules, an orle of martlets or* [HENDLEY]; 14, *Argent, a saltire engrailed erminois between four torteaux, on a chief azure a hind couchant or* [HENDLEY].

CREST.—*A leopard's face or.*



A

Sr Willm. Covert knt. temp. H. 3 = Maud d. of Sr Bartholomew Lisley, knt.

Sr Wim. Covert, knight = Allic d. of Ric. Walles. | Maud ux. Sr John Walles.

William Covert died s.p. & gave all his lands to Roger & Nicholas his brothers. | Sr Roger Covert temp. E. 1. = Mary or Isabell d. of Sr John Camoys after Lord Camoys. | Nicholas. | Robert Covert. = | Allic ux. Tho. Dawtry. =

Sr Roger Covert knight temp. E. 1 & E. 2. = Issabell d. of Sr Roger Savage knight. | John Covert. | Robert Covert. = Mary ux. Tho. Hussey. | John Dawtry.

Richard Covert. = Joane d. of Symon Ore of Ore. | Rowland Covert was a Religious man. | John Lewknor. = Issobell Covert. | Mary ux. Baldwyn Mallyns. | Sr John Covert knight. = Margerett d. of Sr Tho. Lewknor.

Roger Covert. = Elizebeth d. of Sr John Bruse knight Lord of Wiston. | Sr Baldwin Covert knight of the Rhodes. | Thomas Lewknor. | John Lewknor.

1. John Covert. = ... d. of Sr John Batesford knight. | 2. William Covert. = ... d. of Thomas Norwood of Kent.

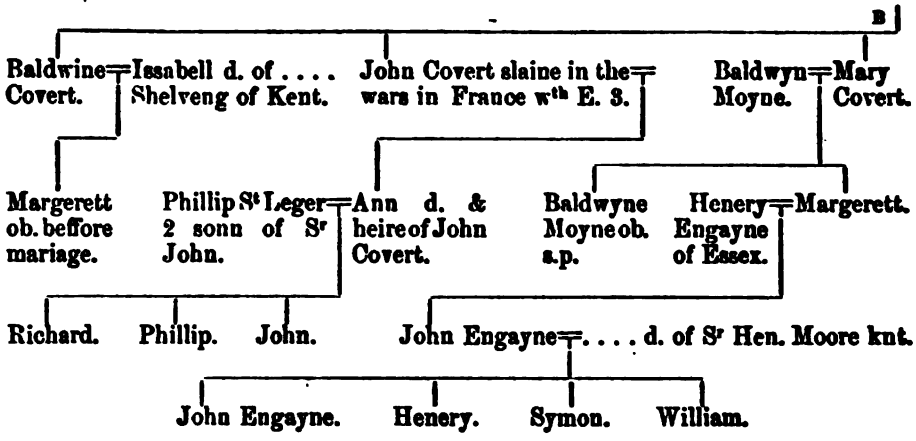
Maud 1 ux. Walter Bolney 2 to Wm Blast. | William Covert of Sullington in Sussex. = Grace d. of John Barentyne. | John Ashbornham 2 sonn of Sr John. = Joane ux. William ob. s.p.

1. John Covert of Sillington in Sussex. = Ann d. & h. of Tho. Vaver Gentleman Usher to K. H. | 2. Thomas s.p. | 3. Roger a priest. — 4. Henery slaine in London. | 5. William Covert. Vide Surrey folio 8. = Elianor d. of John Pelham.

1. Thomas Covert of Sillington. | 2. William Covert. = | 3. John Covert.

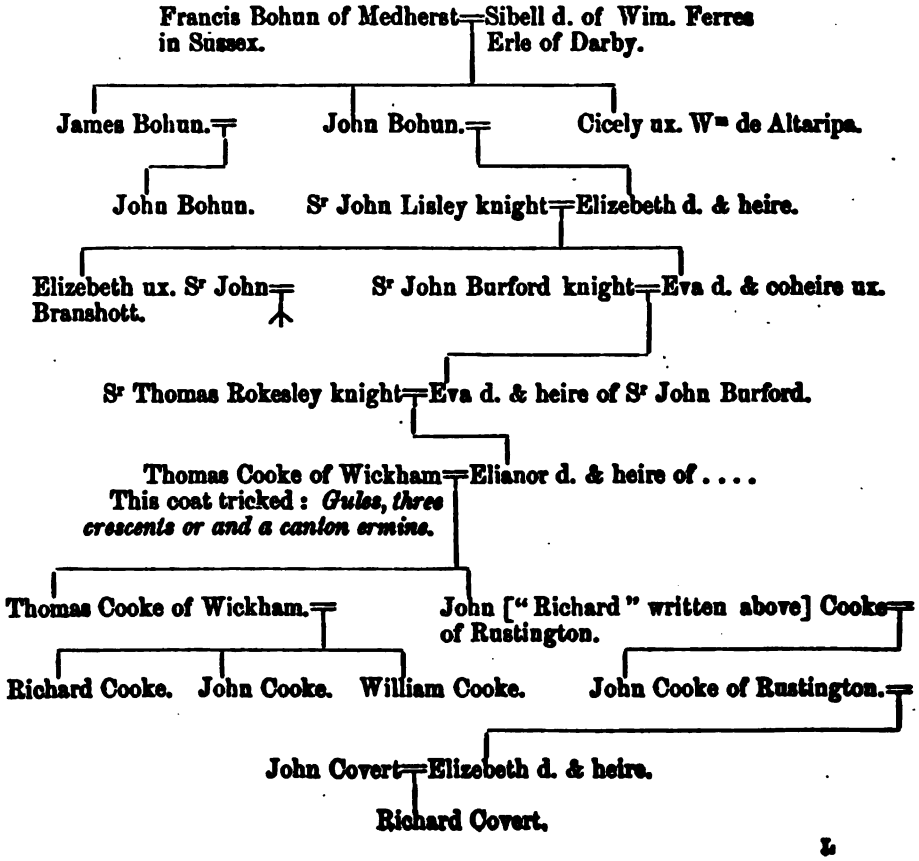
John Covert. | Henery.

B



Cooke—Covert.

[Harl. 1562, fos. 53a and 54.]



L

Bushop—Bysshopp.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 54a.]

ARMS.—*Gules, three lozenges argent, each charged with an eagle displayed sable* [BISHOP]. Vide Clarenceulx Cooks guifts another coate & crest.

Thomas Bushop of Hendfeild in Sussex was ffirst [of] Ayott in com. Hertfford. = Elizebeth base d. & coheire of Sr Edward Balknap & widow of Walter Scott of Stapleford Tany in Essex ob. 1569.

Sr Thomas Bushop of Hendfeild in Sussex ætat. 22, 1577, knight. = Ann d. of Wim. Cromer of Kent by Katherin d. of Sr Tho. Kemp knight.

Boorne.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 55.]

ARMS.—*Or, three squirrels sejant proper, on a chief gules three crosses paté of the field* [only one is tricked.—ED.].
CREST.—*A roebuck's head erased proper.*
MOTTO.—UT ALIIS MIHI.

William Boorne of Bishopstone in Sussex = Ann d. of .... Scott of Kent.

Henery Boorne = Mary d. of .... Staunton of Kent.
Varrye A. & S. a canton gu.

Allexander Boorne = Jane d. of .... Trafford of Buckinghamshire.
A. a griffin gu.

William Boorne = Katherine d. of .... Rainshoo.
[Arms tricked: *Ermine, on a chief embattled gules a greyhound's head erased between two pheons argent.*]

Thomas Boorne of Battell in Sussex = Katherin d. of .... Wright of London.

Whittingham.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 55a.]

ARMS.—*Argent, a fess azure* [altered to *vert*], *over all a lion rampant gules.*

Thomas Whittingham of Whittingham in com. Lanck. = ... d. of .... Butler of Kerkland.

A

A

- Roger Whittingham of Whittingham.
- Sheeth Whittingham of Swallow in Cheshire.
  - Thomas Whittingh'm of Swallow.
  - William Whittingh'm of Chester.
    - William Whittingh'm of Chester.
      - William Whittingh'm Deane of Durham.
        - Sr Timothey Whittingh'm of .... in com. Sussex = Katherin d. of .... Askwith.
          - Timothey Whittingham.
          - John Whittingham.
          - Thomas.
          - Katherin.
          - Elizebeth.
  - Peira ob. s.p.
  - Robert Whittingham.
  - Agnes ux. Hugh Carington.
- Richard Whittingh'm Shreefe of London 1419.

Threele.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 56.]

In the quir of Arundell church lyeth affayre gravestone of one John Threele & his wiffe buried about the time of H. 6 there portratures both insculped in Bras & thes 3 escocheons. [Here are tricked these three coats: 1, *Paly of eight* [THREELE]. 2, *Thres sinister gloves pendant, tasselled* [? BARTLETT]. 3, *The first impaling the second.*]

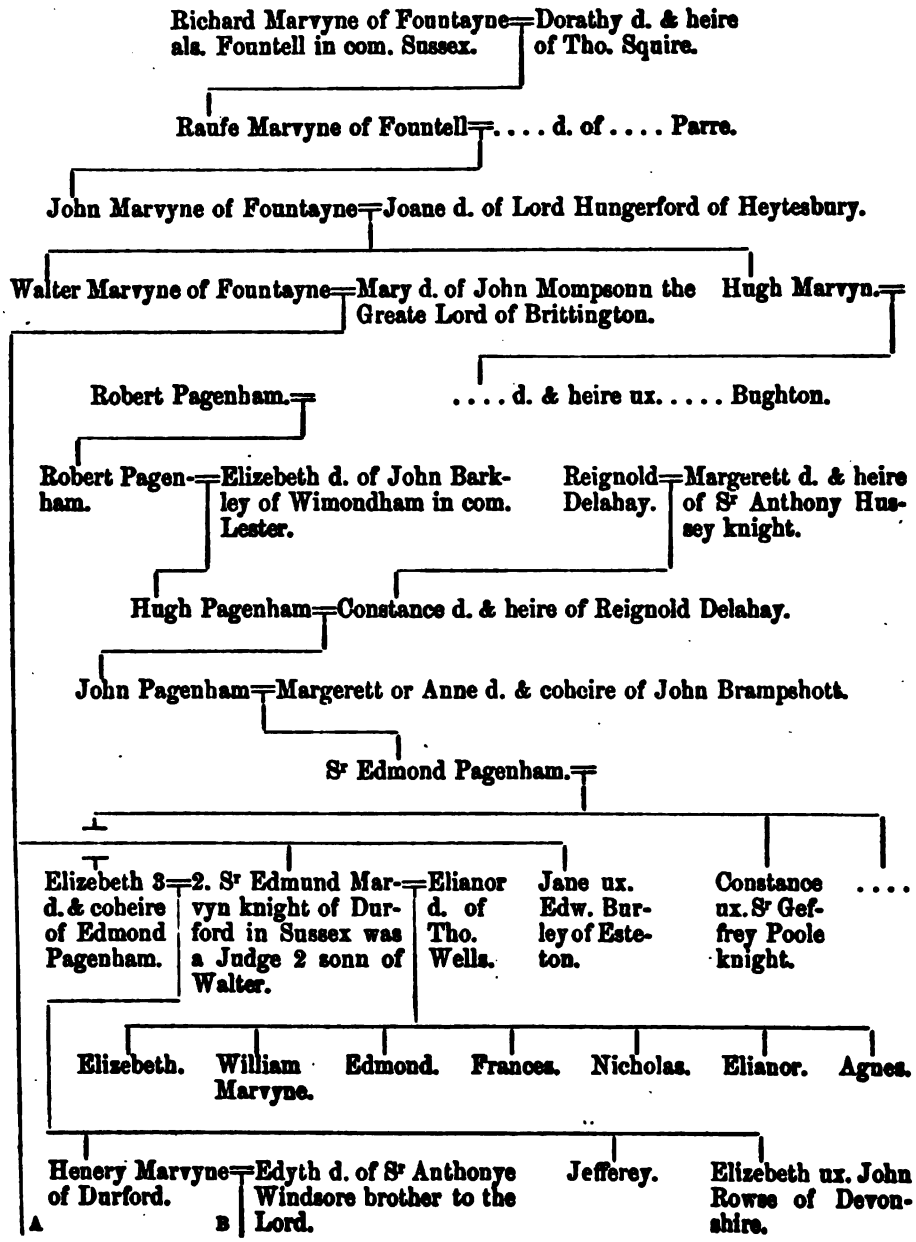
John Threele.

- Ann d. of Christopher Kendall of Ripton in Yorkshire.
- William Threele ob. 1563 he was of Boxill in com. Sussex.
  - Robert Threele of Boxley in Sussex æt. 46.
  - Ann ux. .... Coker of Lewes.
  - John Threele 2 sonn.
    - Thoms Threele of Lewsham.
      - 5. Andrew Threele.
        - John Threele.
      - 2. William.
        - 3. Thomas.
      - 4. Charles.
        - 6. Lawrence.
      - 7. Henery.
        - 8. Morrice.
    - Margerett d. of .... Gifford of London, Docter.
    - John Threele.
    - William.
    - Anne.
    - Elizebeth.
  - Agnes d. of .... Houlden of Hurst in Sussex.
- Agnes d. of Giles Fines of Arlington.
  - Edward Fynes 1 husband.

Marvyne—Mervyn.

[Harl. 1562, fos. 56ᵃ, 57, and 57ᵃ.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly:* 1, *Three lions passant-guardant per pale* [tinctures not given] [MERVYN]; 2, *A squirrel sejant cracking a nut* [no tinctures] [SQUIRE]; 3 *and* 4, [blank].



A B

Edmond Marvyne of Durford = Elizebeth d. of Wm Jephsonn of Hampshire.

Henery Marvyne of Durford. = Christian d. of George Lord Audley Erle of Castellhaven.

John Marvyne of Fountayne. = Elizebeth d. of John first Lord Mordant of Turvey.

1. Elianor ux. Ambrose Dauntsey of West Lavington.

2. . . . . ux. . . . . Fitz James of West Long in com. Som.

Jane d. of Sr Phillip Baskervile of Eresley in com. Hereford 1 wiffe. = Sr John Marvyne of Fountayne knight. = Elizebeth d. of John Mompsonn of Bathanton [Bathampton] widdow of Ric. Perkins of Berks 2 wife.

George s.p. — Will'm s.p.

Sr James Marvyne of Fountayne knight. = Amy d. of Valentyne Clarke by Elizebeth d. of Rowland Bridges.

John. — Phillip. s.p.

Elianor ux. Rob. Hill of Moreton in com. Som.

Margerett ux. John Coles of Underbridge in the Ile of Wight.

George, Lord Audley Erle of Castellhaven = Lucy d. & sole heire.

Marvin Lord Audley Erle of Castellhaven Ano. 1619.

2. Edmund. = Jane d. of Sr Ric. Catesbye.

3. Ambrose Marvyne. = Susan d. of Geffrey Upton of Warminster in com. Som.

Elizebeth ux. John Rivers of Damore in Dorsett.

Ann ux. Edw. Cording of Chutte in com. Southampton.

John Marvyn.

Edward Marvyn = Ann d. of . . . . Hudlestone.

James Marvyne.

Richard Marvyne.

Fynes.

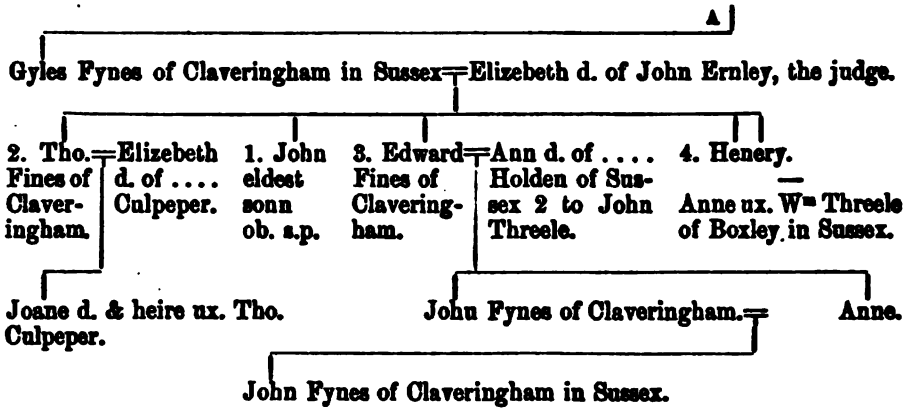
[Harl. 1562, fo. 58.]

Sr Ric. Fynes knight Lord Dacres in the right of his wife. = Joane d. & heire of Sr Tho. Dacres knight.

1. Sr John Dacres knight dyed before his father. = Allic d. & heire of Hugh Lord FitzHugh.

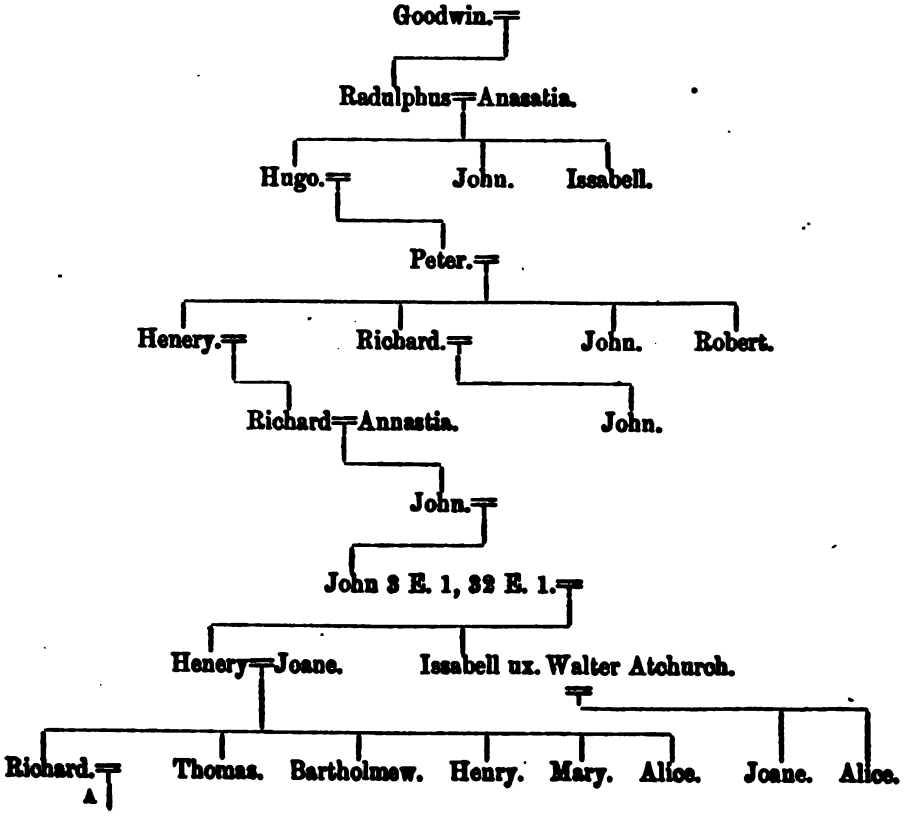
2. Thomas Fines of Claveringham in Sussex. = Ann d. of Sr Tho. Urdswick Baron of the Exchequer.

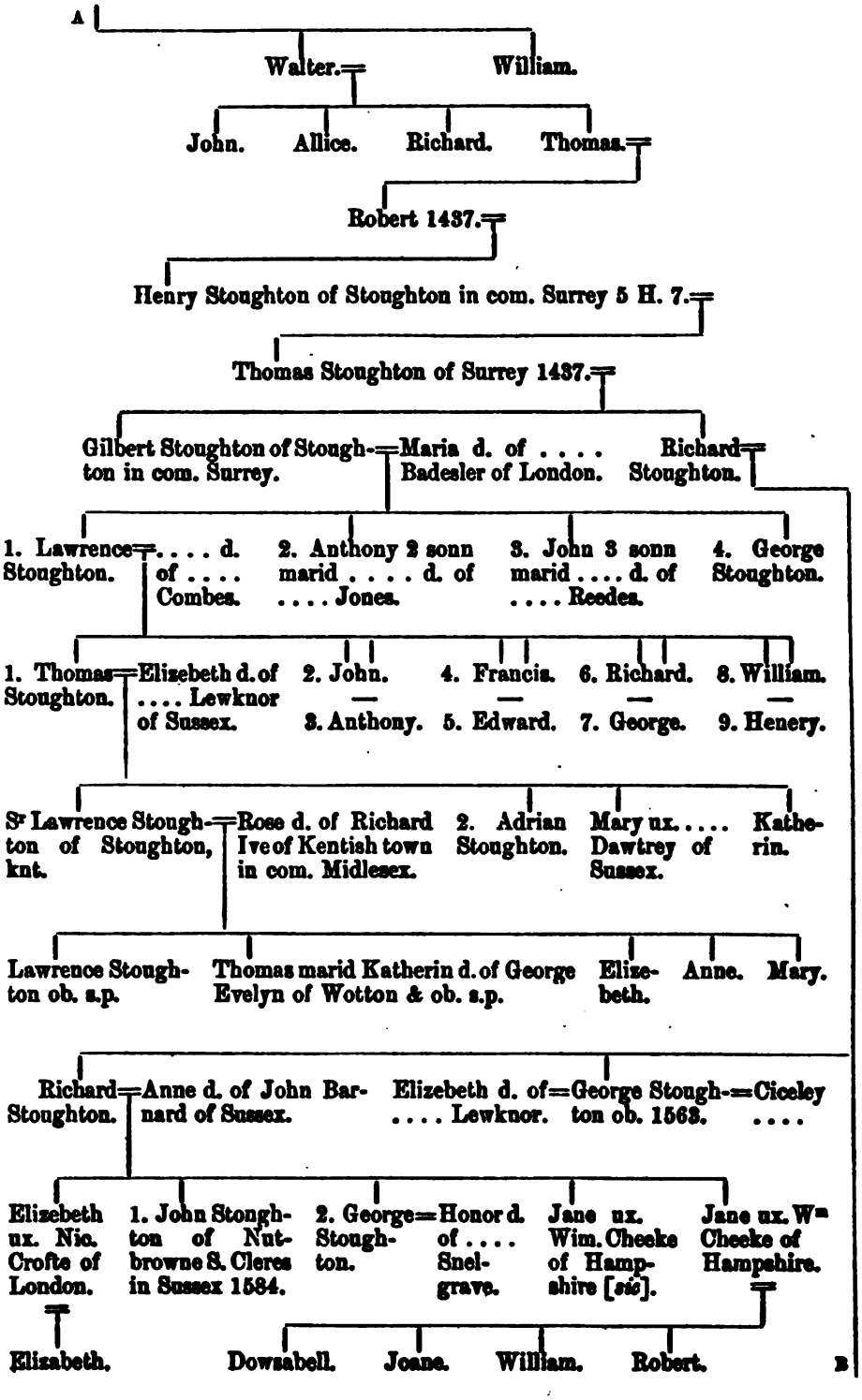
A

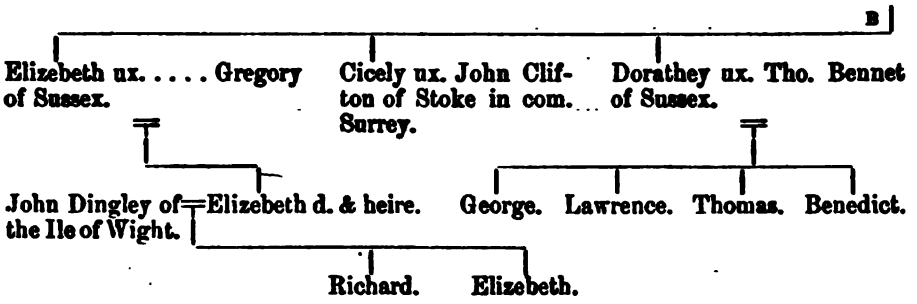


Stoughton.

[Harl. 1562, fos. 58a and 59.]

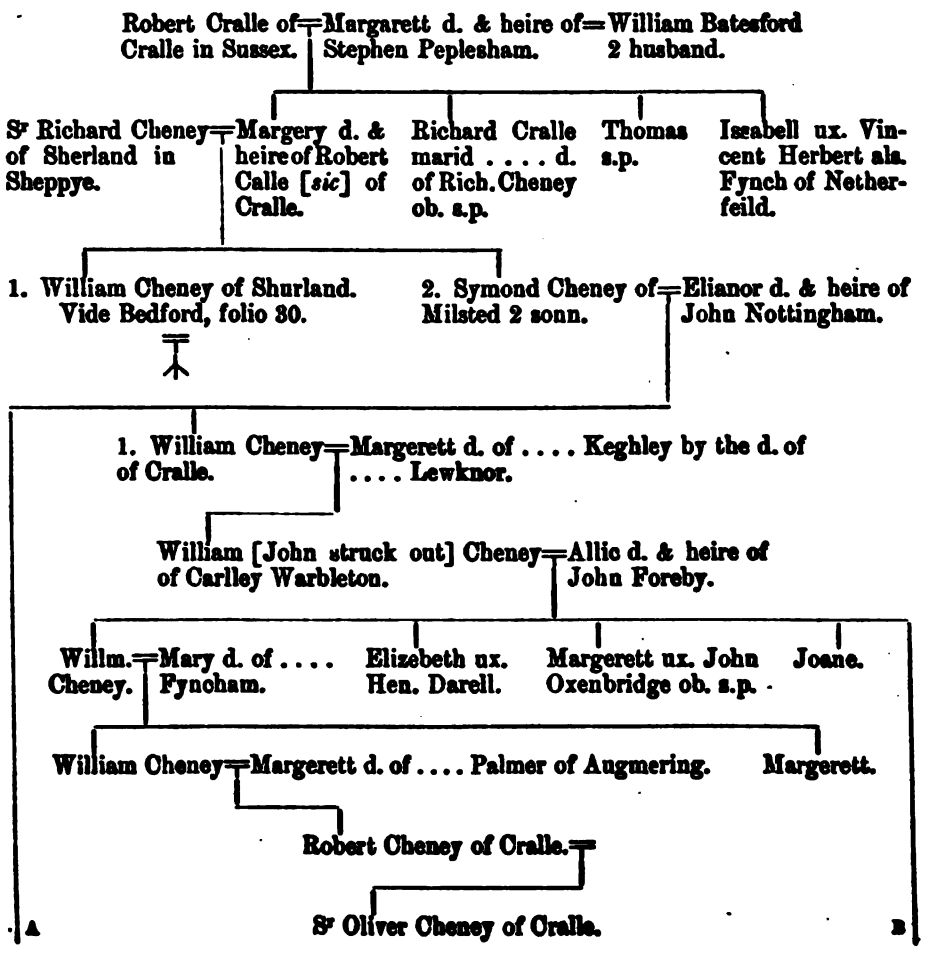


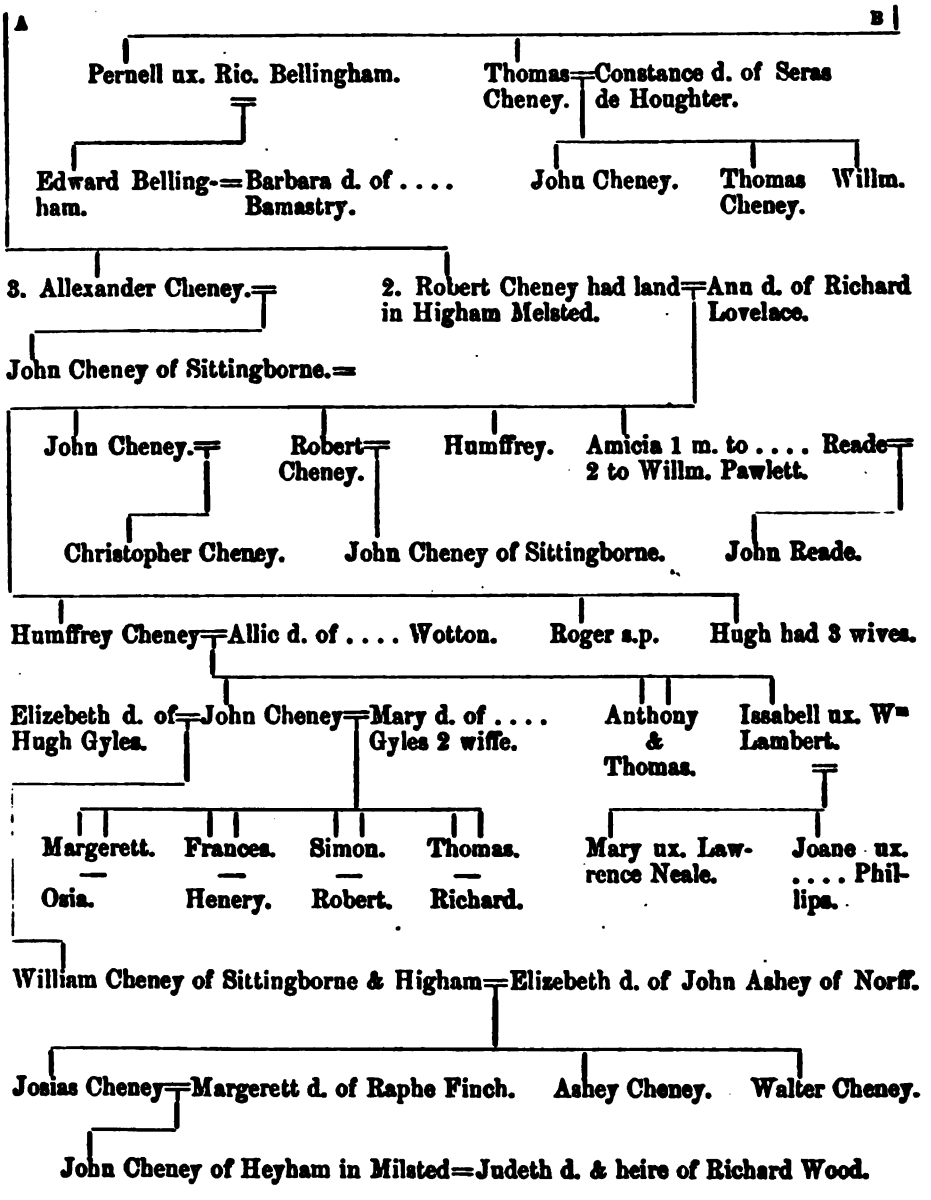

A
Walter.
William.
John.
Allice.
Richard.
Thomas.
Robert 1437.
Henry Stoughton of Stoughton in com. Surrey 5 H. 7.
Thomas Stoughton of Surrey 1437.
Gilbert Stoughton of Stoughton in com. Surrey.
Maria d. of .... Badesler of London.
Richard Stoughton.
1. Lawrence Stoughton.
.... d. of .... Combes.
2. Anthony 2 sonn marid .... d. of .... Jones.
3. John 3 sonn marid .... d. of .... Reedes.
4. George Stoughton.
1. Thomas Stoughton.
Elizebeth d. of .... Lewknor of Sussex.
2. John.
3. Anthony.
4. Francis.
5. Edward.
6. Richard.
7. George.
8. William.
9. Henery.
Sr Lawrence Stoughton of Stoughton, knt.
Rose d. of Richard Ive of Kentish town in com. Midlesex.
2. Adrian Stoughton.
Mary ux. .... Dawtrey of Sussex.
Katherin.
Lawrence Stoughton ob. s.p.
Thomas marid Katherin d. of George Evelyn of Wotton & ob. s.p.
Elizebeth.
Anne.
Mary.
Richard Stoughton.
Anne d. of John Barnard of Sussex.
Elizebeth d. of .... Lewknor.
George Stoughton ob. 1563.
Ciceley ....
Elizebeth ux. Nic. Crofte of London.
1. John Stoughton of Nutbrowne S. Cleres in Sussex 1584.
2. George Stoughton.
Honor d. of .... Snelgrave.
Jane ux. Wim. Cheeke of Hampshire [sic].
Jane ux. Wm Cheeke of Hampshire.
Elizabeth.
Dowsabell.
Joane.
William.
Robert.
B



Cheney.

[Harl. 1562, fos. 59ᵃ and 60.]




A
B
Pernell ux. Ric. Bellingham.
Thomas Cheney.
Constance d. of Seras de Houghter.
Edward Bellingham.
Barbara d. of .... Bamastry.
John Cheney.
Thomas Cheney.
Willm.
3. Allexander Cheney.
2. Robert Cheney had land in Higham Melsted.
Ann d. of Richard Lovelace.
John Cheney of Sittingborne.
John Cheney.
Robert Cheney.
Humffrey.
Amicia 1 m. to .... Reade 2 to Willm. Pawlett.
Christopher Cheney.
John Cheney of Sittingborne.
John Reade.
Humffrey Cheney
Allic d. of .... Wotton.
Roger s.p.
Hugh had 3 wives.
Elizebeth d. of Hugh Gyles.
John Cheney
Mary d. of .... Gyles 2 wiffe.
Anthony & Thomas.
Issabell ux. Wm Lambert.
Margerett. — Osia.
Frances. — Henery.
Simon. — Robert.
Thomas. — Richard.
Mary ux. Lawrence Neale.
Joane ux. .... Phillips.
William Cheney of Sittingborne & Higham
Elizebeth d. of John Ashey of Norff.
Josias Cheney
Margerett d. of Raphe Finch.
Ashey Cheney.
Walter Cheney.
John Cheney of Heyham in Milsted
Judeth d. & heire of Richard Wood.

Trayton.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 60a.]

ARMS.—*Argent, on a bend sable an esquire's helmet or.*
CREST.—*A dapple grey horse passant.*

A pattent under the hands & seales of Wm Segar, Garter, Wm Camden, Clarenceulx, & Richard St George, Norroy.

All these matches are testified by Sr Willm. Segar. [The coats of matches are tricked in the MSS. and blazoned opposite the matches in this Volume in italics.—ED.]

Charles Trayton als. Treaton Chere. = ... d. of . . . . Martyn. Arms: *Argent, two bars gules.*

James Trayton came into Sussex temp. H. 7. = ... d. of . . . . Goteley. Arms: *Ermine, three goats' heads erased gules.*

Thomas Trayton of Lewes in Sussex. = Margery d. of . . . . Savell of Wakefeld in com. Yorke. Arms: *Argent, on a bend sable three owls of the first.*

Frances [Agnes marked out] d. of Hen. [Rob. Randell marked out] Capell by the Lady Katherin Manners. = Thomas Trayton of Lewes. = Constance d. of John Vinall [Venell marked out]. Arms: . . . . *on a chief sable three plates.*

Thomas Trayton.

- Elizabeth ux. Tho. Olever of Lewes sonn of John Olliver of London.
- Ambrose Trayton of Lewes Esq. in co. Sussex. = Mary d. & heire of John Sackvile of Chiddington in Sussex.
  - 1. Edward Trayton 19 yeare old 1634.
  - Elizebeth.
  - 2. Thomas.
  - Mary ux. Randall Maning of London 1632.
  - Anne.
  - Martha.
- Agnes.

Bartlett—Barttelot.

[Harl. 1562, fos. 61 and 61a.]

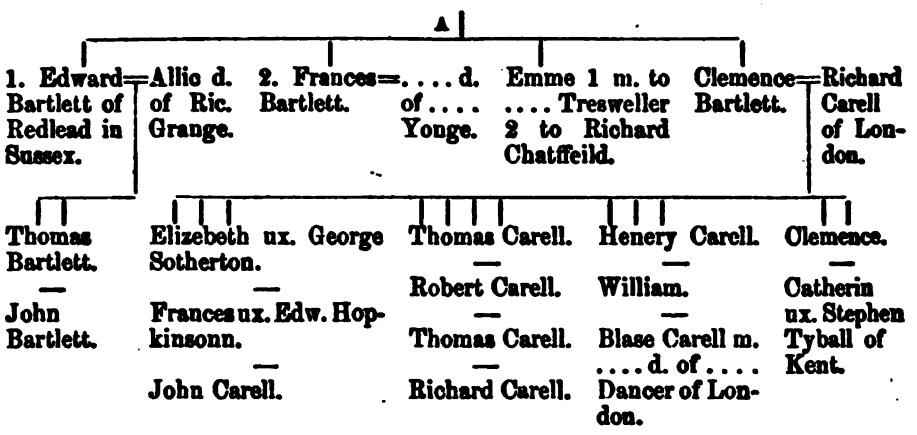
ARMS.—*Quarterly:* 1, *Sable, three* [? *sinister*] *gloves erect argent,** *tasselled or* [BARTLETT]; 2, *Quarterly per fess indented argent and gules, four crescents counterchanged* [STOPHAM]; 3 *and* 4, [blank].

. . . . Bartlett of Ernley. =

Edmond Bartlett of Houley = Elizabeth d. of Ric. Goore.

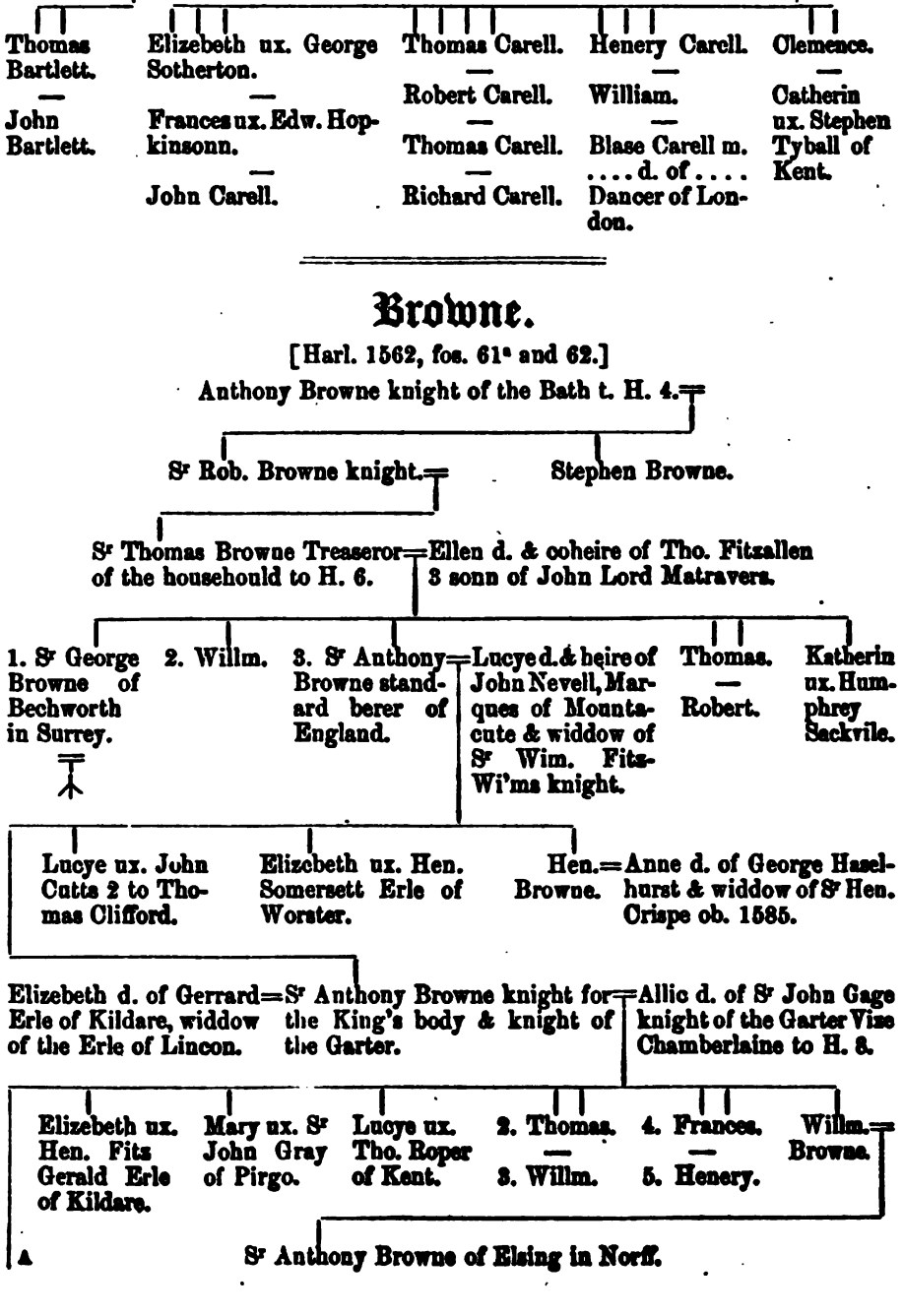
A

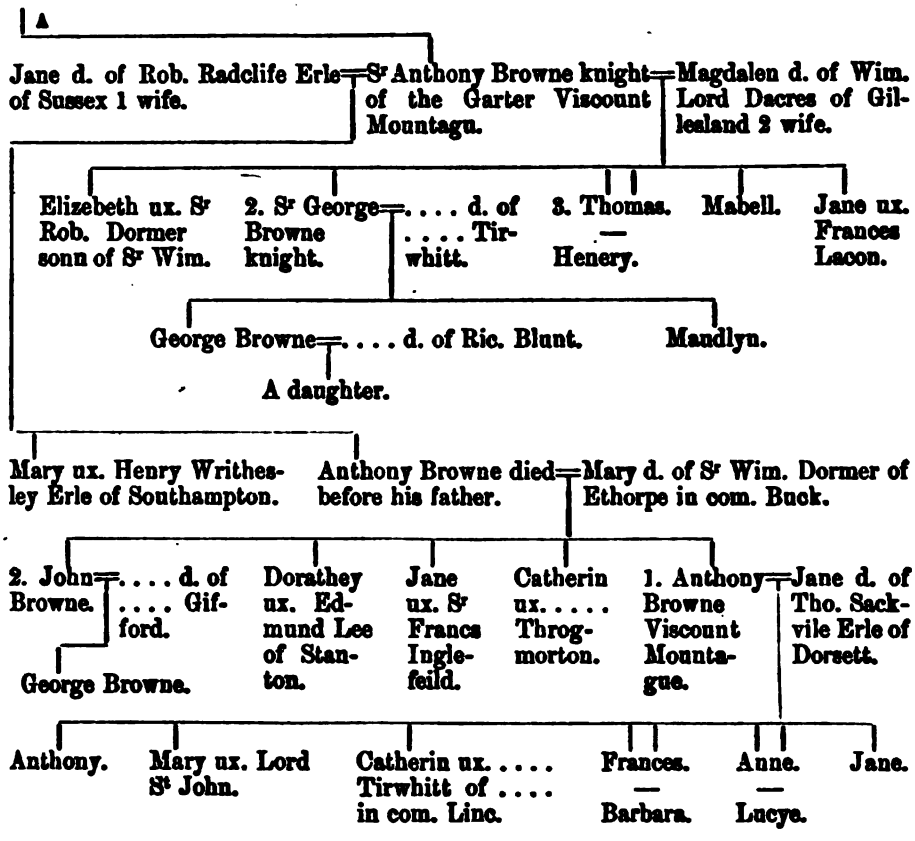
* The fingers are tricked downwards in the arms on folio 37 of the MS., *vide* p. 51.—ED.



Browne.

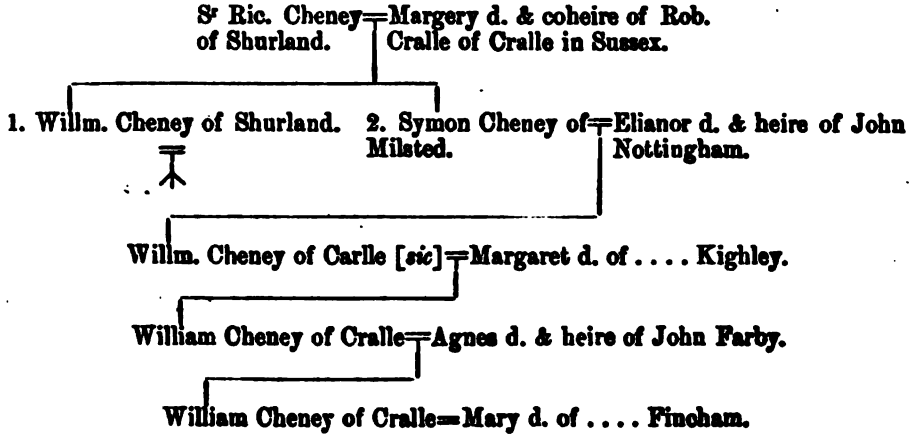
[Harl. 1562, fos. 61ᵃ and 62.]





Cheney.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 62a.]



Lever.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 63.]

Robert Lever of Littell Lever in com. Lanck. = ... d. of . . . . Orrell of Turton.

John Lever of Littell Lever in com. Lanck. = Eleanor d. of Ric. Heyton of Heyton.

Ric. Lever of Littell Lever in com. Lanck. Vide Lanck.

John Lever a clark. =

Edmond Lever of London. = Katherin d. of . . . . Holland of London mercer.

Margerett ux. . . . . Edmead.

Joyce ux. John Parkhurst of London.

1. John Lever of Ticehurst in com. Sussex.

2. Edmund. — 3. Richard.

Elizebeth. — Katherin.

4. Thomas.

Apsley.

[Harl. 1562, fos. 63ᵃ, 64, 64ᵃ, and 65.]

[A shield quarterly of eight is drawn in pencil on fo. 64ᵃ, but the arms are not tricked.—Ed.]

Stephen Apesley = Margarett d. & coheire of Stephen Power a serieant at Law.

Stephen Apesley = ... d. & heire of . . . . Papilond of Sussex.

William Apesley = Joane d. & heire of John Sidney of Alford in com. Surrey.

= John Apsley = ... d. of . . . . Greene of Dorington 1 wife.

William.

Richard Apesley. = Beatrice d. of . . . . Knottesford her mother was d. of Wm Sidney of Kingshum in Sussex.

John Apesley ob. s.p.

John Apesley ob. s.p. [*sic*].

William Apesley. =

1. William Apesley of Thackham in com. Sussex. = Jane d. of Willm. Ashbornham of . . . . in com. Sussex. (A) = Richard Covert 2 husband.

2. Edward Apesley. (B) = Christian d. of John Baker.

3. Thomas Apsley. (C) = (D)

A | B | C | D

Margerett ux. John Hussey of Slynford.

2. Michael Apsley 2 sonn of Willm. = Catheryn d. of .... Hussey of Paynes in Sussex.

John Apesley of London merchant. =

Margerett ux. Thomas Bulman of London. =

Michael Apsley of Upchurch in com. Kent. = Mary d. of .... Pigeon of London.

Allie ux. Sr John Jeffrey Lord Cheef Baron.

Judith d. & heire ux. Anselme Fowler. Vide Gloster. =

Michael Apsley ob. yong.

Ann dyed yong.

1. John Apsley marid Mary d. of Hen. Lewknor of Kingston Bowsey in Sussex. = Jane d. of John Michell of Kuckfeld in com. Sussex.

Elizebeth ux. .... Staple of Twinam.

Mary ux. Newnam Ward of Kuckfeld.

.... d. of .... Worsley of the Ile of Wight 2 wife. = Willm. Apsley. = Elizabeth d. & heire of John Lloyd.

Mary ux. .... Bartlett.

Dorathey ux. Thom. Threele.

Elizebeth.

Catherin. — Allice.

Henery Apsley. — Anthony Apsley.

Anne. — Dorathey.

Dorathey. — Allice.

Willm. Apsley s.p.

Sr Edward Apsley of Thackham knt. = Elizebeth d. of Edmond Elmes of Lilford in com. Northampton Esqr.

Catherin. — Elizebeth. — Marye.

Edward Apesley of Thackham & Worminghurst Esqr.

Allie ux. Sr John Botteler sonn of Sr Oliver.

Anne ux. Mathew Caldicott of Sherington in com. Sussex.

Elizebeth ux. Sr Albertas Morton, Secretary of State.

Nicholas Apesley = ... d. of .... Dawtry of Moore in com. Sussex.

John Apesley of Pulborough in com. Sussex. = Elizebeth d. of Edward Shelley of Worminghurst in com. Sussex.

George Apesley of Pulborough in com. Sussex, m. to his 2 wiffe Amy d. of .... Highgate of .... in com. Essex. = Mary d. & coheire of .... Goulding of Paules Belchamp in com. Essex 1 wiffe.

Charles Apesley of .... = ... d. of .... Kemp.

Michael ob. s.p.

John Apesley of Pulborough Esqr.

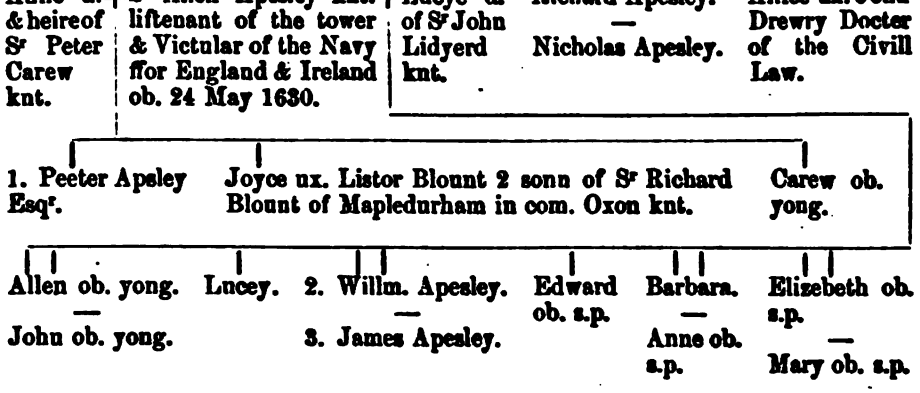
2. Edward Apsley.

3. Thomas.

Ansella.

William ob. s.p.

E

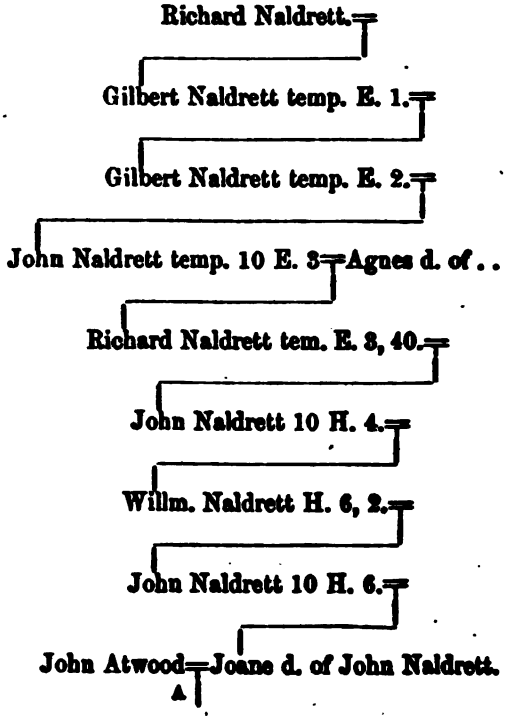


Michelborne.

[Harl. 1562, fos. 65a, 66, 66a, and 67.]

ARMS.—*Or, a cross between four eagles displayed sable.*
CREST.—*An heraldic tiger statant or, its mouth embrued proper.*

This descent is enterred in the Vissetation of Hampshire made by Clarenceulx Cooke.



A

A

Thom. Michelborne of Lymfeild = Julian d. of John Atwood.

Margerett ux. John Aborne.

Richard Michelborne 31 E. 4 = Margarett d. of Wm. Payne.

John Michelborne of Wisneston in com. Sussex. = Jone d. of Rich. Hether of Ditcheling.

Richard Michelborne of Dicheling in Sussex. = Parnell d. of .... Legne of Estmeon.

John Michelborne of Bawcomb in com. Sussex. = Allice d. of .... Chandelor of .... in com. .... 1 wiffe. = 2 wiffe .... d. of ....

Richard Michelborne. = ... d. of Xpofer Duke.

George Michelborne.

William Michelborne.

Sr Richard Michelborne of Brodhurst in the p'ish of Hasted Kaynes in com. Sussex. = Cordelia d. of Willm. Campion of Combwell in com. Kent.

William Michellborne sonn & heire.

3. Thomas Michelborne of Grayes Inn in com. Midlesex. = Allice d. of Wm. Lawrence of Winchester. = ... Warren of .... in com. .... 1 husband.

Edward Michelborne of .... = Jane d. of .... Farnfold of Steyning in com. Sussex.

Susan ux. John Wood of Okley in com. Sussex.

—

Anne ux. Thom. Smyth.

—

Margerett ux. .... Gomersall of London, mercer.

1. Sr Edward Michelborne of Hackney in com. Midlesex there buried by officers of Armes. = ... d. of .... Shelley of Pelham in com. Sussex.

2. Henery. =

1. Edward ob. s.p. 2. Richard ob. s.p.

Elizebeth ux. Wim. Stafford of ....

3. John ob. s.p.

—

1. Lawrence Michelborne ob. s.p.

4. Thomas Michelborne of Carlton in Holdernes in com. York 1628. = Dorathey d. of Benjamin Shoyswell of Shoyswell in com. Sussex.

2. Edward Michelborne ob. s.p.

Thomas Michelborne 14 yeare old in October 1628. Dorathey. Thomasin. Mary.

Poole—Pole.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 67a.]

Sr Geffrey Poole knight. Vide Southampton. = Edith d. of Sr John St John of Bletsho.

- Sr Richard Poole [Pole]. = Margerett* Countes of Sars [Salisbury] d. of George Duk of Clarence.
  - Henry Poole L. Mountacute. ⚥
  - Reginald Poole Cardinal ob. 1558.
  - Sr Geffrey Poole of Lerdington in com. Sussex. = Constance d. of Sr Edw. Pakenham.
    - Catherine ux. Anthony Fortescue.
    - Elizebeth ux. Wm Nevell.
    - Galffrid Poole. = Catherin d. of .... Dutton of Dutton.
      - Galfred Poole 1606.
      - Arthur slain at Rome.
      - Jane.
      - Catherin.
      - Constance.
      - Martha.
      - Mary.
    - Arthur s.p.
    - Thomas s.p.
  - Ursula ux. Hen. Lord Stafford. ⚥
  - Arther.
    - Edmond s.p.
    - Henery s.p.
    - Mary ux. .... Cufhall of Hampshire.
    - Margerett ux. .... brother of the Lord Windsor.
    - Anne ux. .... Hildersham.

Forster.

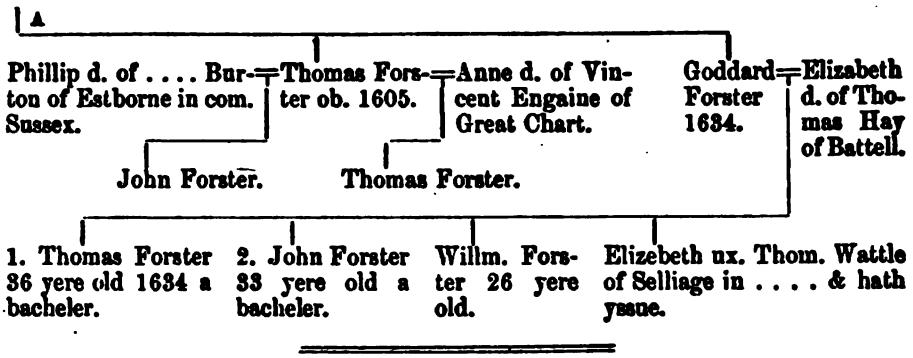
[Harl. 1562, fo. 68.]

Arms.—*Argent, on a bend engrailed sable three bucks' heads caboshed or.*

Thomas Forster buried in the p'ish church of Borredg in com. Sussex. =

- Thomas Forster of Iden in com. Sussex. = Anne d. of .... Langton of Lankeshire.
  - Goddard Forster of Iden. = ... d. of .... Potkin of Kent.
    - A Constance sonn & heire ob. s.p.
  - 2. Thom. Forster of St John Street in London. = Margery d. of .... Hopkins of .... in com. Worster by the d. of .... Herward.
    - Susan ux. Sr Thomas Forster, Judg.

* She was THE LAST OF THE PLANTAGENETS, beheaded in the Tower 27 May 1541.—Ed.



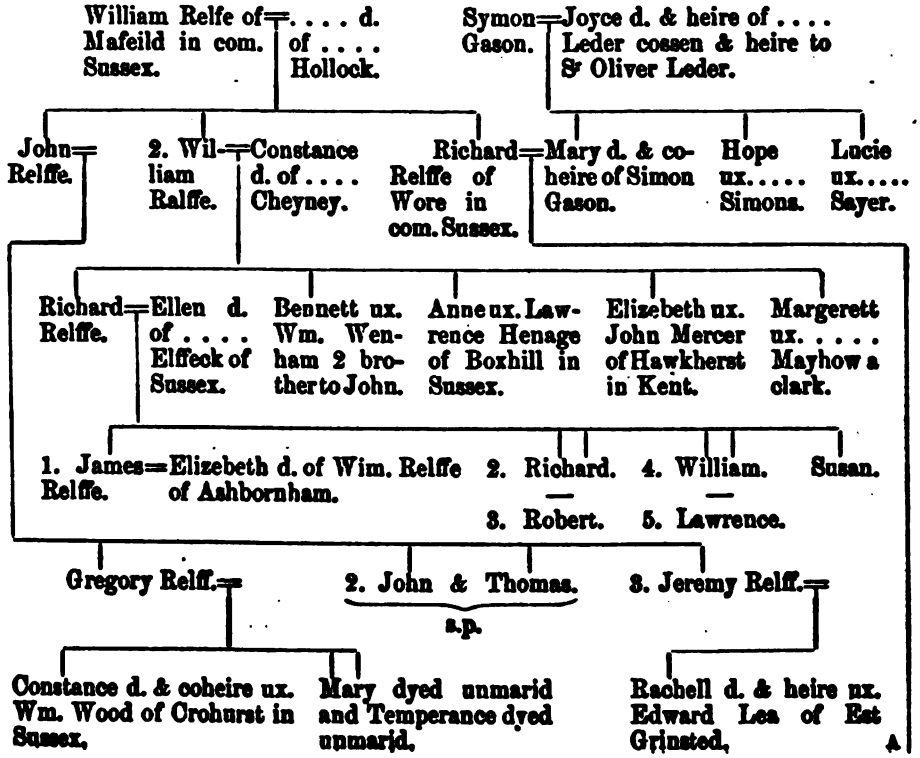
Relfe.

[Harl. 1562, fos. 68ᵃ and 69.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly:* 1, *Sable, two chevronels ermine between three greyhounds' heads erased argent, collared gules, ring or, in chief a crescent for difference,* RELFFE; 2, *Azure, on a fess argent, between three goats' heads couped of the second, horned and bearded or, the sun in splendour proper between two mascles gules,* GASON; 3, *Argent, on a fess sable, between three ogresses, each charged with an escallop of the field, a lion's head erased, between two boars' heads couped or, all within a bordure engrailed azure,* LEDER; 4, [blank].

CREST.—"*An oprimanis hed*" *couped or, in the beak a snake vert, the lower part twisted about the neck, on the latter a crescent for difference.*

MOTTO.—OMNES SUUM TEMPUS HABENT.



A

- Willm. Relffe of Ashbornham in com. Sussex = Dorathey d. of John Elffred of . . . . in com. Sussex.
  - John Relffe = Margerett d. of George Farwell of Hill Bishops neare Taunton in com. Somersett.
    - William not fful a yeare old in June 1631.
    - Mary.
    - Elizebeth.
    - 2. John Relffe.
  - 2. William. — 3. Richard.
  - 4. Nicholas. — 5. James.
  - 6. Nathaniel. — 7. Roger.
  - Elizebeth ux. James Relffe sonn & heire of Richard.
- Constance ux. George Martin of Brightling in Sussex.
- Elizebeth 1 m. to Abraham James 2 to . . . . Gower.
- Catherin ux. Wm. Barker of Hastings.

Wenham.

[Harl. 1562, fos. 69ᵃ, 71, and 71ᵃ. A folio 70, 70ᵃ is missed in old pagination.]

ARMS.—*Paly of six argent and gules, on a chief azure a lion passant argent, crowned or.*

CREST.—*On a chapeau gules, turned up ermine, a greyhound trippant sable, collar and ring or.*

Richard Wenham of Wenham Hall in . . . . =

- Thomas Wenham sonn & heire was the first yᵗ came into Sussex. = ... d. of . . . . French of Strene.
  - John Wenham of Morehayle in com. Sussex = ... d. of . . . . Gravesend.
    - John Wenham of Morehayle in Sussex. = Allice d. of John Ellyott of Godlyman in com. Surrey.
      - 2. William Wenham. = Bennett d. of Wᵐ Relffe.
        - Lawrence Wenham of London linnen draper at the white lyon in Gracious street.
      - Elizebeth ux. Mathew Cox of Brightling.
      - Anne ux. John Willesfford of Westham in com. Sussex.
      - 3. Thomas Wenham. = Allice d. of . . . . & widdow of . . . . Waterman.
        - 1. John slaine in Brabant s.p.
        - 2. Edward Wenham.
        - William.
        - 3. John Wenham.
    - 2. William Wenham of Loughton m. . . . . d. of . . . . Holter of Lewes.
    - 3. Thomas Wenham of Muse [?] m. Elizebeth sister of Allice Elliott.

A

A

John Wenham of Morehayle, this John sould Morehayle, hee lived after at Battell. = Mary d. of John Frank by Bennett d. of Richard Moket of Nunington in com. Kent.

[Arms tricked: *Vert, a saltire engrailed or*, FRANK; impaling, *Or, on a chief azure three cinquefoils of the field*, MOKETT.]

Joane ux. John Nateley of Morfeld in com. Sussex.

—

Allice ux. Christopher Crofter of Godalmyn in Surrey.

John Wenham of Grays Inn Esqr. = Joane d. of John Elfred of .... in com. Sussex.

Mary ux. Arthur Barham of .... in com. Sussex.

Mary Wenham ux. Richard Eston.

1. John Wenham of Morehale in com. Sussex 1634. = Anne d. of Sr Francis Needham of Needham in com. Derby.

2. George Wenham. — 3. Richard Wenham.

Elizebeth Wenham. — Dorathey Wenham.

4. Henery Wenham.

John Wenham 6 yeare old 1634. Mary. Anne. Rebecka. Elizebeth.

Pay.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 72.]

ARMS.—*Sable, on a chevron between three spiked maces or, as many palets gules.*

Willm. Paye of Up Marden in com. Sussex. = Joane d. of .... Anslowe of Andrew Ashe in com. Southton.

Richard Paye of Up Marden = Joane d. of Willm. Higham of .... in com. Sussex.

Willm. Paye sonn & heire. = Lucey d. of John Temple of East Grinsted in com. Sussex.

Boord.

[Harl. 1562, fos. 72^a, 73, and 73^a.]

ARMS.—*Per fess gules and sable, an inescutcheon within an orle of eight martlets argent.*

CREST.—*An heraldic antelope ("an Argasill") ermine, horned, tusked, and hoofed or.*

Stephen Boord of Hill in the p'ish of Cuckfeild in com. Sussex. =

A

A

- George Boord of Boord Hill in the p'ish of Cuckfeild. = ... d. of . . . . Ottenden of Ashford in Kent.
  - Elizebeth ux. Sr Wm. Welsh of . . . . in com. Worster.
    - Anne ux. Gerard Hoccomb als. Anstie of Cuckfield.
  - Margerett d. of . . . . Mountague nece to Roger Mountague of London stone 1 wife.
  - 1. Sr Stephen Bord of Cuckfeild knight High Shreefe of Surrey & Sussex 1629. = ... d. of . . . . Cartwright 2 wife.
    - Elizebeth ux. Sr Wm. Slingsby of . . . . in com. York knight.
    - Thomazin ux. Simon Mucklow of . . . . in com. Worcester.
    - 1. John Borde.
      - 2. Thomas.
    - 3. Stephen.
      - Anne Borde.
    - Jane.
      - Sara.
  - Timothy ux. Walter Welsh brother of Sr Wm.
  - 2. Edward Borde. = Elizebeth d. of . . . . Woodey.
    - Edward Borde.
  - Mary ux. John Booke of Barkham in com. Sussex.
  - Margerett ux. Benjamin Denham of Lewes.
  - Thomazin ux. Simon Marklow of . . . . in com. Worster.
- Thomas Borde of Linfeild in com. . . . . = Elizebeth d. of . . . . Stapley.
  - 1. Ninian Borde of Linfeild. = Margerett d. of . . . . Mosley of Glind.
    - 1. Herbert Borde. = Mary d. of . . . .
      - 1. George Boord.
      - 2. John Boord.
      - William.
      - Herbert.
      - Jane.
      - Margerett.
    - Henery.
    - Margerett ux. . . . . Bourne.
    - Elizebeth ux. Goldsmith Hudson.
  - 2. Anthony Borde of Linfeild. = ... d. & coheire of Wyat Wylde, Sergeant of Armes widdow of . . . . Rudston.

Rigby.

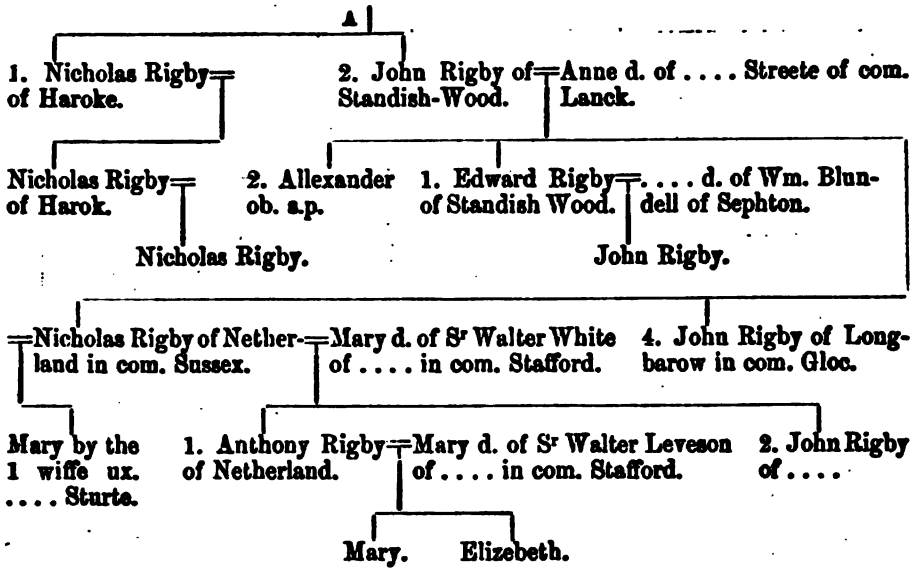
[Harl. 1562, fo. 74.]

ARMS.—*Argent, on a cross flory azure five mullets or, in the dexter chief a crescent on a crescent for difference.*

CREST.—*An heraldic antelope's head erased or, guttée de sang, and charged with a crescent on a crescent for difference.*

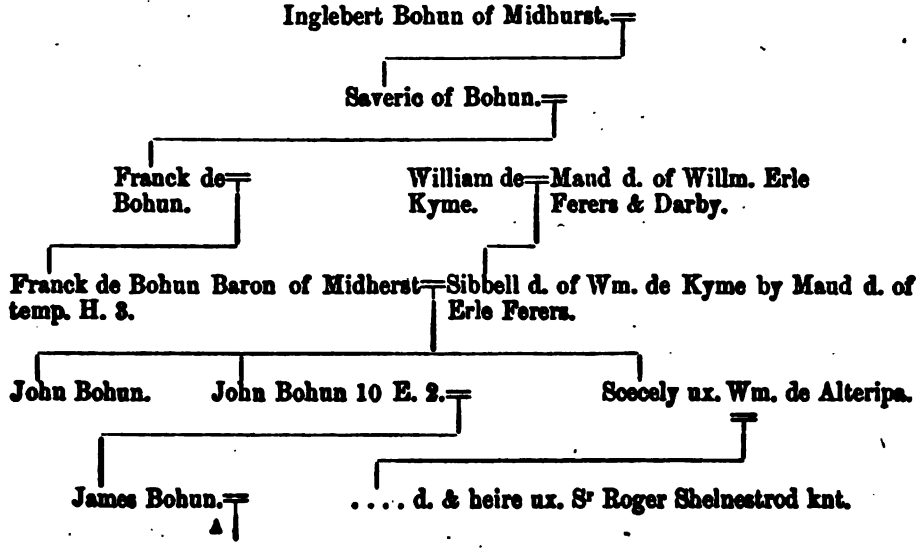
- Nicholas Rigby of Harook. = ... d. of Gilbert Urmeston of Leigh in com. Lanck.
  - Nicholas Rigby of Haroke in com. Lanck. = Allice d. of Edward Worthington of . . . . 2 wiffe [first wife not given.—ED.].

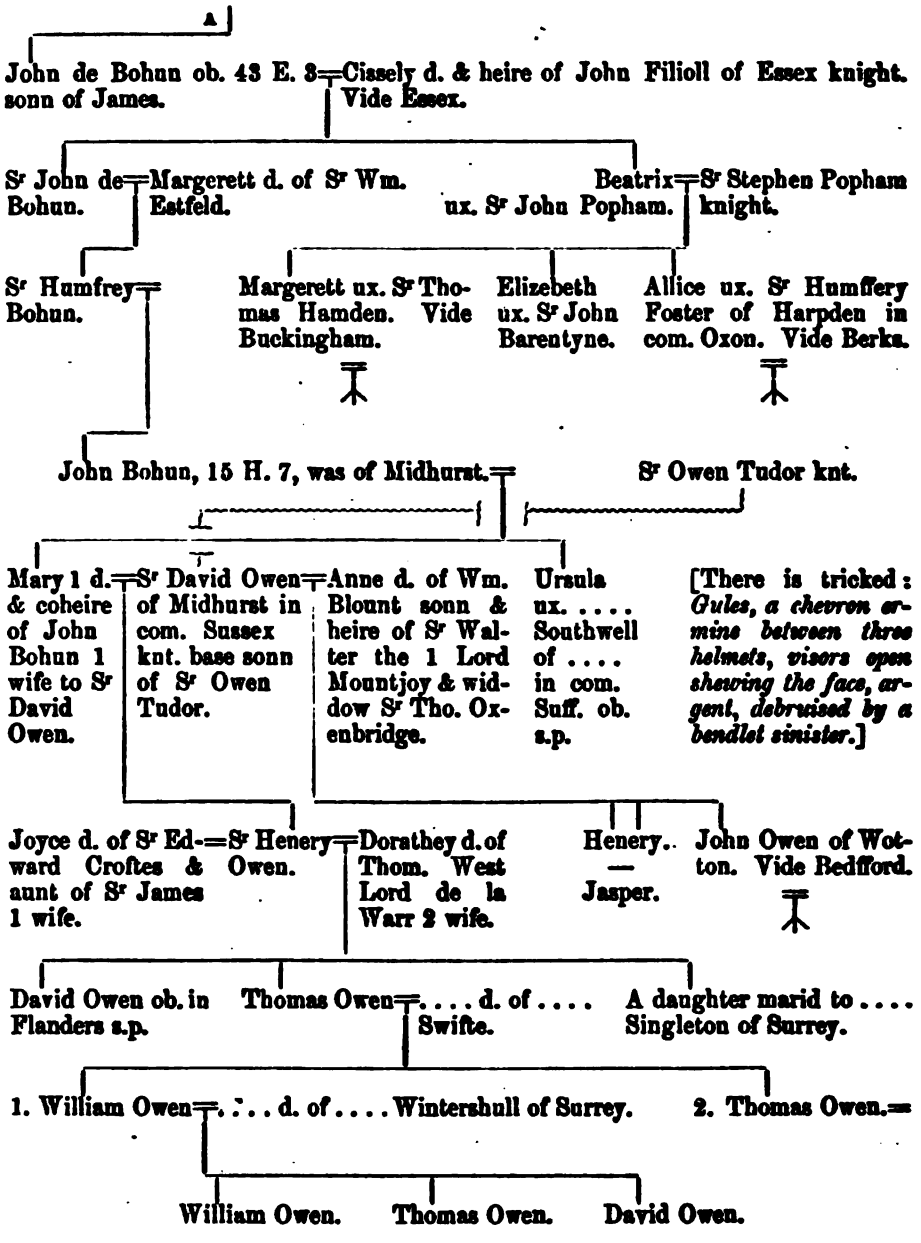
A



Owen.

[Harl. 1562, fos. 74 and 74a.]




A
John de Bohun ob. 43 E. 3 sonn of James.
Cissely d. & heire of John Filioll of Essex knight. Vide Essex.
Sr John de Bohun.
Margerett d. of Sr Wm. Estfeld.
Beatrix ux. Sr John Popham.
Sr Stephen Popham knight.
Sr Humfrey Bohun.
Margerett ux. Sr Thomas Hamden. Vide Buckingham.
Elizebeth ux. Sr John Barentyne.
Allice ux. Sr Humffery Foster of Harpden in com. Oxon. Vide Berks.
John Bohun, 15 H. 7, was of Midhurst.
Sr Owen Tudor knt.
Mary 1 d. & coheire of John Bohun 1 wife to Sr David Owen.
Sr David Owen of Midhurst in com. Sussex knt. base sonn of Sr Owen Tudor.
Anne d. of Wm. Blount sonn & heire of Sr Walter the 1 Lord Mountjoy & widdow Sr Tho. Oxenbridge.
Ursula ux. .... Southwell of .... in com. Suff. ob. s.p.
[There is tricked: Gules, a chevron ermine between three helmets, visors open shewing the face, argent, debruised by a bendlet sinister.]
Joyce d. of Sr Edward Croftes & aunt of Sr James 1 wife.
Sr Henery Owen.
Dorathey d. of Thom. West Lord de la Warr 2 wife.
Henery.. — Jasper.
John Owen of Wotton. Vide Redfford.
David Owen ob. in Flanders s.p.
Thomas Owen
.... d. of .... Swifte.
A daughter marid to .... Singleton of Surrey.
1. William Owen
.... d. of .... Wintershull of Surrey.
2. Thomas Owen.
William Owen.
Thomas Owen.
David Owen.

Whitfield.

[Harl. 1562, fos. 75 and 75ᵃ.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly of six:* 1, *Argent, a bend plain between two cotises engrailed sable, on the bend a mullet for difference,* WHITFELD; 2, *Sable, a lion rampant bendy of twelve argent and gules,* WHITLEY; 3, [blank,] GILES; 4, *Gules, a chevron or between three cocks argent, combed and legged of the second,* CROW; 5, *Gules, a boar passant argent, hoofed or,* BOORD; 6, *Per pale gules and azure, a lion rampant argent pellatée,* STOKETT.

CREST.—*Out of a crown palisado argent a buck's head or.*

MOTTO.—VIRTUTIS GLORIA OPTIMA HEREDITAS.

[Another Crest, "WHITFELD of Mortlake," *from a crest coronet . . . . a roebuck's head or.* Beneath this crest is a blank shield beside which is written "WHITFELD WHEATLEY."]

William Whytfeld of Wyttfeld in com. Northumb. = ... d. & heire of Randell Holme of the manor of Aulston More in Comberland holden of the Brau Hilton.

Willm. Whitfeld of Whitfeld Hall in com. Northumbland. = Maud d. & coheir of John Whitley.

John Whitfeld sonn of Willm. =

Richard Whitfeld of Whitfeld descended from the Willm. 2 or 3 descents. =

Richard Whitfeld. =

- Robert Whitfeld of Newborough in com. Stafford. =
  - . . . . ux. . . . . Whittington.
  - . . . . = Robert Whitfeld came out of the north 80 yeres past & dwelt at Wadherst in Sussex. = Agnes d. of . . . . Eyles.
    - Margerett ux. Thom. Mayn of Wadeherst.
    - Elizebeth ux. Richard Geffrey of Chittingly.
    - Elizebeth d. of . . . . Croe [Crow]. = John Whitfeld living 1571. = Elizebeth d. of . . . . Stace [Stacy] 1 wiffe.
      - 4. Herbert [living] 1606. Vide the top of the next syde of this leafe ⊕ [fo. 75ᵃ, p. 97.—Ed.].
      - 1. Thomas Whitfeld.
      - 2. Clement. — 3. John.
      - Margerett. — Bridgett. A
- John.
- Myles Whitfeld of Newbery in Aulston More. =
- Thomas.

A

Robert Whitfeld living 1577 = Agnes d. of Wm: Atwood.

Jone. Margerett. Sara. Jane. Frances.

Thomas Whitfeld. =

Susan. Martha. Mary.

1. Thomas Whitfeld of Mortlake in com. Surrey 1606. = Mildred d. of Hen. Maning the elder of Greenwich.

2. William = ... d. of . . . . Kemp.

Bridgett.

Elizebeth ux. Richard Southcoate of . . . . in com. Devon.

1. John Whitfeld of Worth nere Est Grensted in com. Sussex. = Elizebeth d. of Sr Edward Colepeper of Wakeherst in com. Sussex.

1. Thomas Whitfeld 21 yere old 1634.

2. John.

3. Robert.

Elizebeth.

Mary.

Anne.

2. Henery Whitfeld of Okeley in com. Surrey h. 7 or 8 children. = ... d. of . . . . Sheaffe, docter, of . . . .

Catherin ux. Wm. Geffrey gent.

Lucye.

. . . . East first husband. = Frances = ... Moulfford of Devon 2 husband.

⊕ Herbert Whitfeld. = Martha d. of Rob. Sheppard by Agnes d. of . . . . Birchett.

[N.B.—The crest is connected by a dotted line to this Herbert Whitfeld.—Ed.]

Raufe Whitfeld. = Dorathey d. of Sr Hen. Spilman of Congham in com. Norff.

John.

Herbert.

Anthonye.

Herbert.

Henery.

Raufe.

Dorathey.

Wilson.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 76.]

Arms.—*Sable, a wolf salient or, charged on the shoulder with a crescent gules, in chief three estoiles of the second.*

Crest.—*A demi-wolf salient or, charged on the shoulder with a crescent gules.*

Thomas Wilsonn of Stroby in com. Linco'n = Julian d. of Hamon Upton.

1. Willm. Wilsonn of Stroby in com. Linc. Vide Linc.

2. Edmund Wilson. = Grace d. of John Leake of Tockwith.

A

A

Thomas Wilson of Tockwith in com. York.

William Wilsonn of Tockwith. = ... da. of . . . . Gaston of Tolthrop in com. Yorke.

John Wilsonn of Tockwith. = Maud d. of Wim. Smyth of Dringhousenere York.

John Wilsonn of Shefeld in the p'ish of Fletching in com. Sussex 1622. = Mary d. of Thom. Gardiner of London Mr of the fine office.

1. Charles ob. s.p.

2. John Wilsonn. = Ciceley d. of Francis Sherley of West Grinsted in com. Sussex.

3. William. — 4. Thomas.

5. Emannuel. — 6. Frances.

Constance only daughter ux. Raffe Bean Barrister at Law.

Pope.

[Harl. 1562, fos. 76a and 77.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly of six:* 1, *Or, two chevronels gules, on a canton of the last a mullet of the first,* POPE; 2, *Argent, three bars gules, on a canton ermine a bend of lozenges of the second,* WALSHE; 3, *Sable, three laurel-leaves in bend or between two bendlets argent,* WALLER; 4, *Azure, a chevron between three crosses moline argent,* LANSDALE; 5, *Ermine, on a bend gules three lions' heads erased or,* WESTON; 6, *Azure, a lion rampant or supporting a cross patée fitchée of the second,* PICHINGHAM.

CREST.—*On a chapeau gules, turned up ermine, a talbot statant argent, collar sable, ring and rimmed or.*

Agnes d. of . . . . = Hen. Pope of Trisford in the p'ish Eard in com. Kent 22 E. 3, 1348. = Issabell . . . . Thomas Waller.

Hen. Pope of Eard 50 R. 2, 1373 [*sic*]. = Alice d. of . . . .

John Pope of Crayfford 47 E. 3 et 5 R. 2. = Joane . . . .

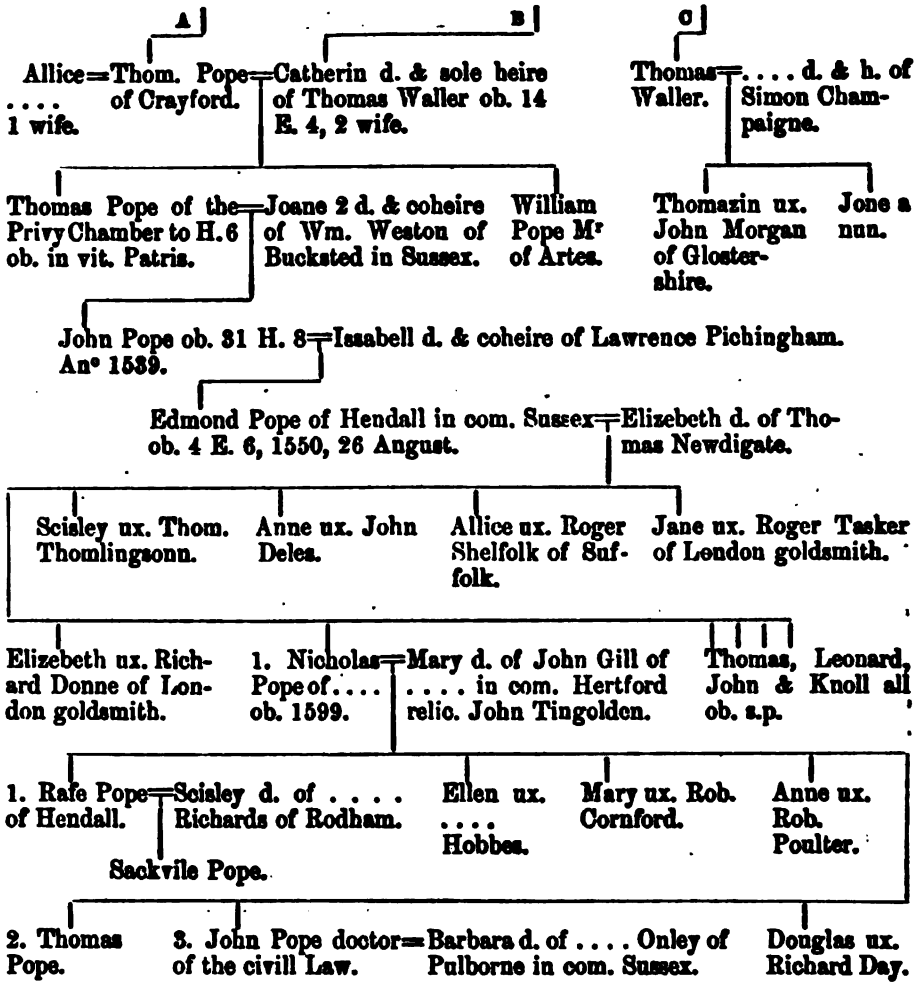
John Waller. = ... d. & coheire of . . . . Lansdale.

Thomas Waller. = Alison d. & coheire of . . . . Lansdale.

Richard Pope of Crayford 4 H. 4, 1402. A = ... d. & h. of . . . . Walshe.

Thomas Waller. B

John Waller. C = Maud d. of John Darell of Halhill.



Spence.

[Harl. 1562, fos. 77ᵃ and 78.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly:* 1, *Sable, a fess embattled argent,* SPENCE; 2, *Sable, three bucks' heads caboshed argent, attired or, a crescent of the last for difference,* CAVENDISH; 3, *Argent, on a cross sable five bezants,* STRATTON; 4, *Argent, a bend and in chief two bendlets gules, on the bend a crescent or for difference,* BIRON; 5, *Argent, on a bend azure three annulets or, in chief a cross-crosslet fitchée of the second,* CLAYTON; 6, *Gules, three lozenges conjoined in fess argent, in chief two cinquefoils or,* COLWICK.

CREST.—*On a wreath, out of a mural coronet three palm-branches erect, bound with a ribbon azure.*

Sir John Cavendish of Cavendish in com. Suff. Justice of the Common Pleas. A

A

Sr William Cavendish knt.

Thomas Spence of Wiggenale in com. Norff.

Sr William Cavendish of Cavendish knt.

Richard Spence of Wiggenale in com. Norff.

Roger Cavendish.

Allice d. & heire of Sr Godffrey Stratton.

Willm. Cavendish of London mercer a quo Cavendish of Suff.

Thomas Spence of London 5 E. 4 — . . . . d. & heire of . . . . Cavendish of Suff.

Willm. Spence of Pagrave in com. Norffolk 19 H. 7. — Margerett d. of John Cockett of Ampton in com. Suff.

. . . . ux. . . . . Maynard of London.

Allice ux. Sr Willm. Lock knt. Lord Maior of London.

Sr James Byron of Clayton knt. 16 E. 3 — Elizebeth d. of . . . .

Richard Byron of Clayton 4 E. 3 — Joane d. & heire of Willm. Colwick.

Sr John Butler of Bewsey in com. Lanck. — Margerett d. of Sr Thomas Stanley knt. of the Garter.

John Byron of Clayton 3 H. 5.

Sr Nicholas Byron of Clayton — Allice d. of Sr John.

Raffe Byron sonn of John.

Nicholas Byron of Lanckeshire — . . . . d. of . . . . Fitz Geffrey.

Thomas Spence of London. — . . . . d. of . . . . Clarke of Whetstone.

. . . . d. of . . . . Shatlock 1 wiffe.

William Spence of Pagrave 2 yere of King Phillip & Queene Mary.

Sibbell d. & coheire.

Elizebeth ob. a.p.

Allice d. & coheire ux. Willm. Walden of St Ives in com. Huntington.

Elizebeth d. & coheire ux. . . . . Page of London.

Margery ux. Willm. Pert of Fryarne in com. Middlesex.

1. Willm. Spence.

2. John Spence.

Aubrey a daughter.

Richard Spence ob. a.p.

Thomas Spence.

. . . . Spence sonn & heire.

Grace.

Robert Spence of Stratford Bowe in com. Middlesex 32 Q. Elizebeth. B

Audrey d. of John Loven [de Lovaine] of Cleveland.

Allice ux. John Midera.

B

John Spence ob. s.p.

Elizabeth d. & sole heire of John Hever of Hevers Wood in com. Surrey 1 wife.

Robert Spence of Nayland in the p'ish of Banscombe in com. Sussex 1632.

Joane d. of Wm Widnell of Tandridge in com. Surrey.

Audrey ob. yong.

Elizebeth Spence heire to her mother.

1. Willm. Spence.
2. Robert Spence.

3. John Spence.
4. Aubrey Spence.

5. Edward Spence.
Audrey Spence.

Baker.

[Harl. 1562, fos. 78a, 79, 79a, and 80.]

ARMS.—*Argent, a tower between three keys erect sable.*
CREST.—*A tower sable, from the battlements an arm embowed in chain armour, the hand holding a flint stone, all proper.*

A pedegree of this Family wth this Coate & Crest testiffied to under the hand of Sr Richard St George Clarenceulx King of Armes.

Vide the Armes and crest of this descent in Vissitation of Kent made by Mr Phillepott.

John Baker of Battell in com. Sussex temp. E. 3.

Simon Baker of Battaile Esqr temp. R. 2.

John Baker temp. H. 4.

John Baker temp. H. 6.

Thomas Baker temp. E. 4.

Hen. Baker temp. H. 7.

Richard Baker de Adam Attewells in com. Cam.

1. John Baker of Duckinghouse in Witheyham temp. H. 8.

2. Thomas Baker.

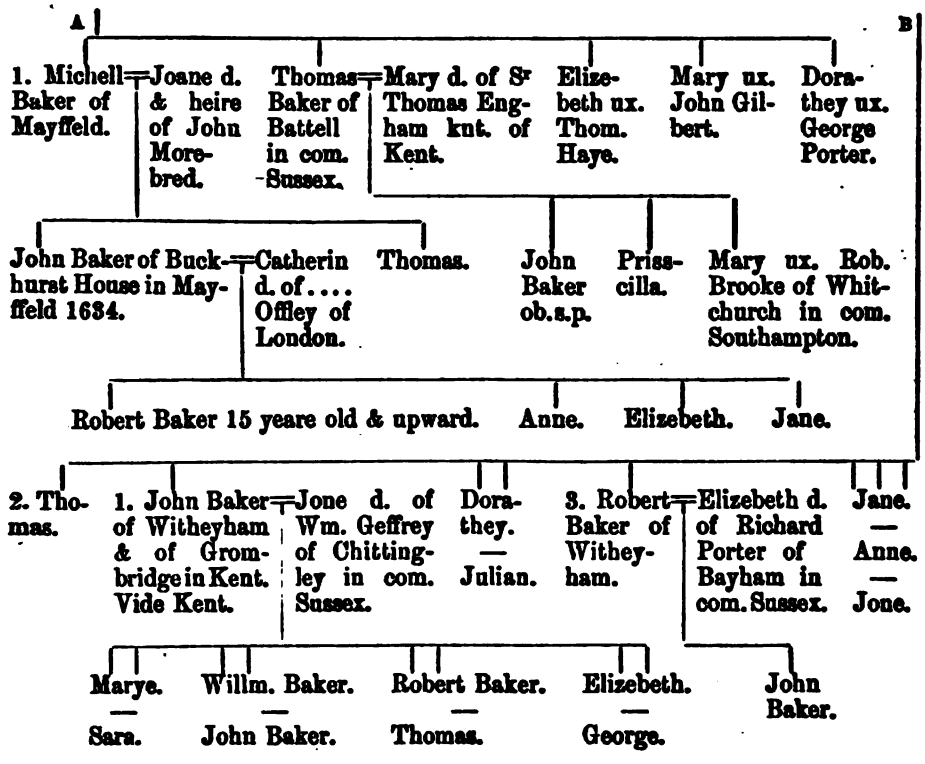
John Baker. A

Elizebeth d. of Richard Isted of Moate House in Mayffeld.

Elizebeth ux. Thomas Haye.

Mary ux. John Gilbert.

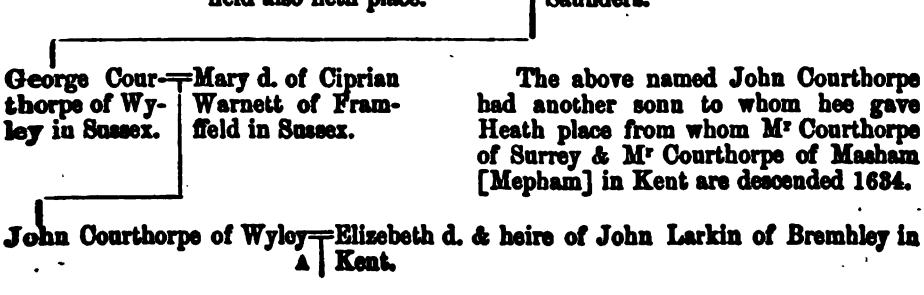
2. Robert Baker of Gilbridge house in Witheyham. B



Courthorpe.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 80a.]

ARMS.—*Argent, a fess azure between three estoiles sable.*
CREST.—*A demi-stag salient gules, semée of estoiles and attired or.*



The above named John Courthorpe had another sonn to whom hee gave Heath place from whom Mr Courthorpe of Surrey & Mr Courthorpe of Masham [Mepham] in Kent are descended 1634.

A

John Courthorpe. = Judith d. of Mr Vesey widdow of Sr Thomas North.

Allice d. of Sr George Rivers of Chafford in com. Kent knt. 1 wiffe. = George Courthorpe of Wyleigh Justice of peace & comistioner for the Allination office.

George. Anne. Frances.

Elizebeth d. of Thom. Symons of London Alderman widdow of Edward Hawle 2 wiffe. = Mary.

Mary ux. Allexander Thomas of Lamberhurst in Kent.

Frances. — Anne.

Benyon.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 81.]

John Tichborne of Hampshire = Anne d. of Sr Arnold Cobham of Scarborough.

Roger Benion. = ... Johnson = Anne d. of John de Tichborne.

Willm. Benion of Aldingborne in com. Sussex = Margerett d. of .... Johnson.

George Benion of Aldingborne.

Alman.

[Harl. 1562, fos. 81a and 82.]

Arms.—*Per bend sable and or a cross potent counterchanged.*
Crest.—*A human leg in armour, couped at the thigh and spurred or.*

In testamento suid ulteria voluntate Thomæ Alman ville et portus de Pevensey in com. Sussex 13 December 1557.

And if it fortune my sonn John doe decease wthout heires of his body lawfully begotten then I will all my lands Rents & tenements aforesayd shall remaine to to [*sic*] mychell my sonn & to his heires for ever & ffor lack of such heires of his body lawfully begotten then I will all the said lands rents & tenements afforesayd Remaine to my sister Anne Purnell & to her heires for evermore wch Anne Purnell was wiffe unto John Meeres the father of Thomas Meeres now liveing 1634.

Richard Alman Ano 10 E. 3. =

John Alman Ano R. 2. =

Willm. Alman 9 H. 4. =

A

A

John Alman ob. 28 H. 6 = ... d. & heire of Adam Wood 28 H. 6.

1. Willm. Alman ob. s.p.
2. Richard = Alman.
3. Stephen = Alman.
4. John Alman.

John Alman of Warbleton in com. Sussex. = Allice d. of . . . . Playsted.

John Alman. =

Aymias Alman of Warbleton = Joane d. of . . . . Palmer.

Willm. Alman. =

1. Willm. Alman of Iwood in com. Sussex.
2. Anthonye ob. s.p.
Dorathey ux. . . . . Walters.
Constance ux. . . . . Bucksted.
Marcey.

John = Alman.

Thomas Alman of Pevensey. =

Anne Purnell = John Meeres.

Willi'm Alman.
John = Alman. Beatrix d. of John Selwin of Friston.
Michell Alman.

Thomas = Meeres. Allice sister of John Deward.

John Meeres = Mary d. of Stephen French of Streme.

Anne Meeres. Mary. 1. Alman Meeres. 2. Thomas Meeres. 3. John Meeres. Barbara. Elizabeth.

May.

[Harl. 1562, fos. 82ᵃ, 83, 83ᵃ, and 84.]

ARMS.—*Gules, a fess between eight billets or.*
CREST.—*From a coronet* [drawn as issuing out of a wreath] *or, a lion's head proper.*

Richard Maye of Wadehurst in com. Sussex. =

Thomas Maye of Wadehurst. =

1. Thomas Maye of Tyschurst in com. Sussex. = Margerett d. of Rob. Whitfeld of Wadehurst in Sussex.
A

William = Maye.
B

A | B

2. Richard Maye of London = Mary d. of .... Hillarsdon of .... in com. Devon.

1. Thomas Maye.

1. Elizebeth May ux. Sr Baptist Hicks 1 knt. & Baronett after Viscount Campden of Campden in com. Gloster.

1. Richard May. — 2. William.

4. John May of Runmark in com. Sussex. = Elizabeth d. of .... Hill of London merchant.

Sr Humfrey May knt. Chancellor of the Dutchey of Lanck. — 2. Dorathey May ux. Thomas Bennett, Alderman of London & Sheriff.

1. Thomas May = Margarett d. of John Austin of Shalfford in Surrey. Captaine of the troope of horse ffor the Rape of Chichester.

2. Adrian May Groome of the Privy Chamber to his Majesty.

3. John May. — 4. Richard May. — 5. Humffrey.

6. William. — 7. Hugh.

8. Christopher.

Mary 1 ux. Willm. Smyth of....in com. Sussex Barrister at Law. =

Christopher Le. =

Elizebeth ux. = Francis Pratt of Battersey nere London.

Jane ux. Joseph Henshaw, Parsonn of Stedham com Hashett.

Mary only d. by the ffirst wiffe aboute 14 yere old 1633.

Elizebeth. Frances.

Thomas May of Tysehurst. = Jane d. of Wm Wyburne of Kent.

George Maye of Burgherst or Burgwashe. = Elizebeth d. of John Henley of Cranbrooke in Kent.

Sr Thomas Maye knt. of Mayffeld knight m. Jane d. of Sr Michel Sands of Throwley in Kent. = Barbara d. of .... Rich sister of Sr Rob. Rich of Harndon in com. Essex.

Margerett. — Jane.

Thomas Maye the poet.

George May of Orssutt in com. Essex 1634. = Anne d. of ....

4. Abraham May ut supra on the next leafe following. [*Vide* ⊕, p. 106.—Ed.]

3. Jeromy Maye ob. s.p.

Margerett. — Dorathey.

Marye.

Anne. — Margery.

1. Thomas Maye of Pachley in com. Sussex. C = Anne d. of Anthony Staple of Framffeld in com. Sussex.

2. George May ob. s.p.

F

C

Joane d. of Walter Roberts of Borsell in com. Sussex in Tisehurst 2 wiffe. — Anthony May of Pashley Sheriff of Sussex & Surrey 1629. — Audrey d. of Sr John Wildegose of Iredge in com. Sussex 1 wiffe. — Anne ux. John Wood. — Frances ux. Francis Leiff of Astling.

Edward May 8 yeare old & upward 1634. — 2. Adrian May.

Elizebeth ux. Richard Cockram of Rye. — 2. Herbert May of Burwash. — Elizabeth d. of Willm. Newton. — 3. Henery May. — Mildred d. of Robert Olly. — Rebecka ux. Edward Penshaw minister. — Jane ux. Xtpofer Bell of London.

Willm. May 17 yere old 1634. — 2. Herbert May. — 3. Anthony May.

⊕Abraham May of Citchingham in Sussex 4 sonn of Thomas. [*Vide* p. 105.—Ed.] — Margery d. of John Roberts of Boresell in com. Sussex renupt. Wm. Slowman.

Elizebeth ux. Wm. Hunt of Dalehill in Sussex. — Anne ux. Joseph Levett. — 1. Thomas. — 2. Walter marid in Ireland.

3. Richard May of London 1638. — Anne d. of Wm. Rogers of Wernall in com. Oxon. — Barbara ux. . . . . Bokes of . . . . in Sussex. — Frances ux. Christopher Fowle of Tisehurst in Sussex.

1. Richard. — 2. Abraham. — 3. Thomas. — Mary. — Anne.

Browne.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 84.]

Arms.—*Sable, two bendlets vaire or and gules.*
Crest.—*A caltrap or.*

Thomas Browne of Kerford in com. Sussex. — Jane d. of Edmond Willington of . . . . in com. Gloster. Arms: *Gules, a saltire vaire, in chief a mullet or.*

Hen. Browne of Kerford. A — Ann d. of John Rogers of Bradfeld in com. Wilts. Arms: *Argent, a chevron sable between three roebucks courant of the second, attired or.*

A

John Browne of Kerford = ... d. of . . . . Horsey of . . . . in com. Dorsett.

- John Browne of Kerford in com. Sussex = Ann d. of . . . . Phillips of Mellersh in Surrey.
  - Willm. Browne of Kerford in com. Sussex 1595 = Elizebeth d. of John Richards of . . . . Hampshire.
  - 2. Francis Browne.
- 2. Willm. Browne dyed at Oxford s.p.

Fenner—Wodye.

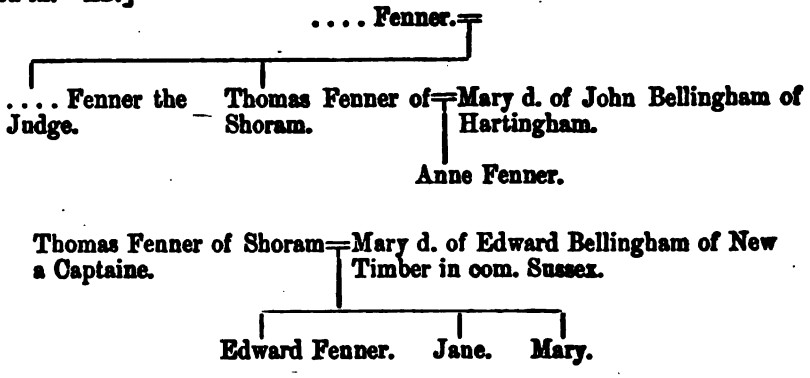
[Harl. 1562, fos. 84ᵃ and 85.]

¶ [*sic*] Hugh at Fenne.

John at Fenne. =

- Gilbert at Fenne of Worth in com. Sussex 40 E. 3. =
  - Richard at Fenne Anᵒ 14 H. 4. =
    - John At Fenne of Worth Anᵒ 26 H. 6. =
- Robert Blast of Crawley 26 E. 3. =
  - Thomas Blast of Crawley 9 H. 4. =
    - Willm. Blast of Crawley 19 H. 6. =
- Thomas At Fenne of Crawley. = Agnes d. & heire of Willᵐ Blast of Crawley.
  - Thomas Fenner of Crawley 39 H. 6 = Elizebeth d. of John Wodye of Iwhurst.
    - Thomas Fenner of Crawley 19 H. 7 = ... d. of . . . . Shorter.
      - John Fenner of Crawley 19 H. 8 = ... d. of John Goring.
        - John Fenner of Crawley = ... d. of Sᵗ Edward Boughton.
- John Wodye of Jwhurst in com. Sussex. = Joane d. of . . . .
  - John Wodye. =
    - John Wodye. =
      - John Wodye. =
        - William Wodye. =
          - Hen. Wodye. =

[The following is an addition, contemporary or almost so, on a piece of paper pasted in.—Ed.]



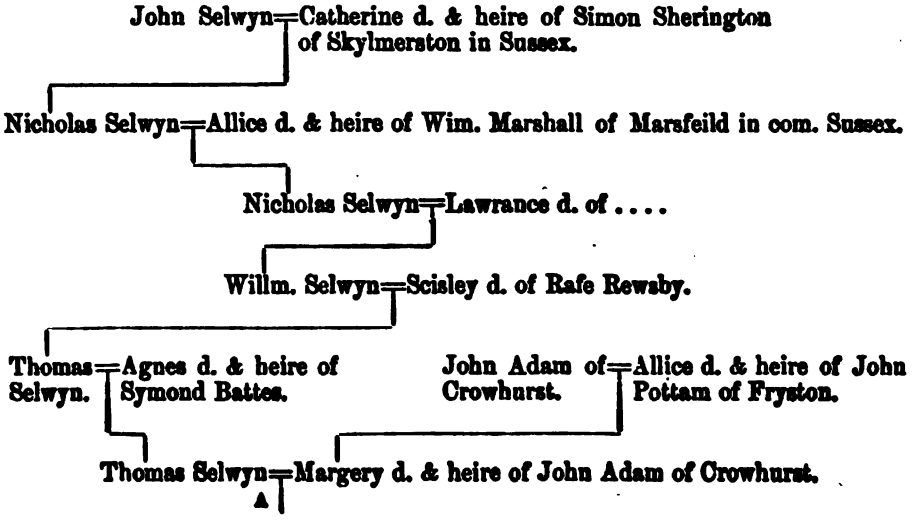
Selwyn.

[Harl. 1562, fos. 85ᵃ and 86.]

Arms.—*Quarterly of six:* 1, *Argent, on a bend cotised sable three annulets or, all within a bordure engrailed gules,* Selwyn; 2, *Azure, on a fess argent a cross-crosslet between two annulets gules,* Sherington; 3, *Argent, on a chevron sable, between three bugle-horns of the second, stringed and garnished or, as many arrows, points downward, of the field,* Marshall; 4, *Sable, on a fess argent three estoiles gules,* Bates; 5, *Vert, on a chevron argent a griffin segreant sable,* Adam; 6, *Sable, a martlet between six cross-crosslets argent,* Pottam.

Crest.—*Two lions' gambs or, armed gules, holding a "fiery" beacon.*

A confirmation of the 1 coate being their antiant armes coate & guifte of the Crest to Thomas Selwyn of Friston in com. Sussex dated the 1 of June 1611 the 9 of King James p' Clar. Camden.



A

John Selwyn of Friston in com. Sussex = Beatrix d. of Thomas May.

- Margery Selwyn ux. . . . . Welsh of Horsham in com. Sussex.
- Allice ux. Wm. Scott of Congherst in Kent.
- 1. Thomas Selwyn of Friston in com. Sussex. = Elizabeth d. of . . . . Goring of Burton in com. Sussex.
  - 1. Mary ux. Thom. Woodward of Throwley in com. Kent yonger brother of John.
  - 2. Elizabeth ux. Thom. Parker of Estbourne in com. Sussex. Vide ante folio 18 & 105.
  - 3. Allice ux. John Woodward of Throwley elder brother of Thomas.
  - —
  - 4. Dorathey 1 ux. . . . . Nethersule of Canterbery in Kent 2 to Henery Denn of . . . . in Kent.
  - Anne ux. Roger Gratwike of . . . . in com. Sussex 3 sonn of Sr Willm.
  - —
  - Beatrix ux. John Dunk Vinchall nere Battell in Sussex.
- 3. John s.p.
- —
- 4. George s.p.
- 5. Humfrey.
- —
- 6. John s.p.
- 2. Edward Selwyn. = Allice d. of John Burton of Borne in com. Sussex.
  - 1. Anthony Selwyn ob. s.p.
  - 2. Francis Selwyn of Friston in com. Sussex 1633 August. = Penelopy d. of Sr George Shurley Lord Cheeff Justice of Ireland. Vide follio 106.
    - 1. George.
    - 2. Francis.
    - 3. Thomas.
    - Andrey.
    - Mary.
    - Penolapye.
  - Sr Nicholas Selwyn knt. one of the Gent. Pentioners to king Charles.
- Beatrix 1 ux. . . . . Amond 2 to Francis St John of Stamfford in com. Bedfford.
- Margarett ux. Willm. Wenham.

Threele.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 86.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly:* 1, *Paly of ten or and gules;* 2, *Azure, three dexter gauntlets, backs outward, argent* [but this coat is crossed out]; 3 *and* 4, [blank].
CREST.—*On a wreath an oak erased proper, fructed or.*

Another coat and crest is roughly tricked. Arms: *Paly of ten or and gules.* Crest: *From a coronet a tree.* Note at side: "to quarter coate vz. *Gules two crescents and a Canton argent.*"

Edmond Threele of Loxwood in com. Sussex. = ... eldest d. & coheire of . . . . Cooke of Rustington in com. Sussex.

- Thomas Threele of Loxwood in the p'ish Grent. A = Elizebeth d. of Richard Covert of Slangham.

A

Thomas Threele dyed in the liffe of his ffather. = Dorathey d. of John Apsley of Thackam in com. Sussex Esqr.

Richard Threele of Loxwood. = Margerett d. of Richard Onslow of Crauley in com. Surrey.

1. Edward Threele of Lockswood. = Mary d. of Mathew Lock of Martin Abbey in com. Surrey.

2. Willm. Threele.

Mary.

Mill.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 86^a.]

Robert Mull. =

Thomas Mill. =

Richard Mill An^o 19 E. 4, 1504. = Agnes d. of Sr Thom. Lewknor widdow of Andrew Sackvile. = ... Kighley 3 husband.

Vide folio 50.

1. Willm. Mill of Gratton in Sussex. Vide ante folio 50.

2. John Mill of Hampton in com. Kent 25 H. 8. = Allice d. of . . . . 38 H. 8.

1. George Mill ob. s.p.

2. Thomas Mill. = Richard.

Richard ob. s.p.

John Mille of Newtonbury in com. Southton. = Catherin d. & coheire of Sr Roger Lewknor, knt. renupt. Willm. Morgan.

Elizebeth ux. Hen. Bosvyle.

Mary Myll.

Lewknor Mill of Camoys Court in com. Sussex & of Newtonbury. = Seisley d. of John Crook com. Southton.

Sr John Mill of Camoys Court knt. = ... d. of Sr Thomas Fleming knight Lord Cheeff Justice of England. & Baronett.

Copley.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 87.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly:* 1, *Argent, a cross moline sable,* COPLEY; 2, *Quarterly sable and argent,* HOO; 3, *Or, a lion rampant, double queued sable,* WELLS; 4, *Barry of six ermine and gules, three crescents sable,* WATERTON.—Vidt. SURREY.

CREST.—*A griffin sejant reguardant, tail reflexed between the legs, wings displayed, argent.*

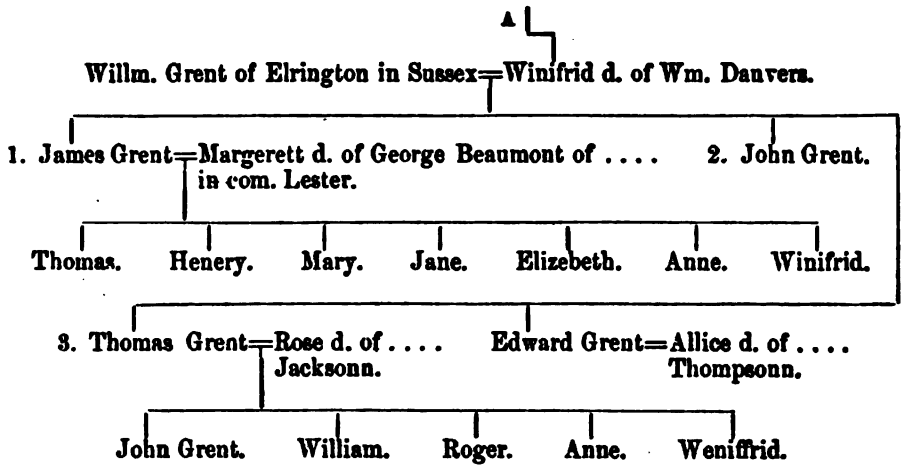
- Sr Roger Copley of Roughway in com. Sussex knt. = Jane d. & coheire of Thomas Lord Hoe [Hoo] & Hastings by Elenor d. & heire of Lyonell Lord Wells.
  - Margarett ux. Edward Lewknor of Kingston Bowsey.
  - Sr Roger Copley of Roughway in com. Sussex knighted at the coronation of H. 7. = Jane d. of Henery Lode of Kingsley in com. Southton. Arms: *Azure, on a chevron between three annulets or as many martlets sable,* LODE.
    - Sr Roger Copley of Roughway in com. Sussex knt. = Elizebeth d. of Sr Wm. Shelley Justice of the Common Pleas.
      - Sr Thomas Copley of Gatton in com. Surrey knt. Vide Surrey Visitation made 1623. = Catherine d. & coheire of Sr John Luttrell of .... in com. ..... by Mary d. of Sr Griffith Ryes knt.
        - Sr Henery Copley knt. ob. s.p.
        - Margerett ux. John Gage of Haling in com. Surrey in the p'ish of Croydon.
        - Maudlyne d. of Thom. Prideaux 1 wife. = Willm. Copley of Gatton in com. Surrey 1623. = Margerett d. of .... Fromonds of Cheame in com. Surrey.
          - 1. Thomas.
          - 2. Anthony.
          - 3. William.
          - 4. John.
          - Ellen.
          - Mary.
        - Ellen. — 3. Anthony Copley.
      - Bridgett ux. Richard Southwell of Wood Rising in com. Norff. sonn of Sr Richard.
    - Mary ux. Thom. Shelley of Mapeldurham in com. Southton.
    - Eleanor. — Elizebeth.
  - Eleanor ux. Sr Thom. West Lord Delaware.
  - Elizebeth. — Anne.

Grent.

[Harl. 1562, fos. 87a and 88.]

- John Penhurst = Ranhaven d. of Barthelmew Bolney of Bolney in Suff.
  - Willm. Danvers of Retherfeld in Sussex = Jane d. of John Penhurst.

A

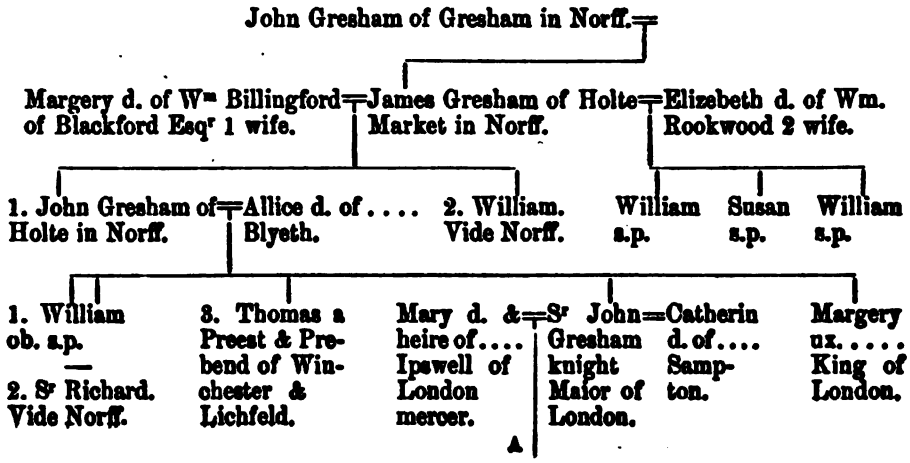


Gresham.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 88a.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly of six:* 1, *Argent, a chevron erminois between three mullets sable, pierced of the field,* GRESHAM; 2, *Azure, a fess dancettée ermine between six falcons' heads erased or,* IPSWELL; 3, *Azure, ten billets or, four, three, two, and one, on a chief or a demi-lion rampant, issuing of the chief sable,* DORMER; 4, *Gules, on a chevron between three fish argent as many martlets sable, a chief indented of the second charged with three escallop shells of the first,* DORE als. CLOBBS; 5, *Argent, three fleurs-de-lis azure,* COULRIDGE; 6, [blank, query as 1] *over all a crescent for difference.*

CREST.—*On a mount vert a grasshopper of the same charged with a crescent for difference.*



A

Mary ux. Sr Thom. Rowe of London.

Ellin ux. Wm Uvedale of Hampshire.

Ursula ux. Thom. Levesonn & had yssue Sr John.

1. William Gresham of Tytsey. Vide Surrey.

2. John Gresham of Mayfield in com. Sussex. = Elizebeth d. & heire of Edward Dormer of Fulham in com. Midlesex. = Willm. Plumb of Northend nere Fulham 2 husband.

Thomas Gresham.

William Gresham.

Edward ob. 7 of May 1593 ætat. 16.

Edmond Gresham. or Norff.

Vide London

Scisley ux. German Cioll a stranger.

Elizebeth ux. John or James Elliott of London.

Fermor.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 89.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly*: 1, *Gules, a chevron vaire between three lions rampant or*; 2, *Or, two bars, and in chief three mascles azure*; 3 *and* 4, [blank].
CREST.—*An heraldic tiger statant ermine.*

A pattent of this coate & crest to Allexander Fermor of Walsh in com. Sussex sonn & heire of Willm. sonn & heire of John sonn & heire of John sonn & heire of John sonn & heire of Walter sonn & heire of John dated the xth of November 1575 17 of Q. Elizebeth by Cla. Cooke.

John Fermor.

Walter Fermor = Margery d. & heire of . . . . Lee.

John Fermor.

John Fermor.

Thomas.

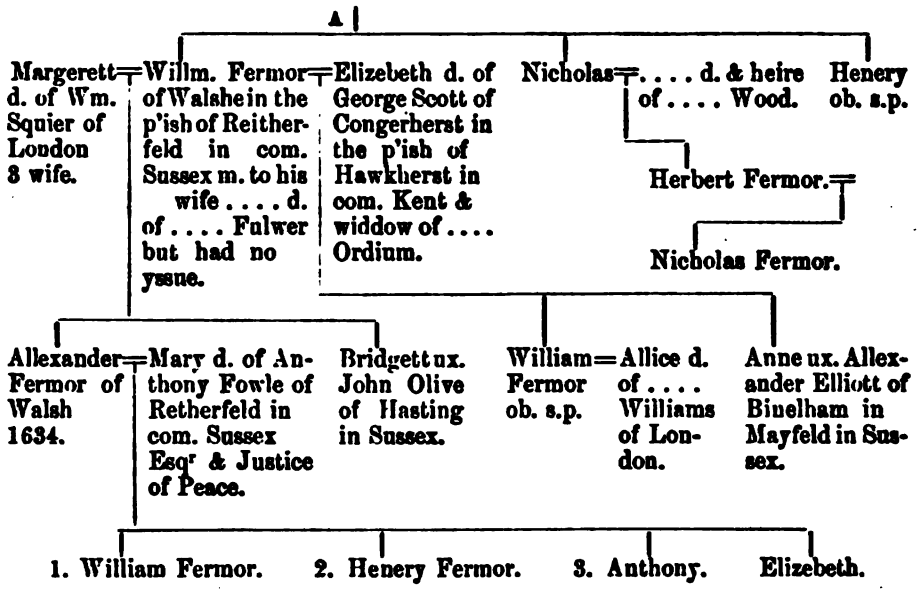
John Fermor.

Willm. Fermor of Walsh in the p'ish of Reitherfeld in com. Sussex. = Elizebeth d. of Willm. Fowle of Riverhall in Wadehurst in Sussex.

A

John Fermor.

Q



Fowle.

[Harl. 1562, fos. 89a and 90.]

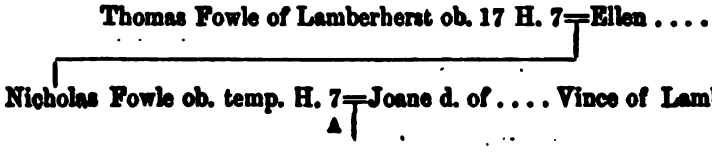
ARMS.—*Gules, a lion passant guardant between three roses or.*

CREST.—*Out of a coronet gules an arm embowed in armour gules, garnished or, the hand proper grasping a battle-axe headed gold, the lower part of the staff broken off.*

"The Auntiant coate": *Per pale gules and azure, a lion passant-guardant or between three roses argent.*

ARMS (First Shield).—*Quarterly:* 1, (*Gules,*) *a lion passant-guardant between three roses* (*or*), *in chief a crescent for difference,* FOWLE; 2, *Argent, two bars embattled at the top and in chief three escallop-shells gules,* SHERLOCK; 3 *and* 4, [blank].

(Second Shield).—*Quarterly:* 1, *Gules, a lion passant-guardant between three roses or, in chief a crescent for difference,* FOWLE; 2, *Argent, on a chevron gules, between three lions' paws erect and erased sable, as many bezants,* AUSTIN; 3 *and* 4, [blank].



A

- Gabriell Fowle.
- Barthelmew Fowle the last Prior of St Saviour's in Southwark.
- Robert Fowle of Carshalton in Surrey.
  - Robertus Fowle p'positus Mareschellus Conucie usus in bello Tironensi in hibernia.
- Magnus Fowle.
  - .... ux. .... Bird of Burwash.
- Willm. Fowle of River Hall in the p'ish of Wadeherst in com. Sussex. = Margarett d. and heire of Richard Godive of Retherffeld in com. Sussex.
  - 1. Nicholas Fowle of Rivershall. = Elizebeth d. of .... Isted of the Moate in com. Sussex.
    - William Fowle of Riverhall. = Elizebeth d. of Willm. Penkhurst of Mayffeld in Sussex.
      - William Fowle of Riverhall 30 yeare old 1634. = Mary d. of Willm. Bishop of Sedlescomb.
      - Frances ux. John Maynard.
      - Bridgett ux. James Cornewalle of Mordevyn in Kent.
      - Elinor ux. David Berham of Wadeherst.
      - Anne. — Barbara.
    - Mary ux. Willm. Mauser of Hightowne in the p'ish of Wadeherst.
  - Elizebeth ux. Allexander Fermor of Walsh in Sussex.
  - Amye ux. Nicholas Burges.
  - Barbara ux. John Stapley.
  - 2. Anthony Fowle of Reitherfeld. = Margery d. and heire of Richard Shurlock of Shurlock in Withyham.
    - Barbara ux. Stephen French of Streane.
    - Hellen ux. Walter Everendon.
    - Elizebeth ux. Thomas Hayes 2 to George Michellborne.
    - Frances ux. John Midleton of Horsham.
    - Mary ux. John Govey.
    - Elizebeth d. & coheire of Willm. Austin of Twisden in Gowdherst in com. Kent. = Anthony Fowle of Reitherfeld Justice of Peace m. to his 3 wife Elizebeth d. of Richard Porter of Beyham.
      - Augustin ob. s.p. — Elizebeth ob. s.p.
      - Anthony of Grays Inn, utter Barester.
      - Mary ux. Allexander Fermor of Walsh in com. Sussex.
      - B
    - Margerett d. of Willm. Widnall of Tandridge in com. Surrey.
      - Nicholas Fowle of Warbleton Captaine of the Rape of Hasting. = Judith d. of .... Coxe widdow of Thomas Consort.

B

- John Fowle ob. s.p.
- William Fowle ob. s.p. — Richard Fowle.
- Christopher Fowle, Fellow of Merton College in Oxon.
- William Fowle. — Samuel.

John Cooper Penkhurst = Anne Fowle = Robert Baker. Jane.

- Stephen Parkhurst.
- Elizebeth.
- John Baker.

Franck.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 90a.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly:* 1, *Argent, a bend engrailed between two Cornish choughs of the second, beaks and legs gules,* FRANCK; 2, *Erminois, a cinquefoil ermine,* FLOWER; 3, *Argent, three ogresses, each charged with a saltire or,* BENEVER; 4, *Argent, on a saltire engrailed sable a bezant,* MAXWELL.

CREST.—*On branch of a tree fessways, couped or, a Cornish chough sable, beaked and legged gules, charged with a crescent on a crescent for difference.*

Sr Willm. Franck of Grimsby in com. Lincon Anº 1389, 21 R. 2 [*sic*]. Arms: *Vert, a saltire engrailed or.* = Issabell d. & coheire of Thom. Franck of Horstow in com. Leicester.

- 1. Thomas Franck lived in the time of H. 4. Vide Essex.
- John Franck came into Essex and ther lived. Arms: *Argent, a bend engrailed sable between two Cornish choughs sable, beaks and legs gules.* = Mary d. of John Banham als. Braune of Sutton Margett.

- 1. Robert Franck. Vide Essex.
- 2. Edmond Franck of Fairligh in com. Sussex. = Anne or Joane d. & heire of William Flower of Hasting in com. Sussex.

Edmond Franck of Francks in the p'ish Fairligh. = Agnes 1 d. & coheire of John Benever or Benevir.

John Franck of Francks = Joane d. & sole heire of John Maxwell of Battell in com. Sussex.

- 1. John Franck. = John Franck. = Willm. Franck.
- 2. Edmond ob. s.p.
- 4. Richard Franck. = Joane d. of John Germaine of Horsham in com. Sussex. A
- 3. Robert ob. s.p.

A

Abraham Franck of Ashbornham in com. Sussex. = Anne d. of Edmond Pye of Newton Tony in com. Wilts.

1. Richard Franck. 2. Abraham Franck. Anne. Elizebeth.

Pickering.

[Harl. 1562, fos. 91 and 91a.]

ARMS.—*Ermine, a lion rampant azure, crowned or, within a bordure of the second, charged with ten plates.*
CREST.—*A lion's paw erect and erased azure, enfiled by a coronet or.*

These armes are testified to bee the peculiar Armes of Mr Robert Pickering of Walfford by Wm Segar, Garter Principall King of Armes. These armes are altered as on the other syde of this leaffe [91a—ED.].

ARMS.—*Quarterly:* 1, *Ermine, a lion rampant azure, crowned or;* 2, *Azure, a fess ermine between three "leopards" passant or;* 3 *and* 4, [blank].
CREST.—*A lion's paw erect and erased azure.* "Thus in the Visctation 1634."

Robert Pickering of Walfford in com. Cester. = Allice d. of Willm. Mather of Warington in com. Lanck.

1. John Pickering of Walfford = Margerett d. of Thom. Harrison. Elizebeth dyed unmaried.

1. Robert Pickerin. Thomas. 3. John Pickering. 4. William.

Raffe Woodcock Shreeve of London. =

Hugh Woodcock. =

Robert Woodcock of London. =

Allice d. & sole heire of Robert Woodcock of London 1 wiffe. = 2. Robert Pickering of Cliffords Inn & of East Grinsted in com. Sussex. = Martha d. of Edward Lindsey of Bucksted in com. Sussex Esqr Justice of Peace 2 wiffe. Arms: *Or, an eagle displayed azure, a chief vaire.* 3. Thomas Pickering.

Robert Pickering. Martha. Mary. Anne.

Eversfield.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 92.]

ARMS.—*Ermine, on a bend sable three mullets or.* Quarter this, POYLE, *a fess between three holly-leaves gules.*
CREST.—*From a coronet argent a camel's head or.*

Thomas Eversffeld als. Ersfeld of Tyllgatt in com. Sussex. = Elizebeth d. of .... Ayleworth.

Sr Thomas Eversffeld als. Ersfeld. = Christian d. of Sr Robert Naper of Lawton in com. Bedfford knt. & Baronett.

The following shields are roughly tricked on this page with the names over them :—

1. Blank ; impaling, *Argent, a fess gules between three holly-leaves of the second,* "ERFFELD & POYLE."
2. Blank ; impaling, *Per fess and a pale,* ERSFELD, & ALFFREY.
3. Blank ; impaling, *Paly of six or and azure, a canton ermine,* ERSFELD, & SHERLEY.
4. Blank ; impaling, *Azure, on a fess gules, between four fleurs-de-lis argent, another of the last,* ERSFELD, & CHALLONER.
5. Blank ; impaling, *Sable, a leopard's face argent, jessant-de-lis or,* ERSFELD, & MORLEY.
6. Blank ; impaling, *Argent, a fess engrailed between six billets, three and three, gules,* ERSFELD, & AYLEWORTH.

Sheppard.

[Harl. 1562, fos. 92a and 93.]

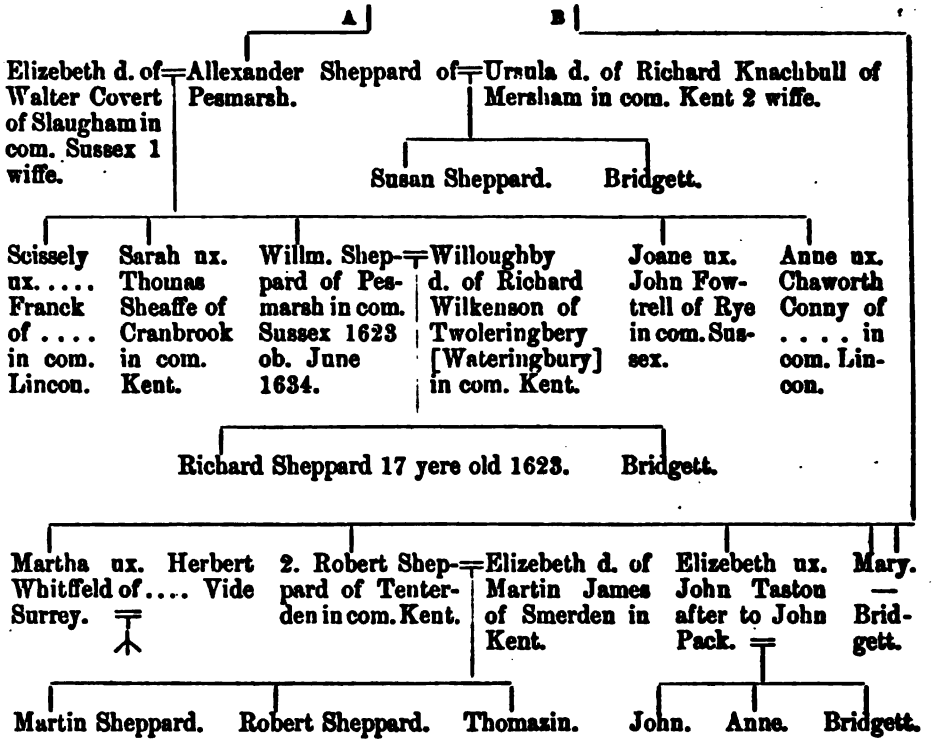
These two shields of arms are tricked :—

1. ARMS.—*Quarterly:* 1, *Ermine, on a chief sable three pole-axes argent* [SHEPPARD] ; 2, *Argent, on a chevron vert, between three martlets sable, five ermine spots of the field* [WELLS] ; 3 *and* 4, [blank].
CREST.—*On a mount vert a stag courant, reguardant proper, attired or.*
"The 1 Coate and Crest is sett out ffor this ffamily in the Vissitation of Surrey made 1623 & was passed by Clarenceulx Cooke."

2. ARMS.—*Quarterly:* 1, *Sable, a fess or between three talbots statant argent, each with a bird-bolt in its mouth of the second, feathered of the third* [SHEPPARD] ; 2, *Argent, on a chevron vert, between three martlets sable, five ermine spots of the field* [WELLS] ; 3 *and* 4, [blank].
CREST.—*From the top of a tower or a lion's head issuing sable.*
"Thes in the booke in the office to the old Vissitation."

Richard Sheppard of Pesmarch in com. Sussex. = Anne d. of John Atesbery of Westffeld in com. Sussex.

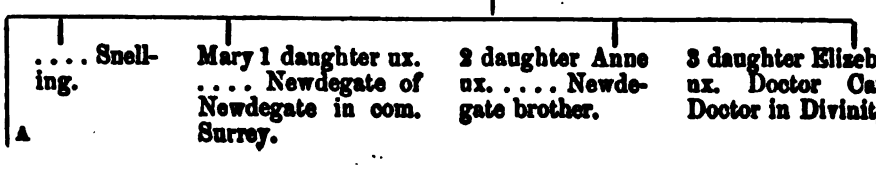
Elizebeth d. & coheire of Allexander Wells of Rye in com. Sussex 1 wiffe. A = Robert Sheppard of Pesemarch in com. Sussex. B = Agnes d. of Thom. Byrchett of Rye 2 wiffe.



Snelling.

[Harl. 1562, fos. 93ᵃ, 94, and 94ᵃ.]

A blank shield is drawn, under which is written "Per Sʳ Willm. Seager, Garter knt. Aᵒ 9 King James."



A Thomas Shirley of West Grinsted in com. Sussex. Vide ante folio 7 [p. 7—Ed.]. = Elizebeth d. & coheire of Marmaduke Gorges of .... in com. Gloster.

- Francis Shirley of West Grinsted. = ... d. of Ric. Blount.
  - Thomas Shirley 22 yere old 1577 = ... d. of .... Carell.
- Mabell.
- Ellinor.
- Elizebeth.
- Joane.

Thomas Shirley 22 yere old 1577 =

- Sr Thomas Thornhurst of .... in com..... knt. 1 husband. = Barbara d. & coheire. = Anthony St Lege of.... in com..... 2 husband.
- Sr George Snelling of West Grinsted in com. Sussex of Portslade. = Scissely d. & coheire of Thom. Shirley of West Grinsted in com. Sussex Esqr.
  - 1. Shirley Snelling of West Grinsted. = Elizebeth d. & coheire of Sr Thom. Ridley knt. Doctor of the Civill Law Vicar Generall to the Archbishop of Canterbury.
    - Margerett a daughter dyed yong.
  - Richard ob. s.p.
    - Barbara dyed an infant.
  - Margerett dyed unmaried.
    - Phillip ux. Sr John Colepeper of Wiggesale in com. Sussex knt.

Sherborne of Chichester.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 95.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly:* 1, *Vert, a pelican, wings addorsed argent, vulning herself gules, within a bordure compony argent and vert;* 2, *A lion rampant-guardant* [no tinctures given]; 3 *and* 4, [blank]. Robert Sherborne of Chischester.

Hussey—Cardinall.

[Harl. 1562, fos. 95, 95a, and 96.]

Mathew Hussey. = Willm. Paganell & Maud his wiffe gaue the mannor of Harting in com. Sussex to Henery Hussey sonn of Mathew intayle.

- Henery Hussey. =
  - Henery Hussey. =
    - Henery Hussey. = A

A

Mark Hussey.

Henery Hussey.

Mark Hussey.

John Hussey.

. . . . Hussey. — Thomas Hussey of . . . . in com. Sussex.

Richard Hussey of Great Harting in com. Sussex Cossen & heire of Thomas Hussey of . . . . in com. Sussex.

Willm. Cardinall — Julian d. & heire.

Peeter Cardinall.

Willm. Cardinall.

Jane Cardinall. Maud Cardinall.

Sr Henery Hussey of . . . . in com. . . . . knt. — Ankarett d. of . . . . Strange.

Henery Hussey ob. s.p. | Nicholas Hussey. — Reignald or Richard Delahay. — Margerett d. of Sr Henery Hussey.

Catherin ux. Reignald Bray & ob. s.p. | Henery Lovell of Lorting in com. Sussex Bramble tye. — Constance Hussey ob. 16 H. 8. ⊕ [See top of next page.—Ed.] — Sr Roger Lewknor knt. 2 husband. Vide ante folio 19. | Hugh Pagenham. Vide Lincon. — Constance d. & heire.

Richard Lovell ob. s.p. | Sr Anthony sonn of Thom. Lord Windsor of Stanwell, knt. — Elizebeth Lovell. ⊕ [See top of next page.—Ed.] — Sr Edward Bray knt. divorced from Elizebeth & after marid Jane d. of Sr Mathew Browne of Beckworth Castell in com. Surrey widdow of Sr Francis Poynings knt. Vide Surrey. | Agnes ux. . . . . Empsonn.

Henery Windsor taken for an ideott. — . . . . d. of . . . . Burgoyne. — . . . . ux. . . . . Ryve.

B

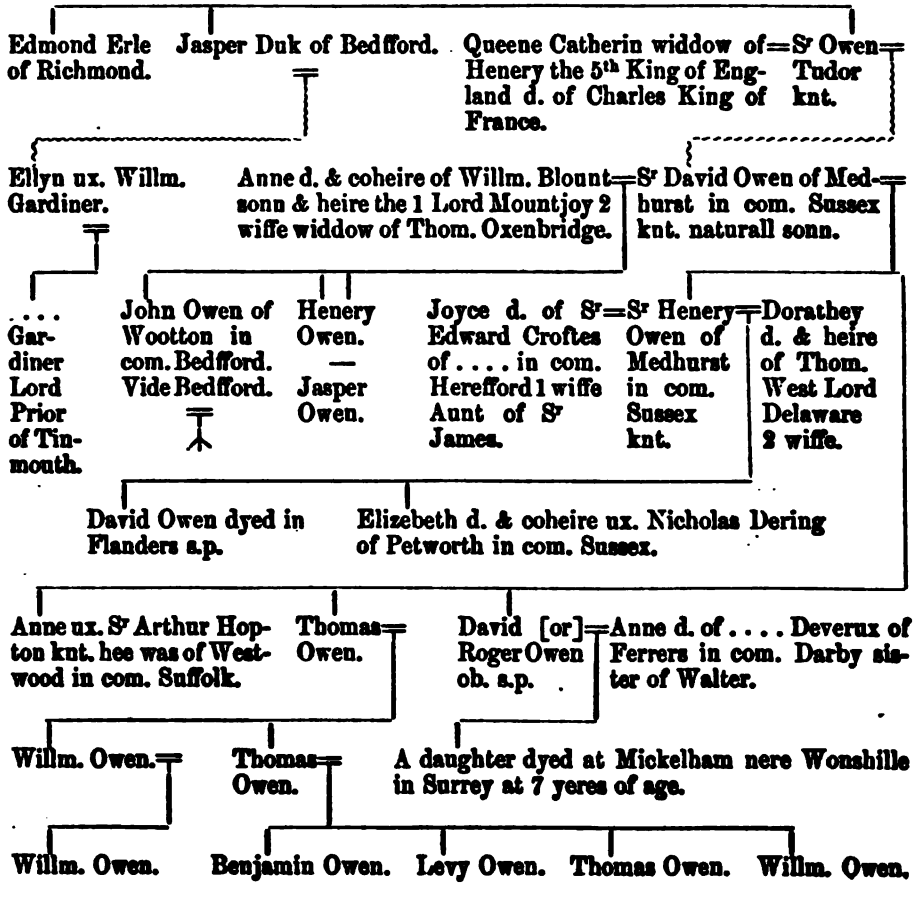
⊕ This Elizabeth Lovell was marid 7 or 8 weeks & the sayd Sr Edward Bray by atraine after the deth of Sr Reginald Bray his unkle shee was conveyd to the behoofe of Anthony Windsor knight thorough the helpe of Sr Edmond Dudley then his Mr by Appellation to Rome & other great charges & yett the sayd Sr Edward Bray being driven to leave his said wiffe sould & tooke above a C £ ffor the sale of her lands to one Mr Smyth & others saying if hee should so leese his lawffull wiffe yett hee would not leese all her lands.

The Husseys of Kent cannot justly clayme the premisses by the heires males of the Husseys of Sussex ffor it was intayled to the heirs generall as apereth by the sayd Dame Constance Lovell alias Lewkenor.

Owen.

[Harl. 1562, fos. 96, 96a, 97, 97a, 98, and 98a.]

On fo. 96a a blank shield of seven quarterings.
On fo. 97 a blank shield of sixteen quarters.



Dering.

[Harl. 1562, fos. 99, 99ᵃ, 100, and 100ᵃ.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly of twenty-two:* 1, *Gules, three roebucks' heads couped or, in chief a crescent for difference* [DERING]; 2, *Or, a cross engrailed gules* [HAWTE]; 3, *Or, on a chief indented gules three mullets of the field* [ST. JOHN]; 4, *On a chief three roundels* [no tinctures given] [? CAMOYS]; 5, *Argent, three lions rampant in bend between two bendlets sable* [HAWTREY]; 6, *Barry of six argent and sable, on a canton of the second a leopard's face or* [RAVANCE or RAVENTLEDGE]; 7, *Gules, a chevron ermine between three helmets argent, the vizors open shewing a man's face proper* [OWEN]; 8, *Gules, a chevron between three lions rampant or* [OWEN]; 9, *Or, a cross azure* [BOHUN]; 10, *Argent, a bend gules, over all on a chief of the second two mullets or* [ST. JOHN]; 11, *Sable, a chevron ermine between three boys' heads affrontée proper, crined or* [? EASTFIELD]; 12, *Vairs, a canton gules* [FILIOL]; 13, *Paly of six or and gules, on a chief argent three lozenges of the second* [ARDERNE]; 14, *Azure, a bend cotised between six lions rampant or* [BOHUN]; 15, *Gules, on a bend argent three mullets of the field* [CLITHEROW]; 16, *Ermine, a fess checky or and azure* [ARDERNE]; 17, *Argent, a fess dancettée sable* [WEST]; 18, *Gules, a lion rampant within an orle of cross-crosslets argent* [LA WARR]; 19, *Barry of six or and azure, on a chief of the first three palets between two gyronnies of the second, an inescutcheon ermine* [MORTIMER]; 20, *Azure, three leopards' faces jessant-de-lis or* [? CANTELUPE]; 21, *Gules, three bendlets enhanced or* [GRELLEY]; 22, *Argent, ten escallops vert* [THURLBY].

CREST.—*A buck's head couped, crowned between the attires with a crest coronet, all or, on the neck a crescent for difference.*

John Surrenden = Anne d. & heire of Wm. Pluckley 19 May 13 E. 3.

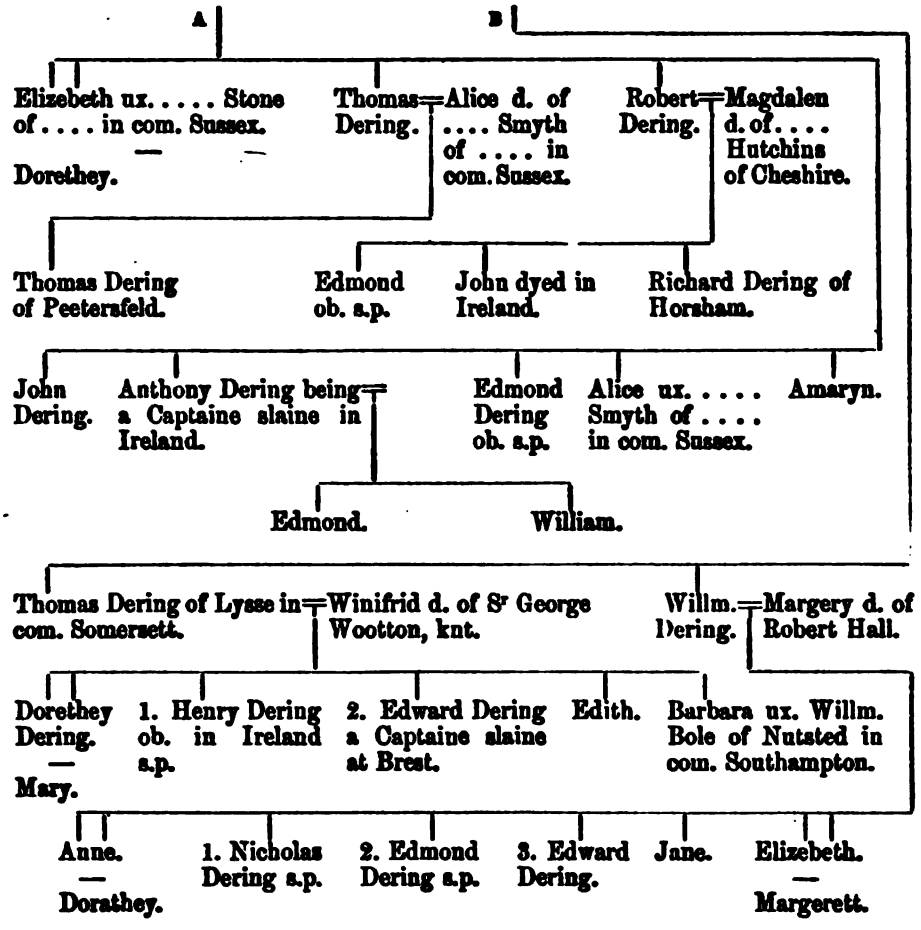
- Thomas Dering of Dering nere Lid in Romney Marsh.
- James Hawte of Pluckley. = Joane d. & coheire.

John Dering of Pluckley in com. Kent = Christian d. & heire of James Hawte of Pluckley.

- Issabell d. of Hen. Barton of Bonenden.
- Richard Dering of Pluckley. = Agnes d. of .... Eiton of .... in com. Sallop.
  - John Dering.
- Joane ux. John Petty of Shallingford.

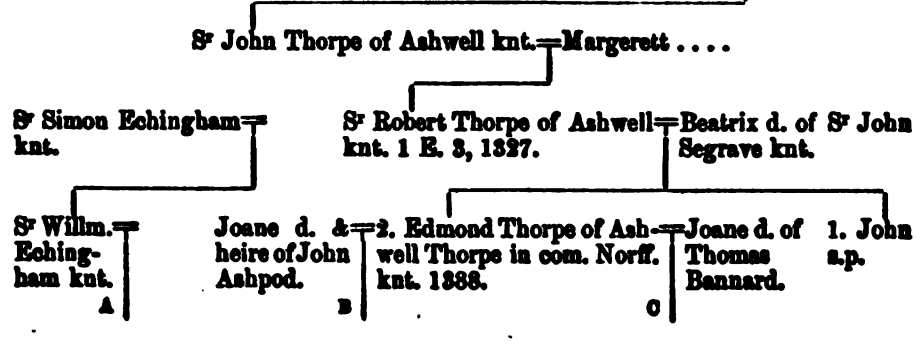
- Margerett ux. .... Shetterden. — Christian ux. .... Denton.
- Willm. Dering of Petworth in com. Sussex. = Ellinor d. & coheire of Henery Dyke of .... in com. Sussex.
  - Anne d. of Robert Hall of Ore in com. Sussex. = Nicholas Dering of Lysse in com. Somersett & of Petworth in com. Sussex. = Elizebeth d. & coheire of Sr Henery Owen of Medhurst in com. Sussex. Vide ante folio 97.
- John Dering of Pluckley in com. Kent. Vide Kent. — Richard a monk at Canterbury.
- James Dering Marshall of Christ Church in Canterbury. — Robert Dering m. .... d. of .... Brockhill.

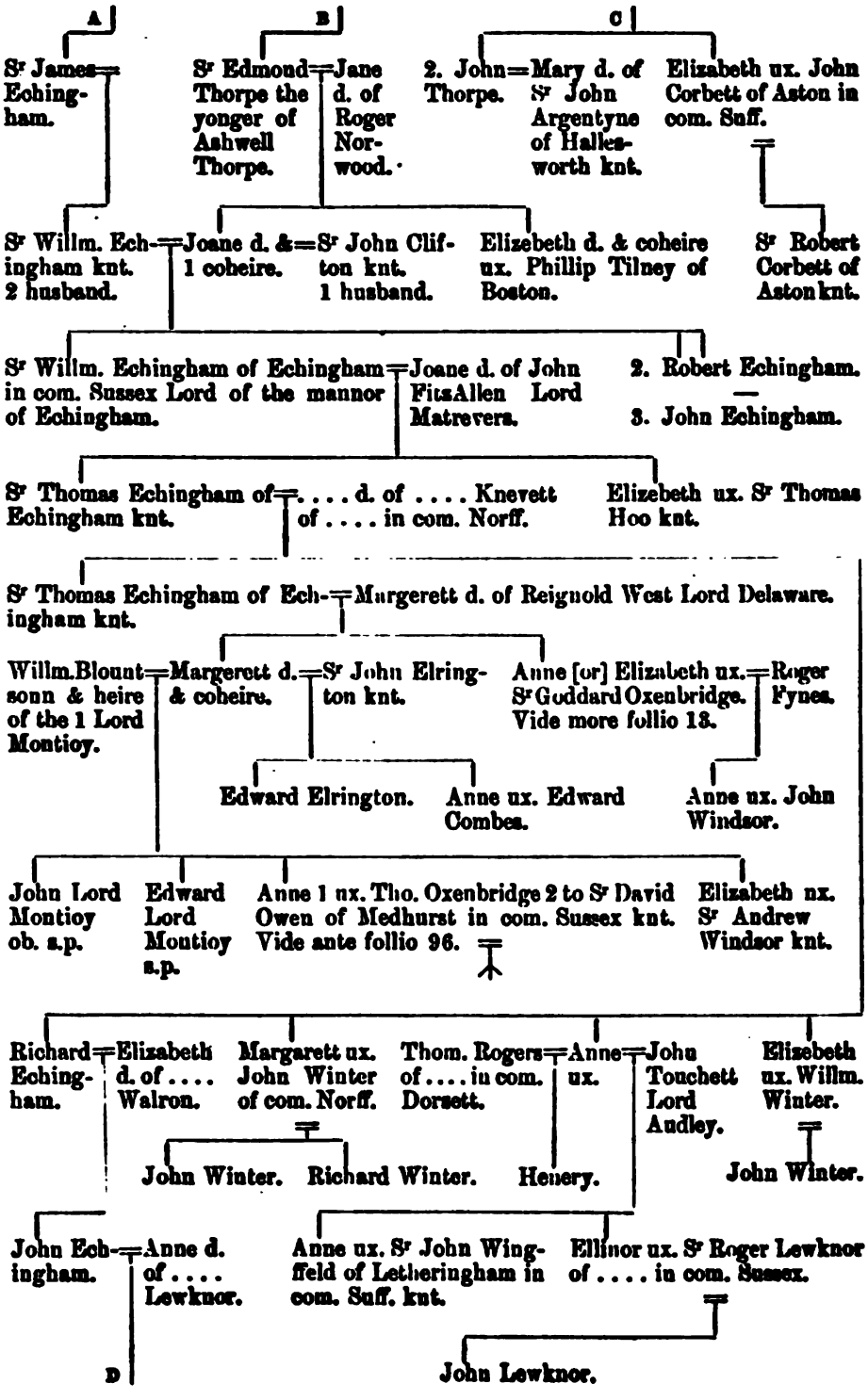
A B



Echingham.

[Harl. 1562, fos. 101, 101a, and 102.]




A
B
C
Sr James Echingham.
Sr Edmond Thorpe the yonger of Ashwell Thorpe.
Jane d. of Roger Norwood.
2. John Thorpe.
Mary d. of Sr John Argentyne of Halleworth knt.
Elizabeth ux. John Corbett of Aston in com. Suff.
Sr Willm. Echingham knt. 2 husband.
Joane d. & 1 coheire.
Sr John Clifton knt. 1 husband.
Elizebeth d. & coheire ux. Phillip Tilney of Boston.
Sr Robert Corbett of Aston knt.
Sr Willm. Echingham of Echingham in com. Sussex Lord of the mannor of Echingham.
Joane d. of John FitzAllen Lord Matrevers.
2. Robert Echingham.
3. John Echingham.
Sr Thomas Echingham of Echingham knt.
. . . . d. of . . . . Knevett of . . . . in com. Norff.
Elizebeth ux. Sr Thomas Hoo knt.
Sr Thomas Echingham of Echingham knt.
Margerett d. of Reignold West Lord Delaware.
Willm. Blount sonn & heire of the 1 Lord Montioy.
Margerett d. & coheire.
Sr John Elrington knt.
Anne [or] Elizabeth ux. Sr Goddard Oxenbridge. Vide more follio 13.
Roger Fynes.
Edward Elrington.
Anne ux. Edward Combes.
Anne ux. John Windsor.
John Lord Montioy ob. s.p.
Edward Lord Montioy s.p.
Anne 1 ux. Tho. Oxenbridge 2 to Sr David Owen of Medhurst in com. Sussex knt. Vide ante follio 96.
Elizabeth ux. Sr Andrew Windsor knt.
Richard Echingham.
Elizabeth d. of . . . . Walron.
Margarett ux. John Winter of com. Norff.
Thom. Rogers of . . . . in com. Dorsett.
Anne ux.
John Touchett Lord Audley.
Elizebeth ux. Willm. Winter.
John Winter.
Richard Winter.
Henery.
John Winter.
John Echingham.
Anne d. of . . . . Lewknor.
Anne ux. Sr John Wingfield of Letheringham in com. Suff. knt.
Ellinor ux. Sr Roger Lewknor of . . . . in com. Sussex.
D
John Lewknor.

D

Sr Edward Echingham knt. — Anne d. of Sr John Wingffeld knt. by Elizabeth d. of Sr John Fitzlewes.

Elizabeth.

Margerett. — Mary.

Sr Osborne Echingham of Ireland knt.

Edward Ichingham.

Anne ux. Sr Owen Hopton knt.

Mary.

Mary ux. John Blannerhassett of .... in com. Suffolke.

Drury.

[Harl. 1562, fos. 102a and 103.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly of seven:* 1, *Argent, on a chief vert two mullets or, pierced gules* [DRURY]; 2, *Argent, six cross-crosslets fitchée gules, a chief indented azure* [SAXHAM]; 3, *Sable, six cinquefoils argent* [FRESELL or FREYSELL]; 4, *Chequy argent and gules, on a fess azure three buckles* [GEDDINGE]; 5, *Sable, three martlets argent, in chief a crescent for difference* [NAUNTON or NAUGHTON]; 6, *Azure, three chevronels or* [ASPALL]; 7, *Gules, a fess counter-componée argent and sable between three gimmal rings or* [WHITWELL].

CREST.—*A greyhound courant sable, collared or, and charged with a crescent for difference.*

Thomas Drury of Rougham in com. Snff. Esqr 38 H. 6. — Catherine d. & coh. of John Wetwell [Whitwell] and after her sister's death sole heire.

1. John Drury of Rougham. Vide Suffolk.

2. Clement Drury was a ffeofee in sundry deeds temp. E. 4 & went in to Sallop. — Susan d. of Peeter Rowton of .... in com. Suffolke Esqr.

John Drury of Sallop sonn & heire of Clement.

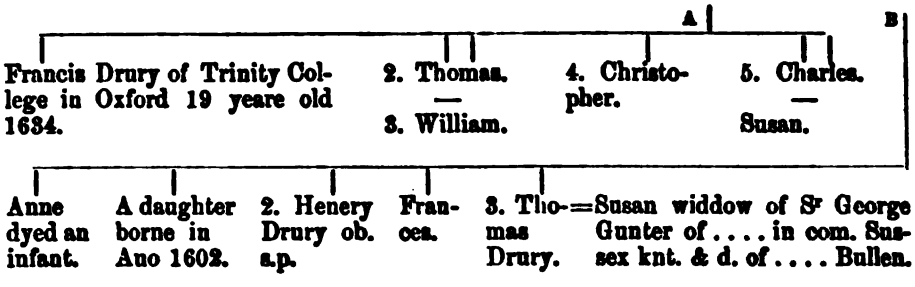
Willm. Drury of Sallop.

Humffrey Drury — .... d. of .... Higgenson. — Allice d. of John Apesley of Pulburgh in com. Sussex.

John Drury of Pulburgh in com. Sussex docter of Law one of the Mr of the Chancery & High Commission.

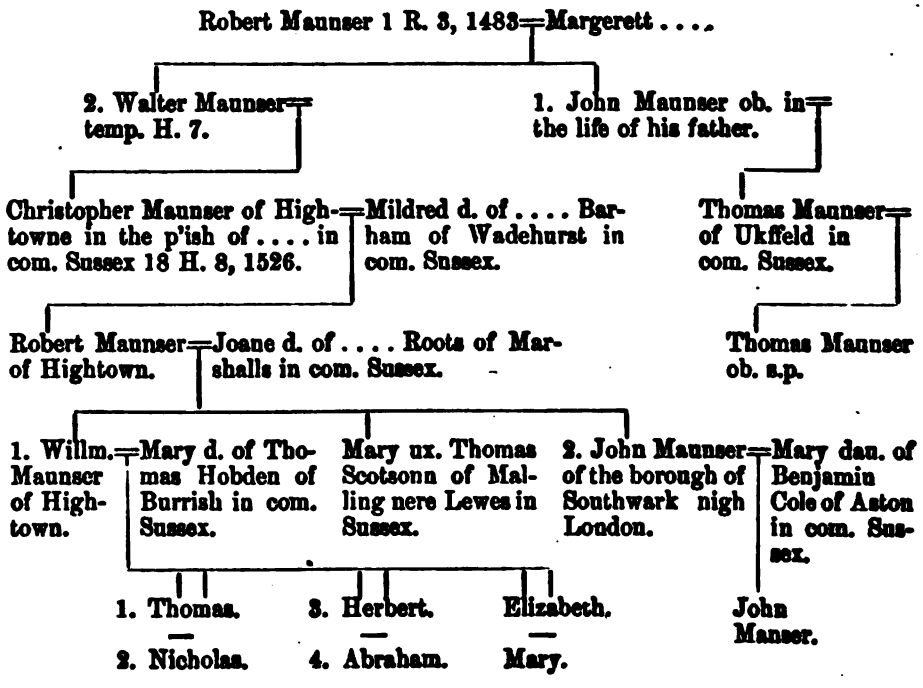
1. William Drury of Watergate neare Chichester & of the Privy Chamber sworne in March 1625. — Catherin d. of John Cowper of Ditcham in com. Sussex.

A B



Maunser.

[Harl. 1562, fos. 103a and 104.]



Parker.

[Harl. 1562, fos. 104a and 105.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly of nine:* 1, *Azure, fretty and over all a fess or,* PARKER; 2, *Sable, a chevron or between three hanks of cotton argent,* PARKER; 3, *Argent, a bend gules between six martlets sable,* RAKLEY; 4, *Argent, on a bend cotised sable three annulets or, all within a bordure engrailed gules,* SELWYN; 5, *Azure, on a fess argent a cross-crosslet between two annulets gules,* SHERINGTON; 6, *Argent, on a chevron sable between three bugle-horns of the second, stringed and garnished or, three arrows of the field,* MARSHALL; 7, *Sable, on a fess argent three estoiles gules,* BATES; 8, *Vert, on a chevron argent a griffin segreant sable, charged with a mullet of the second,* ADAM; 9, *A martlet between six cross-crosslets argent,* POTTAM.

- Jane d. of Richard Sackvile of Buckhurst in com. Sussex 1 wiffe. Vide ante follio 18. = John Parker deputye to George Bollen Lord Rochfford Warden of the 5 Portes. = Jane d. of Willm. Farneffold of .... 2 wiffe.
  - 1. Edward Parker. =
    - Elizabeth d. & sole heire ux. Henery Palmer 3 sonn of Thomas Palmer of Angmering in com. Sussex.
  - 2. Thomas Parker of Estborne in com. Sussex. = Elizabeth d. & coheire of Edward Selwyn of Friston in com. Sussex.
    - 1. Sr Selwyn Parker of Estbourne in com. Sussex 1633 one of the Gent. Pentioners to King Charles knighted at his retorne out Scotland Ao dom. = Elizebeth d. of Sr James Reignalds of Almsted Greene in Hellens Bomsted in com. Sussex.
    - Elizebeth. — 2. Edward Parker. — 3. Henery Parker.
    - 4. Richard Parker. — Jane.

Shurley.

[Harl. 1562, fos. 105a and 106.]

- John Shurley of Longffeld in com. Yorke Esqr = Margerett d. of .... Portington.
  - Robert Shurley Esqr = Anne d. of Hen. Gower Esqr.
    - William Shurley Esqr = Anne d. of Richard Clapham.
      - 1. John Shurley = Margerett d. of Sr Raffe Meignell, knt.
        - 1. John Shurley. A = Grace d. of .... Longfford.
        - 3. John Shurley. B = Elizebeth d. of Richard Grenold.
      - 2. Henery Shurley. = Elizebeth d. & coheire of John Standy.
        - 2. Thomas m. .... d. of William Utterbury.

A | B

John Shurley of Iffeld in com. Sussex Cofferer to H. 8. = ... d. of . . . . Goring of . . . . in com. Sussex.

John Shurley of Iffeld = Joane d. of John Fenner of Crowley in Sussex.

- Thomas Shurley of Iffeld. Vide ante follio 47. = Anne d. of Sr Nicholas Pelham of . . . . in com. . . . .
  - 1. Sr John Shurley of Iffeld. Vide follio 47.
  - 2. Sr George Shurley knt. Lord Cheef Justice of the Kings Bench in Ireland. = Mary d. & heire of Edward Halffhed of Tamms in com. Hertfford.
    - Judith ux.... Crooke of Ireland.
    - Mary. — Dorathey. — Jane. (all s.p.)
    - Anne ux. Fenton Parsonns of . . . . in Ireland knt.
    - 1. Robert Shurley of Iffeld in com. Sussex. = Margerett d. of Sr Richard Verney of Compton in com. Warwick knt.
      - John Shurley.
    - 2. Pelham Shurley.
    - 3. Arthur Shurley. — 4. George Shurley.
    - 5. Edward Shurley. — 6. Thomas Shurley.
    - Penolapy ux. Francis Selwyn of Friston in com. Sussex.
    - A daughter named Judith dyed.
    - Judith ux. Sr Samwell Crooke of Baltemore in Ireland Baronett.
- 2. John Shurley of Lewes in com. Sussex Sergeant at Law. = Frances d. of Hen. Capell of Hadham in com. Hertfford.
  - John Shurley of Lewes. = ... d. of . . . . Honywood.
- 3. Edward Shurley.

Crispe.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 106a.]

ARMS.—*Argent, on a chevron sable five horseshoes or.*

m. to his 1 wiffe Mary d. of Avery Randolffe ("post master was of Badlesmere in Kent") = Willm. Crispe of Dover Castle. = Anne d. of John Brent 2 wiffe s.p.

- = John Crispe of Ore in com. Sussex. Vide his other wife in Kent. = Mary d. & coheire of Edward [or] John Gage of Bentley in com. Sussex 2 wiffe.
  - Willm. Crispe.
  - Mary ux. Henery Wells of Purbeck.
  - Elizebeth ux. John Harington of Bishton in com. Sallop.
- Allice ux. Tho. Monines. — Other yssue as in Kent.
- Anne ux. Roger Knatchbull. — Sibbell ux. Sr Stephen Thornhurst knt.

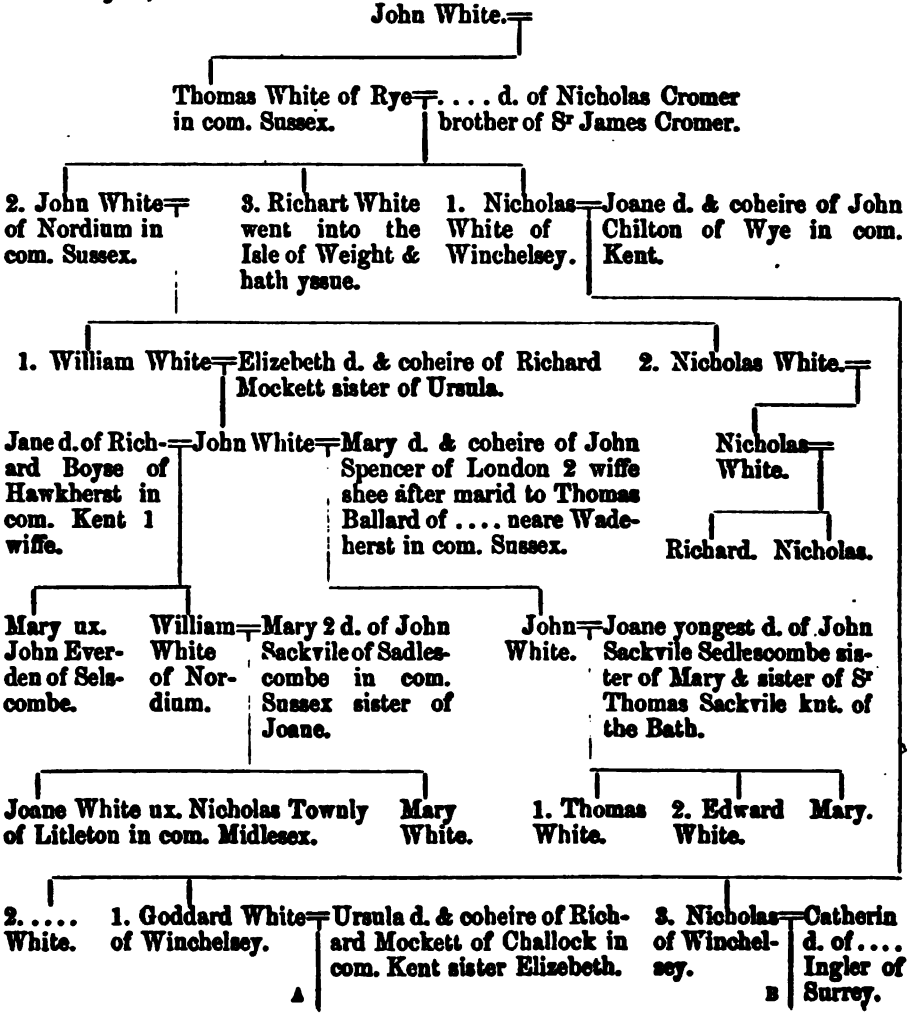
White.

[Harl. 1562, fos. 107, 107ᵃ, and 108.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly:* 1, *Paly of six or and azure, on a chief of the second a griffin passant or,* WHITE; 2, *Or, on a chief azure three cinquefoils of the field,* MOCKETT; 3, *Quarterly or and gules, in the second and third quarters a fret of the first, on a bend sable three fleurs-de-lis argent, a mullet in chief for difference,* SPENSER; 4, [blank,] *over all a crescent for difference.*

CREST.—*A talbot statant or, collar, ring, and line argent, the latter passing between the legs, reflexed over the back, and the end trailing tied in a hank, on the shoulder a crescent for difference.*

ARMS [on fo. 107ᵃ].—1, *Paly of six or and azure, on a chief of the second a griffin passant of the first,* WHITE; 2, *Argent, a chevron gules within a bordure azure, charged with eight bezants,* CHILTON; 3, *Or, on a chief azure three cinquefoils of the field,* MOCKETT; 4, *Quarterly or and gules, on the second and third quarters a fret of the first, over all on a bend sable three fleurs-de-lis argent,* SPENSER.



A

Adam White of Winchelsey. = Hester d. & coheire of Oliver Cortiece of Montweete in Normandy.

B

Edward White of Godsill in the Ile of Wight. = Anne d. of Willm. Meulx of Kingston in the Ile of Wight.

Daniell White of Winchelsey 1628 = Elizebeth d. of Thomas Brodnex of Godmersham in com. Kent.

1. Thomas White 4 yere old 1628.
2. Daniell White 2 yere old.
Cortiece White 1 yere old.

Ellinor ux. Andrew Mundy.
—
Anne ux. John Harvey of Alvington in the Ile of Wight.

1. Willm. White of Bridgcourt.

2. Thomas White of Piwell in com. Southampton. = Elizebeth d. of . . . . Sliffeld of Sliffeld in com. Surrey.

3. George.
—
4. Meulx White.
—
Scecily.

Garton.

[Harl. 1562, fos. 108ᵃ, 109, and 109ᵃ.]

ARMS.—*Sable, three palmers' staves, two in saltire and one in pale argent, wreathed or, with "tassells."*

CREST.—*A leopard's head erased or, ducally gorged gules, from the head two straight horns of the last.*

Thomas Garton. =

1. John Garton. ⊕ [*Vide* p. 132.—ED.]

Catherin d. of . . . . = Jennings 2 wiffe.

2. Willm. Garton. = Ursula d. of John Staple of Framfeld in com. Sussex 1 wiffe.

1. Francis Garton of Billingsherst. = Joane d. of James Wayes.

Ellenor ux. John Barham of Kent.

Elizebeth. Grace. Mary. 1. John Garton. 2. James. Garton. 3. William Garton. Jane.

Catherin d. of William Penyffather of London, ironmonger 1 wiffe.

2. Gyles Garton of Wollavington in com. Sussex. = Margerett d. of . . . . Warner of . . . . in com. Warwick [*vide* p. 132 for 3rd and 4th husbands.—ED.]. = Richard Goddard of London Alderman 1 husband.

3. Gyles Garton. = Elizebeth d. of Henery Colthurst of London merchant.

4. Symon Garton. =

A Elizabeth only child an inffant.

A

- Beatrix ux. John Poole of London Alderman.
- 2. William Garton of London. — Abbigale d. & heire ux. . . . . Herbert of Wales.
- Mabell ux. Walter Cooling of London. [Arms tricked : . . . ., *a lion rampant sable, a bordure engrailed argent charged with eight mullets of the second.*]

- 1. Sr Peeter Garton of Wollavington knt. — Judith d. of Sr Thom. Shurley of Iffeld in com. Sussex knt.
  - Judith ux. Sr Willm. Elliott of Busbridge in com. Surrey.
  - Jane 1 ux. Thomas Stoughton of West Stoke in com. Sussex 2 to Edward Hanshett of Braughing in com. Hertfford.
  - Beatrix dyed unmarid.
  - Mary ux. Humffrey Orme sonn & heire of Sr Humffrey Orme of Peterborough in com. Northampton 1633.
  - 1. Sr Thomas Garton knt. ob. s.p.
  - 2. Robert ob. s.p. — 3. Gyles ob. yonge.
  - 4. Gyles Garton dyed at Cambridge s.p.
  - 5. Henery Garton of Wollavington heire to Sr Thomas his brother. — Mary d. & sole heire of John Luke of Flamsted in com. Hertfford. — Mary Garton.
  - 6. Sr Peeter Garton.

- Richard Godard of London Alderman ob. 8 May 1604 s.p. — Margaret d. of . . . . Warner of . . . . in com. Warwick & widdow of Gyles Garton of Wollavington in com. Sussex [*vide* p. 131.—Ed.]. — William Walthall of London 3 husband. — Otes Nicholsonn Examiner of the Chancery 4 husband.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 107*, pencil.]

[On a loose slip, the paper and writing contemporary, is this descent :—]

- Maud d. of . . . . — Sr John Hardishull of the county of Warwick knt. — Margarett . . . . 2 wiffe ob. s.p.
  - Willm. ob. s.p.
  - Sr James Burfford. — Joane 1 d. & coheire. — . . . . Garton of London mercer — Joane d. & sole heire. — John Garton ⊕ ob. s.p. [*vide* p. 131.—Ed.].
  - Elizabeth 2. d. & coheire.
  - Margarett 3 d. & coheire ux. Sr John Talbott, knt. & ob. s.p.

[At the back of this slip is the following account of Funeral charges:—]

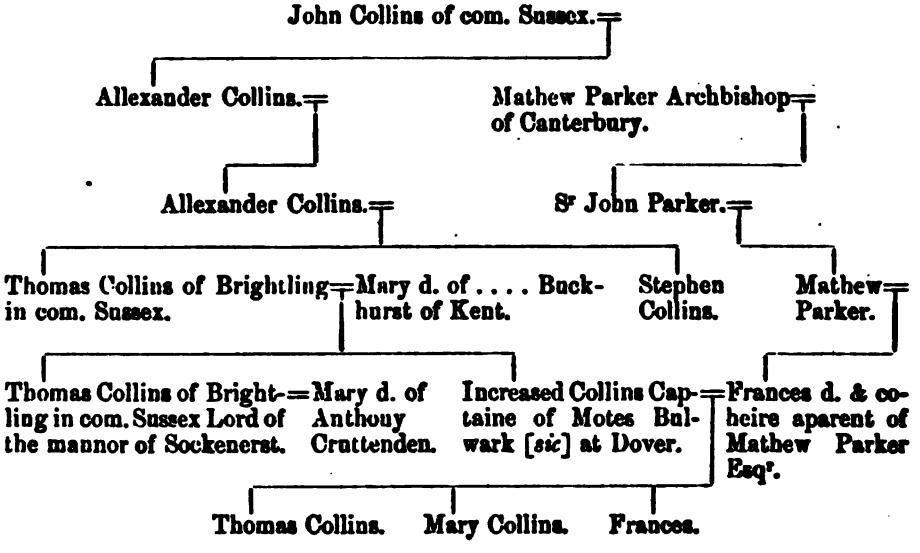
	£	s.	d.
For the office fee	1	0	0
For the Velvet pall & the mans attendance . .	1	5	0
For 4 escochions on bokeram of all the quartered Coates impaled at iiij^{s} the peece	0	16	0
For 9 escochions one bokeram of the single Coates impaled t ij^{s} vi^{d} the peece	1	2	6
Some tot. is .	4	3	6

Collins.

[Harl. 1562, fos. 110 and 110^{a}.]

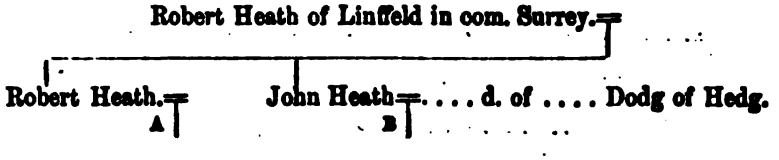
ARMS.—*Gules, on a bend or three martlets azure, all within a bordure ermine.*
CREST.—*A demi-griffin segreant, beaked and fore-legs gules, collared ermine.*

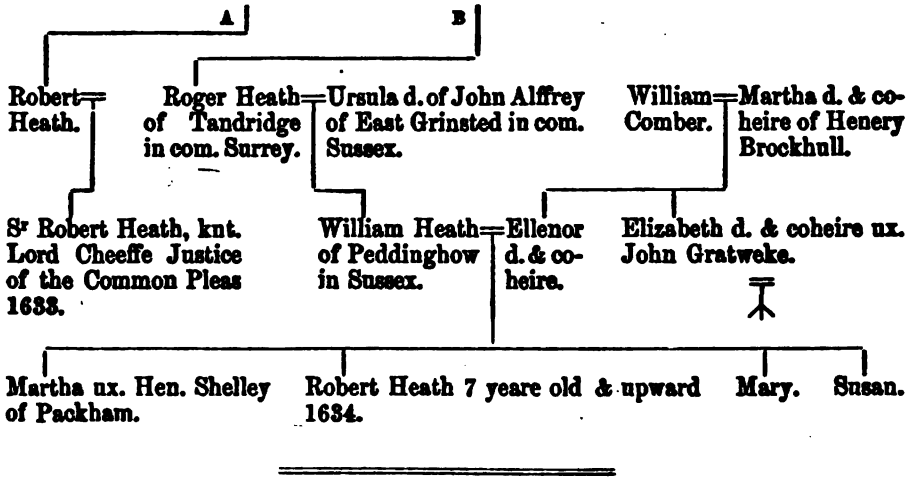
Testified under the hand of Willm. Segar Garter to Thomas Collins of Brightlington in com. Sussex.



Heath.

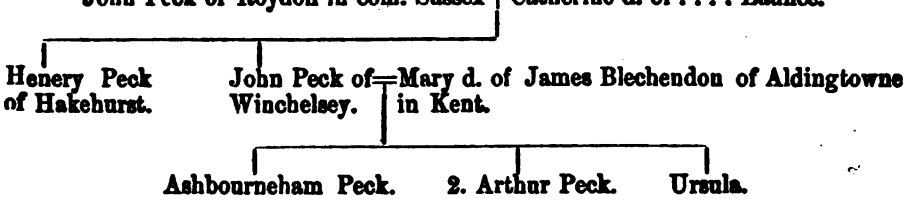
[Harl. 1562, fo. 111.]





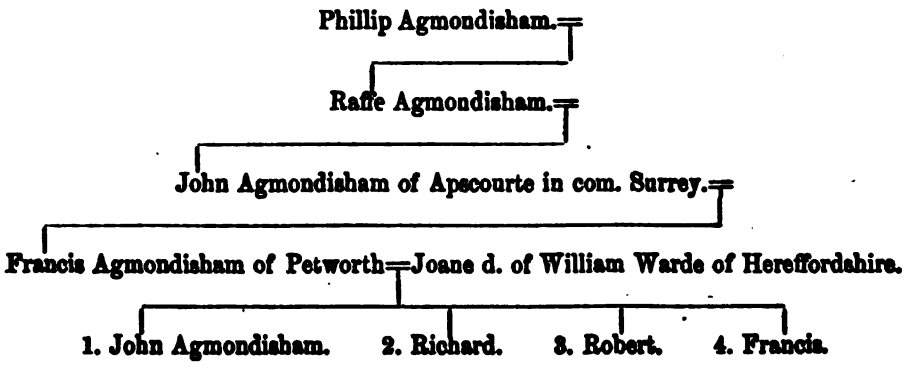
Peck.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 111a.]



Agmondisham.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 112.]



Sharpe.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 112a.]

John Sharpe of Benenden in com. Kent = ... d. of . . . . Wolff.

Richard Sharpe of Northian in com. Sussex = Allice d. of Nicholas Tufton.

John Sharpe of Northian = Allice d. of Thom. Odyan of Witsam.

- Dorathey ux. John Davy.
- Anne ux. Thom. Seer.
- 1. Thomas. — 2. Nicholas.
- 3. Richard. — 4. William.
- 5. James. — 6. Edward.
- Mary ux. Giles Seer.
- Anne.

Warnett.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 113.]

Arms (in pencil).—*Argent, fretty vert, over all a buck springing sable.*

Sciprian Warnett of Framfeld = Margerett d. of . . . . Finch.

- Willm. Warnett of Framfeld = Margerett d. of Nicholas Larsefield.
  - Anne.
  - Allice.
  - Joane.
  - Ellinor.
- Mary ux. George Courthop.

Lyne.

[Harl. 1562, fos. 113a and 114.]

Arms.—*Gules, three bucks' heads couped argent, on a chief of the second two griffins' heads erased of the field.*
Crest.—*A griffin's head erased sable.*

A pattent confirmed by Clarecenlx Hawley to Richard Lyne the 10th of November 2 & 3 yeare of the Raignes of King Phillip & Queene Mary.

Willm. Lyne of Ringwood in com. Southampton = Allice d. of . . . . Warren.

- Richard Lyne of Chichester in Sussex = Anne d. of Sr John Guildfford by . . . . Mortymer.
  - 1. Roger.
  - 2. Richard.
  - 3. William.
- 2. Henery Lyne.
- 3. John Lyne. = Thomas Lyne.
- 4. John Lyne. =

Higgons.

[Harl. 1562, fos. 114[a] and 115.]

ARMS.—*Argent, guttée de poix, on a fess sable three towers embattled or.*
CREST.—*From the top of a tower sable, the door or, a demi-griffin segreant argent, holding in the dexter claw a dagger erect of the last, hilt and pomel of the second.*

[On fo. 115.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly:* 1, [*Argent,*] *guttée de poix, on a fess* [*sable*] *three towers* [*or*] [HIGGONS]; 2, *Ermine, a mill-pick sable, in chief a crescent for difference* [MILL]; 3, *Per pale azure and gules, three lions rampant argent;* 4, *Or, a saltire sable between four pears gules* [*? four guttées de sang.*—ED.], *all within a bordure engrailed* [*of the second*].

Another shield, per pale, the dexter blank; the sinister, *Quarterly:* 1, *Argent, a chevron azure between three pheasants proper,* STANNEY; 2, *Azure, a chevron between three trefoils or;* 3, *Argent, on a bend sable three eagles displayed or, in chief a mullet for difference* [ERNLEY]; 4, [blank].

These too are thus tricked by this descent of Higgons in the new Vessetation.

Richard Stanney=. . . . d. of . . . . Morton.

Richard Stanney. Vide ante folio 35 [p. 49.—ED.]. =Bridgett d. & heire of Richard Erneley of Kabham.

Elizebeth d. & heire ux. Edward Higgons as below.

Richard Hyggons=. . . . d. of . . . . Trevor.

John Higgons of . . . . in com. Salop=Elizebeth d. of John Mylls. Humffrey.

Julian d. of . . . . Weston of Okham in Surrey 1 wiffe. =Edward Hyggons of Bery in com. Sussex. =Julian d. of Phillip Melhurst of Wonarsh in com. Surrey. Margerett ux. Thom. Grantham of . . . . in Sussex. Elizebeth ux. Jerom Grove.

1. Willm. Hyggons ob. s.p. Elizebeth d. of John Raymond of Apledram in com. Sussex. =2. Richard Hygons. Dorathey ux. . . . . Lawrence of Selsey in com. Sussex. Anne ux. Willm. Bower.

1. Edward Higgons.=Elizebeth d. & heire of Richard Stanney of Eston in Sussex Esq[r] ut supra. 2. George. Anne. Catherin.

Richard Higgons 1 yere old 1634.

Bickley.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 115.]

ARMS.—*Or, a chevron counter-embattled between three griffins' heads erased* [BICKLEY].
CREST.—*A demi-griffin segreant sable, collar and fore-legs or.*

Thomas Bickley of Portesmouth = Anne d. of John Deporte.

Sibell d. of John Morley of Pagham in com. Sussex 2 wiffe. = Henery Bickley of Chidham in Sussex. = m. to 1 wiffe Ellinor d. of John Sonnfford.

1. Thomas Bickley.
Joane ux. Thom. Hardgrave of London.
2. Raffe.
3. Paule a twin wth Anthony.
Anthony a twin wth Paule.
Honor ux. Willm. Pay.
Thomasin ux. John Tichborne of Sussex.

Hensley.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 115^a^.]

William Hensley. =

John Hensley of Hensley in com. Devon. =

John Hensley of Devonshire = Margerett d. of .... Chichester.

Edmond Hensley of Lynveld = Margerett d. of .... Ridg of .... in com. Sussex.

1. Richard Hensley of Linveld. = Joane d. of .... Peckham.
2. John. — 3. Edmond.
4. Phillip. — 5. Willm.
Margerett ux. Raffe Hogg.
Mary.

Francis Hensley.
Mary.

Harbottell.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 116.]

ARMS.—*Azure, three icicles bendways or.*
CREST.—*A hawk argent, preying on a rabbit or.*

.... Harbottell of Northumberland.

- .... Harbottell of Northumberland.
  - .... Harbottle of Warberton in com. Cester. = Ellyn d. of .... Thorpe of Cheshire.
    - Randolphe Harbottell of Gesling in com. Sussex. = Joane d. of .... Foulkes of Sussex.
- Sr Guychard Harbottell sonn & heire, knt.
  - Ellinor ux. Sr Thom. Percye.
  - Mary ux. Sr Edward Fitton of .... in com. Cester 2 to Sr Richard Holland of Denton in com. Lanck.

Conbers.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 116a.]

ARMS.—*Or, a chevron sable between three bulls' heads caboshed of the second, armed of the field.*

- John Convers of Winchelsey in com. Sussex. = Elizebeth d. of ....
  - Thomas Convers sonn & heire = Joane d. of .... Waterman.
    - Elinor d. of .... Hinksted 1 wiffe. = 1. John Convers. = Elizebeth d. of ....
      - Stephen Convers.
    - 2. Thomas.
    - 3. Peeter.

Eccleston.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 117.]

ARMS.—*Argent, a cross sable, in the first canton a fleur-de-lis gules, on the cross a mullet or for difference.*

- John Eccleston of Burrish in com. Sussex descended of a yonger brother of .... Eccleston of Lanck. = Joane ....
  - A

A

Willm. Eccleston of Winchelsey = Margerett d. of James Blechendon of .... in com. Kent.

1. Thomas Eccleston of Winchelsey = Elizebeth d. of George Woodward of Upton in com. Buckingham. "I think this match is Right."

2. John Eccleston.

Frances. — Elizebeth.

Mary.

Playsted.

[Harl. 1562, fos. 117ᵃ, 118, and 118ᵃ.]

ARMS.—*Ermine, three boars' heads couped gules.*
CREST.—*A boar's head erect or, erased gules.* Second crest: *A greyhound sejant gules, collared or.* "Vide ante ffolio 46." [See page 64.—ED.]

Raffe Playsted of Cowdeane in com. Sussex Esqʳ. = ... d. of .... Hill Esqʳ of the body of E. 4.

1. Robert Playsted of Cowdeane Esqʳ. = ... d. of .... Penhurst of Penhurst in com. Sussex.

2. Edmund Playsted Captaine of the Ile of Wight ob. s.p.

3. John ob. s.p.

1. John Playsted of Erlyngton in com. Sussex. = ... d. & sole heire of ....

2. Stephen Playsted.

.... ux. Anthony Pelham of Bucksted in com. Sussex.

1. John Playsted.

Joane ux. Thomas Gravesend of Shoreham in com. Sussex Sea Master of the Mynt.

Ellyn d. & coheire of John Lever of .... in com. York. = 2. Thomas Playsted of Erlyngton. = Allice d. of .... Acton of Laughton in com. Sussex 2 wiffe.

Elizebeth ux. Thom. Shadvile of Shadvile in com. Sussex.

3. Edward Playsted.

4. Nicholas.

5. John.

Anne.

1. Jasper Playsted.

2. Thomas Playsted of Eccleshall in com. Stafford Esq. = Susan d. & sole heire of William Overton, Bishop of Coventry & Lichffeld.

Elizebeth only daughter.

Divers other sonnes & daughters ob. s.p.

Langworth.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 119.]

Arthur Langworth of Broill in com. Sussex = Rose d. of Willm. Durant of Cottesmore in com. Rutland.

- John Langworth of Broyle in com. Sussex ob. 1612 & left ix children. = Mary d. of Thomas Challoner of .... in com. Sussex.
- Nicholas. — Edward.
- Richard. — Edward.
- Rose ux. Willm. Lovell brother of Sr Francis.
- Jane.

Morley.

[Harl. 1562, fos. 119a and 120.]

ARMS (first Shield).—*Quarterly:* 1, *Sable, a leopard's face argent jessant-de-lis (or)* [MORLEY]; 2, *Vaire, on a chevron gules three mullets or;* 3 *and* 4, [blank].
CREST.—*From a coronet or, a griffin's head between two wings argent.*

[The crest is added in a later hand.—ED.]

(Second Shield).—*Quarterly of eight:* 1, *Sable, a leopard's face argent jessant-de-lis or,* MORLEY; 2, *Vaire, on a chevron gules three martlets or,* ESLINGTON*; 3, *Vert, a saltire engrailed argent between four cross-crosslets fitchée or,* DEVENISH; 4, *Per cross sable and argent,* HO; 5, *Or, a lion rampant sable,* WELLES; 6, *Gules, a fess dancettée between six cross-crosslets or,* ENGAYNE; 7, *Barry of six ermine and gules, three crescents sable,* WATERTON; 8, *Argent, a tau cross gules, and in chief three chaplets vert,* TAUKE.

John Morley of Saxham in com. Suffolk purchased halffenaked & other lands in Sussex. = Elizebeth d. of .... Wooton.

- Magdalen ux. John Cowper of Ditcham in Sussex.
- Cecily d. of John Raymond of .... in com. Sussex. 1 wiffe. = William Morley of .... in com. Sussex.
  - Willm. Morley.
  - Magdalen ux. Humffrey Smyth of London, grocer.
  - Elizebeth.
- = Susan d. of .... Cooke of .... widdow of Richard Ernley 2 wiffe.
- Elizebeth ux. Sr James Kirton of .... in com. Somersett.

- Sr John Morley of Halffenaked knt. = Cecelei d. of Sr Edward Carell of Harting in com. Sussex.
  - A
- Mary ux. Willm. Ingram of Erles Court in com. Worster.
- 2. Sr Edward Morley of .... in com. Lincon & London. = Catherin d. & coheire of Willm. Devenish widdow of Michael Smalpage.

* Added in another hand.—ED.

A

Sr Willm. Morley of Halffenaked knt. = Mary d. of Sr Robert Heath knt. Lord Cheefe Justice of the Comon Pleas.

Elizebeth ux. Sr Thom. Puckering of .... in com. Warw. knt. & Baronett.

Robert Morley dyed young.

Margerett. — Mary.

Anne dang. of Sr Jo. Denham Surveyor General 2d wife. = Sr Will.* Morley knt. of ye Bath.

= .... dang. of Sr .... Leigh & sister of Sr Thomas Leigh.

John dyed. William 2 sonn. Anne. Mary. Cecely.

Payne.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 120a.]

John Payne of Patenswike in com. Sussex. =

William Payne ob. s.p.

Thomas Payne of Petworth in com. Sussex brother & heire. = Elizebeth d. of Anthony Walker, clarke of the Wardrop in London.

1. John Payne of Garton in com. York Esqr. = Elinor d. of Edward Savage of Bradley.

2. Thomas Payne of Petworth. = Margerett d. of Robert Wheatley of Wheatley in com. York.

William. Catherin. 1. John. 2. Thomas. 3. Walter. Margerett.

Michell.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 121.]

ARMS.—*Sable, a chevron between three escallop-shells argent, on the chevron a mullet for difference.*

John Michell of Harting in com. Sussex. = Joane d. of Robert Delves of Harting in the p'ish of Uoffeld in com. Sussex.

John Michell of Houghton in com. Sussex. = Mary d. & coheire of Allen West of Pulborow in com. Sussex.

A

* This Sir William, his wives and issue, are in a later hand.—ED.

A

1. Willm. Michell. = Anne d. & coheire of John Alwin of Bursham in com. Sussex.

2. John Michell of London selkman 1634.
—
3. Thomas.
—
4. Edward.

5. Allen.
—
6. Phillip.

1. Walsingham ux. John Smyth minister.
—
2. Jane.
—
3. Elizabeth.

4. Frances.
—
5. Mary.
—
6. Margarett.
—
7. Joane.

Anne eldest daughter about 2 yeare & a halffe old 1634.

Mary 2 daughter abounte a yeare old.

Gratwick.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 121a.]

ARMS.—*Or, three hurts, each charged with a fret of the field.*
CREST.—*The head of an ostrich couped or, in the beak a horseshoe argent.*

A pattent under the hand & seale of Richard St George Norrey to Sr Willm. Gratwicke of Ulverston in com. Lanck. 1 May 5 King James 1607.

Sr Willm. Gratwick of Ulverston in com. Lanck. = Margery d. of Willm. Lee of Curham in the p'ish of South Myms in com. Hertfford.

1. Willm. Gratwick of Fortington in com. Sussex. = Amphillis yongest d. of Sr Benjamin Tichborne knt. & Baronett.

2. Edward Gratwick. = Frances d. of John Morres of London merchant.

1. William. 2. Francis. Elizebeth.

Only daughter.

3. Roger Gratwicke m. to his 2 wiffe Anne d. of John Selwyn of Friston in Sussex. = Elizabeth d. of Philip Gratwick of Icfford 1 wiffe.

4. Thomas.
—
5. John.
—
6. Francis.

Margery.
—
Jane.

Elizebeth.
—
Mary.

Margerett.
—
Anne.
—
Hellen.

Monke.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 122.]

ARMS.—*Argent, on a chevron between three lions' heads erased gules, as many bezants.*
CREST.—*A lion's head erased gules, collared or, and below it three guttée d'or.*

Willm. Monke of Wilffeld in the p'ish of Ashington in com. Sussex. = Anne d. & heire of Robert Forster a yonger brother of the house of Houghton in Sussex. *3 bucks heds on a bend engraled.*

A

A

Richard Monke of Wilffeld = Joane d. & heire of Robert Harrold or Herward yonger brother of James Herward of Norfolk.

John Monke of Wilffeld = Agnes d. of Richard Kymer.

1. John Monk of Wilffeld. = Agnes d. of .... Pannott.
2. William ob. s.p.
3. William ob. s.p.

John Monk of Wilffeld. = Joane d. & heire of Henery Bridges of Bow ....
Thomas ob. s.p.
Joane ux. Nicholas Welsh of Estington in Sussex sonn of John.

Joane ux. Henery Hooles.
Sara ux. Willm. Peersonn of Stening in Sussex.
Elizebeth ux. Gregory Heeler of Dartfford in Kent.
Mary s.p. — Mary s.p.
Richard. — Walter.

This John is the ffirst in the office book. { John Monk of Purston in com. Sussex 1634. = Mary d. of Edward Covert of Slaugham in com. Sussex.

1. John Monk ded. = ... d. of .... Stone.
2. Nicholas Monk sonn & heire now liveing. = Margerett d. of Willm. Mills of Gretham in com. Sussex.
3. Henery. — 4. William.
Anne. — Joane.
Susan ux. Willm. Dumbrell of Cockffeld in com. Sussex. — Jane.

Jane eldest d. dyed 6 yeres of age 1634.
Anne.
1. John Monke.
Mary.
Margerett.
Margery.

Minshull.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 122a.]

.... Minshull. =

1. Thomas Minshull.
2. Christopher Minshull borne at le Grene in the p'ish of Minshull in com. Sussex was P'son of Ashington. = Joane d. of .... Bridges widdow of .... Monk.

Christopher Minshull of Arundell servant to my Lord Marshall of England.

Chapman.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 123.]

ARMS.—*Per chevron gules and argent, a crescent counterchanged and a canton ermine.*
CREST.—*An arm in chain-armour proper, the hand grasping the lower part of a broken tilting-spear or, encircled by a wreath of laurel vert, the forearm tied about with a scarf argent and gules.*

John Chapman came out of the north about the time H. 8 went to Bollen & lived afterward in Sussex wth ould Sr Thom. Shirley of Wiston. = Anne d. & coheire of Richard Oakden of Cowffeld or Hendffould in Sussex wch Richard m. d. & heire of one Pelham by which match the sayd Anne had p'tition of lands in Karst in Hendmill Rudwike & Warneham.

Elizebeth d. of Isbrond Morris of London & of Battersey in Surrey 3 wiffe whose father Isbrond Morris did intayle his lands uppon her issue ffor deffault of heires male of her brother Humffrey. = Sr John Chapman of West Hampnett nere Chichester in Sussex made knt. by King James at Tichborne in Hampshire 29 Aug. 1618 was high Shreeve of Sussex & Surrey 1632 m. to his 1 wiffe Dorathey d. of Richard Bellingham of New Timber in Sussex by whom he had no yssue Remaining. = Anne d. of Dennis Fisher al's Topps of Sussex 2 wiffe.

2. Henery Chapman. 3. Abraham. Susan. Judith. Rebecca.

1. John Chapman. Anne. Elizebeth.

Dobell.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 123^a^.]

ARMS.—*Sable, a doe trippant between three church bells argent.*
CREST.—*On a mount vert a doe lodged argent between the upper parts of four arrows shot into the mount or.*

Walter Dobell of Falmere in com. Sussex. = Mary d. of Robert Saxby of Southover.

Margarett d. & heire of George Dennis 2 wiffe. = Walter Dobell, Captaine of a trayne band in the Rape of Hastings. = Elizebeth sister & heire of Martin Barnham of Bergham Esqr 1 wiffe. Mary ux. Robert Oliver of Leyborne in Kent.

1. Walter Dobell of Street. = Anne d. of Wm. Thomas of Lewes & West Deane in com. Sussex. Anne ux. Walter Covert of Alberton in com. Sussex. Mary ux. George Moore Minister of Hackney nere London. Benedict ux. Tho. Barton, Clark.

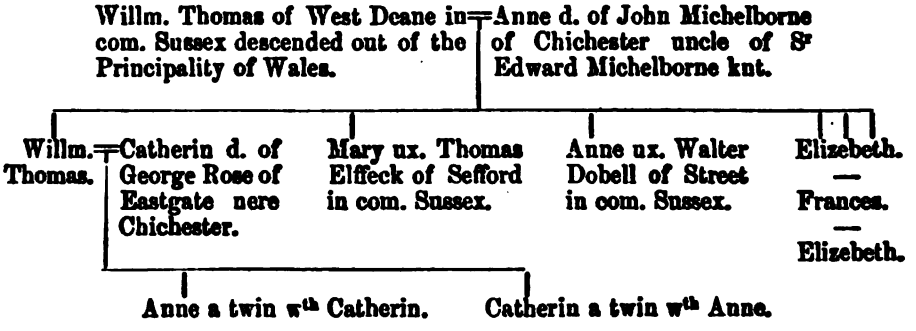
1. Walter Dobell. 2. Barneham Dobell.

Thomas.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 124.]

ARMS.—*Or, on a cross sable five crescents argent.*
CREST.—*A hound passant argent, eared and spotted sable, mantell or, dobled sable.*

A patent under hand & seale of Sr Willm. Seager, Garter, Graunted to Willm. Thomas of Lewes in Sussex, Esqr, descended out of the Principality of Wales 14 of May 1608, 6 King James.



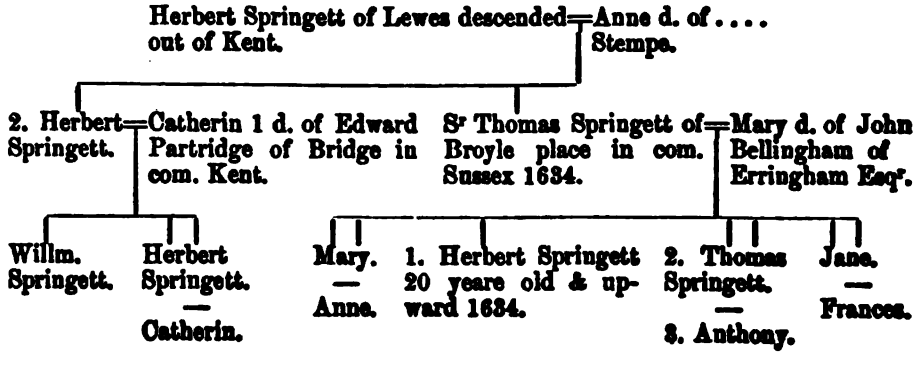
Springett.

[Harl. 1562, fos. 124a and 125.]

ARMS.—*Per fess wavy argent and gules, a fess wavy between three crescents, all counterchanged.*
CREST.—*An eagle displayed argent, crowned vert, standing on a snake nowed proper.*
MOTTO.—VIRTUS DOLUM SUPPRIMIT.

A pattent under the hand & seale of Sr Willm. Segar, Garter, to Herbert Springett of Lewes in com. Sussex, Esqr, 21 November 1612, 12 [*sic*] of King James.

John Springett payd aid for the manner of Clewes in the hundred of Whetstable in the county of Kent at the making of the Black Prince knight 20 E. 3 wch manner he held by the vith part of a knight's fee.



Gilderidge.

[Harl 1562, fo. 125ᵃ.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1, Chequy or and gules, on a chevron azure three annulets of the first* [GILDERIDGE]; *2, Argent, three wolves statant sable* [LOVETT]; *3 and 4,* [blank].

CREST.—*A sinister arm embowed in armour argent, garnished or, the hand proper, grasping a club erect of the second, the upper part held by a dexter hand couped at the wrist sable.*

[This pedigree has been largely added to in red ink in a contemporary hand, which is here italicized.]

John Guildridg owner of a place called Guildridg. = ... *d. of* .... *Morley of Glind.*

John Guildridge of Guildridg in Witheham = ... *d. & heire of* .... *Lovett.*

Willm. Guildridge of Willington in Sussex = ... *d. of* .... *Mills of Gretham.*

.... *d. of* .... *Waller of Grombridge.* = *Robert Guildridg of Willington.* = ... *d. of* .... *Fynes of Sussex.*

Robert Guildredg 3 sonn.

Lancelott Guildredg. = Thomas Guilderidg of Bourne in com. Sussex. = ... d. of *James* Bourton of *East* Bourne *in Sussex.*

James s.p.

John Guildridg of Furle 1634. = ... *d. of* .... *Webb of* .... *in com. Wilts.*

Thomas Guildridg m. = ... *d. of* .... *Shelley.*

.... *Gildridg.*

.... *ux.* .... *Pordage of Redmer in Kent brother & heire of Sʳ Willm.*

James Guildridg of Bourne *marid to his* .... *wiffe* .... *d. of* .... *Bawtre of Luton in Cambridg.* = ... d. of .... Waller of *Leigh nere Tunbridg* [of Grombridg struck out] *in Kent.*

Margerett ux. 1 Thom. Saunders of London 2 to .... *Fitch.*

Nicholas Guilderidg of Bourne. = Mary d. of Raphe Pope of Hendall in Bucksted in Sussex.

Nicholas Guilderidg of Bourne gent. 1634 = Katherin d. of Sʳ Edward Burton.

Thomas 1 sonn dyed sans yssue being a child.

Katherine 4 years old & upward.

Cowper.

[Harl. 1562, fos. 126 and 126a.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly of six:* 1, *Quarterly argent and gules, in the second and third a pheon of the first, in the first quarter a crescent sable for difference* [COWPER]; 2, *Or, two bars gules, each charged with three trefoils slipped argent, in chief a greyhound courant sable, between the bars a crescent for difference* [PALMER]; 3, *Quarterly per fess-line indented argent and gules, four crescents counter-changed* [STOPHAM]; 4, *Ermine, a chevron gules, in dexter chief a crescent sable for difference* [TOUCHET]; 5, *Gules, a fret or* [AUDELEY]; 6, [blank].

CREST.—*A pheon, point upward, argent between two wings gules.*

MOTTO.—PACEM AMO BELLUM NON TIMEO.

John Cowper of Ditcham in com. Southampton & in the p'ish of Harting in com. Sussex. = Margarett d. of Humphrey Lewknor of Leigh neare Tunbridge in com. Kent.

Robert Palmer 2 brother of Sr Tho. Palmer of Parham knt. = Mary d. & sole heire of James Audeley 2d brother of the Lord Audley.

Jane d. of John Unwyn yonger sonn of Robert Unwyn of Horton in com. Wilts 1 wiffe. = John Cowper of Ditcham. = Elizebeth d. & coheire.

2. Henery Cowper. = ... d. of Willm. Bold of Newsted in com. Southampton.

John Cowper of Ditcham Esqr ob. s.p. = Magdalen sister of Sr John Morley of Halffenaked in com. Sussex.

John Cowper of Ditcham. = Catherin d. of Francis Dowse of Wallop in com. Southampton.

Richard Cowper of Chichester. = Elizebeth d. of John Elson of Barnham in com. Sussex.

Catherin ux. William Drewrey of Watergate in Sussex.

Richard Cowper only child 8 yeare old 1634.

Carlton.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 127.]

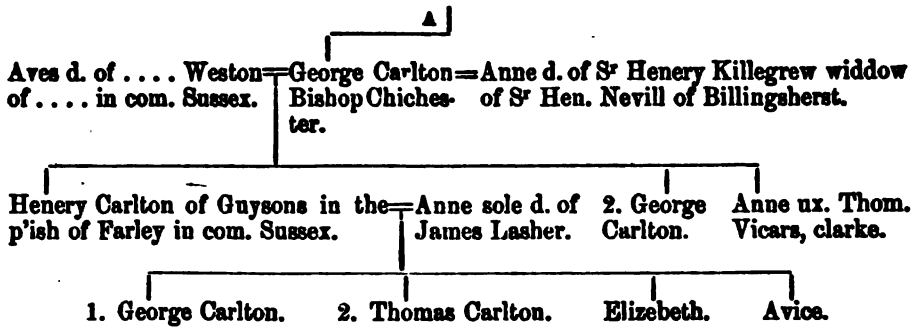
ARMS.—*Quarterly:* 1, *Ermine, on a bend sable three pheons argent* [CARLTON]; 2, *Argent, a cross between four lions rampant gules;* 3, *Sable, three bars argent, and in chief as many plates;* 4, *Argent, a fess gules between three lozenges sable.*

CREST.—*An arm embowed, vested gules, doubled ermine, holding in the hand a javelin argent, a crescent for difference.*

Thomas Carlton of Carlton Hall in com. Comb'land. =

1. Thomas Carlton.

2. Guy Carlton A = ... d. & heire of .... Rodham widdow of .... Manners.

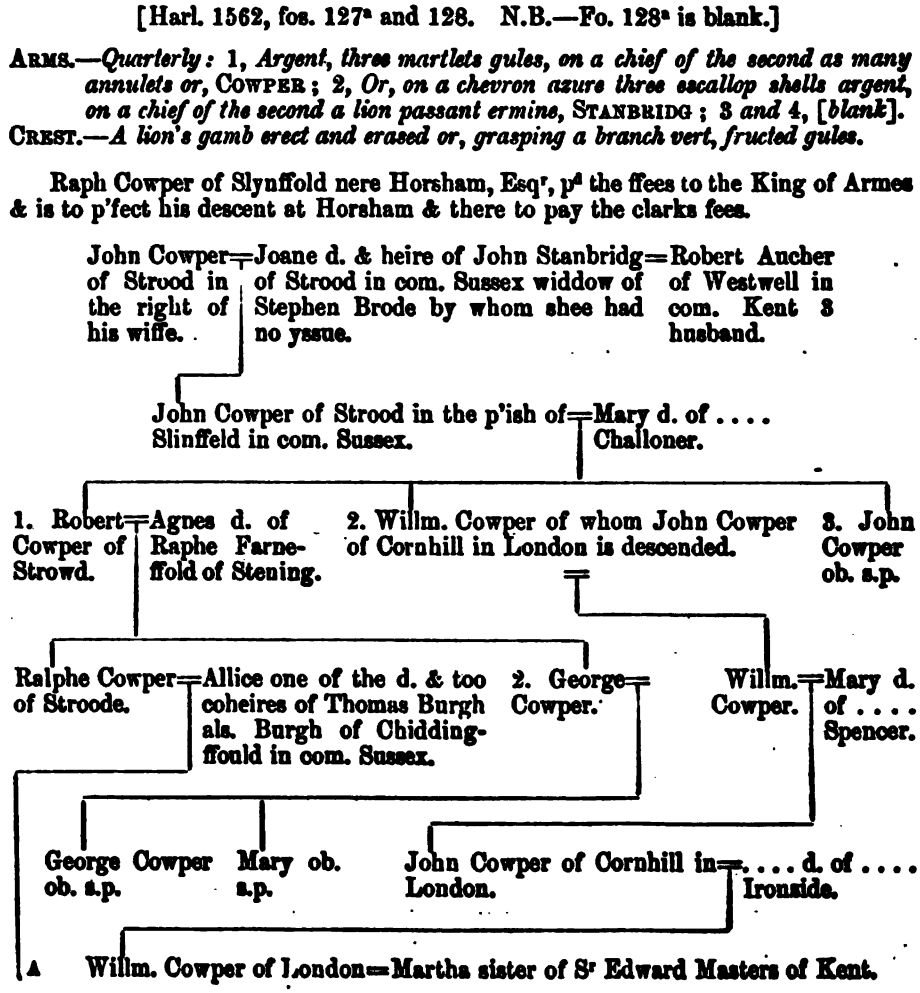


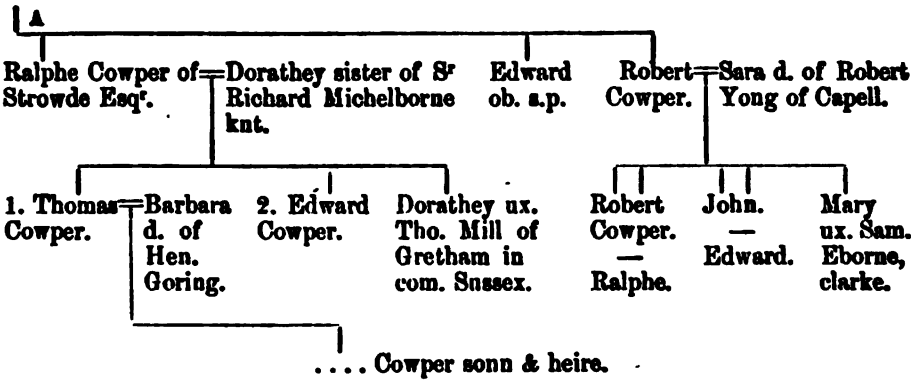
Cowper.

[Harl. 1562, fos. 127a and 128. N.B.—Fo. 128a is blank.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly:* 1, *Argent, three martlets gules, on a chief of the second as many annulets or,* COWPER; 2, *Or, on a chevron azure three escallop shells argent, on a chief of the second a lion passant ermine,* STANBRIDG; 3 *and* 4, [*blank*].
CREST.—*A lion's gamb erect and erased or, grasping a branch vert, fructed gules.*

Raph Cowper of Slynffold nere Horsham, Esqr, pd the ffees to the King of Armes & is to p'fect his descent at Horsham & there to pay the clarks fees.





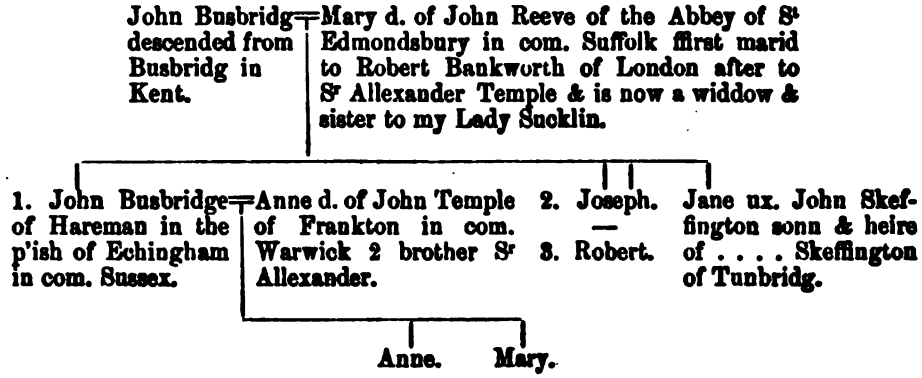
Busbridge.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 129.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly:* 1, *Ermine, seven roses gules, four, two, and one* [BUSBRIDGE]; 2, *Argent, on a fess engrailed sable, between three escallop shells azure, as many eagles displayed or* [REVE]; 3 *and* 4, [blank].

CREST.—*A cubit arm erect in chain armour or, the hand proper, grasping a falchion argent, hilt and pommel of the first.*

These armes & crest attested to belong to the ffamyly of Busbredg of Kent P. Rob. Cooke, Clarenceulx King of Armes, but the coate of Reeve quartered now in the time of the Visitation 1634.



Midleton.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 129a.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1, Quarterly gules and or, in the first quarter a cross flory argent* [MIDLETON]; *2, Vert, three lions rampant argent, two and one; 3, Sable, three covered cups between nine cross-crosslets fitchée, all argent* [? STRIVELIN]; *4, Azure, three chevronels argent* [LEWKNOR].

CREST.—*A wild man proper wreathed about the temples with leaves vert, the dexter arm extended, the hand holding a ribbon with this motto on il, "Servire deo regnare est," the sinister hand supporting a club or.*

A pedegree under Sr Willm. Segars hand of the familyes of Midleton deriving ffrom the Midletons of Belsoe Castell in com. Northumberland.

Confirmation of these Coates & creast under the hand of Willm. Segar, Garter, to docter Midleton of Westerham in Kent 17 December 8 King James.

Willm. Midleton of Westerham in com. Kent mentioned in the fformer Bookes of the Vissitation of Kent. = Jane d. of Richard Lewknor of .... in com. Kent.

- 1. Willm. Midleton marid Grace d. of John Prettyman of Hesley Hall in com. Suff. no yssue liveing.
- 2. David Midleton of Westerham in com. Kent. = Mary d. & heire of John Studley of Ockham in com. Surrey.
  - Mary ux. Thomas Wells of .... in com. Sussex.
  - Elizebeth. — Margerett. — Judith.
  - 1. Lewknor Midleton of .... in com. Sussex 1634. = Jane d. of Nathaniell Studley of Sundridg in com. Kent.
    - Studley Midleton 3 yeare old 1634.
  - 2. David. — 3. Emannuell.
  - 4. Thomas. — Rose.
- Raffe. — Morris.
- Arthur.
- Mary. — Ellenor.

All s.p.

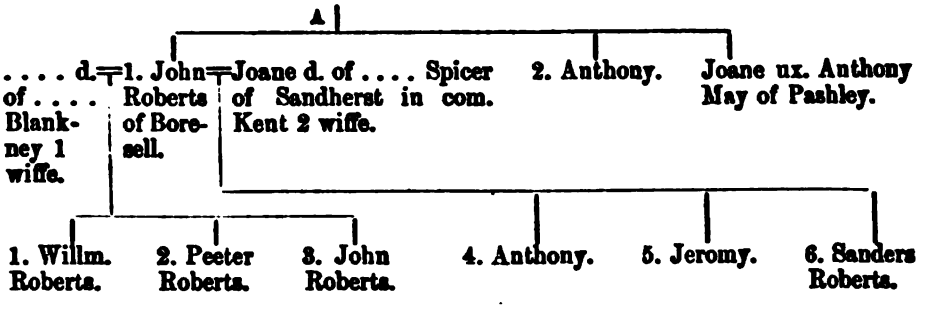
Roberts.

[Harl. 1562, fos. 130 and 130a.]

ARMS.—*Azure, on a chevron argent three mullets of the field, in the dexter chief a crescent for difference.*

John Roberts of Bowsell descended from Roberts of Glastenbury in Kent. = Elizabeth d. of .... Pigott of .... in com. Buckingham.

- Walter Roberts of Boresell in Ticehurst in com. Sussex. = Andrey d. of John Duncombe of .... in com. Buckingham.
  - A
- Margarett 1 ux. Abraham May 2 to Willm. Slowman.

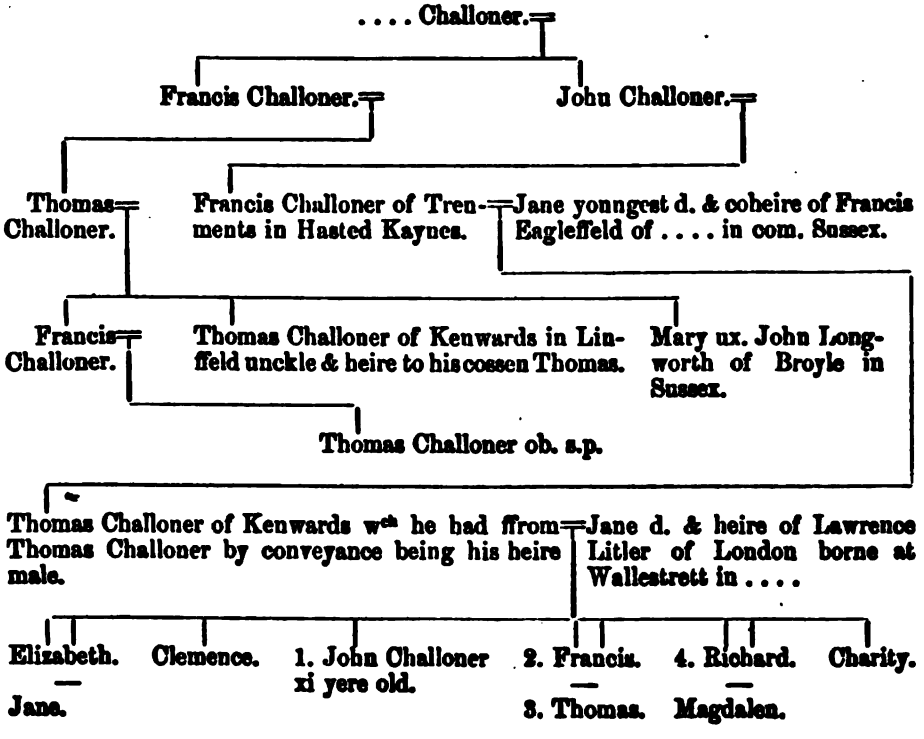


Challoner.

[Harl. 1562, fos. 131 and 131a.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly:* 1, *Azure, on a chevron argent between three mascles or a cinquefoil sable,* CHALLENOR; 2, *Azure* [? *Argent*], *a fess between three lozenges azure, all within a bordure of the last.*

CREST.—*A wolf statant reguardant argent, pierced through the shoulders by a broken spear or, the upper part in its mouth, the lower resting on the wreath.*



Langham.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 132.]

.... Langham.

- Thomas Langham.
  - Richard Langham Docter of Divinity.
- John Langham of .... in com. Northampton. = Margerett d. of Wm. Bramffeld of .... in com. Hertfford.
  - Willm. Langham of Burwash in com. Sussex. = Constance d. of Thomas Heyden of Burwash.

Alfrey.

[Harl. 1562, fos. 132a and 133.]

ARMS.—*Per fess sable and ermine, a pale counterchanged, three ostriches' heads erased, each gorged with a coronet, the line and rings all or.*

CREST.—*The head and neck of an ostrich, couped argent, between two feathers of the same.*

Thomas Alffrey of Battell.

- Thomas Alffrey of Potmans in Catffeld in com. Sussex = Mary d. of .... Finch.
  - Francis Alffrey minister of Gestling in com. Sussex. = Mary d. of .... Squier.
    - 1. Richard Alffrey.
    - Thomas. — Robert.
    - Martha.
  - Anne d. of Sr Adam Sprackling of St Lawrence in Thanett, knt. 1 wiffe.
  - 1. Richard Alffrey of Potmans in Catffeld Esqr. = Judith d. of .... Squier widdow of .... Parker.
    - 1. Thomas Alffrey 18 yere old 1634.
    - Mary ux. Thomas Alchorne of Catffeld.
    - Catherin.

Littleboys.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 133a.]

ARMS.—*Sable, a sinister and dexter hand appaumé, couped at the wrists, in fess, the fingers downwards.*

The armes of the ffamilie of Littleboes of Wickham in com. Buck. Willm. Camden, Clarenceulx King of Armes.

George Littleboes of Wickham in com. Buckingham. = Anne d. of .... Peytfford of Wickham.

A

A

Richard Littleboes = Anne d. of Thomas Pigott of .... in com. Buckingham.

Anne d. of John Clarke of Battell Esqr. = George Littleboes of Ashbornham servant to the Quenes Maiesty. = Mary d. of George & sister of Sr Thomas Vane of Dadsell in com. Kent, knt.

1. John Littleboes 22 yere old 1634. 2. George. Mary. Frances.

Pellett.

[Harl. 1562, fos. 134 and 134^a.]

ARMS.—*Argent, two bars sable, on the upper one a bezant.*
CREST.—*A lion passant argent guttés de poix, the dexter paw grasping a slip of oak vert, fructed or.*

Richard Pellett of Comte in the p'ish of Steninga. =

Sr Benjamin Pellett of Bolney in com. Sussex. = ... d. of .... Farneffold of Stening in Sussex 2 wiffe.

Edward Pellett ob. s.p. | John Pellett. = ... d. of .... West Lord Delaware. | Thomas Pellett ob. s.p. | Dorathey ux. .... Jude. | Jane ux. Sr Willm. Colepeper.

Anne Pellett. Catherin Pellett. Rose Pellett.

Thomas Pellett of Bignor in com. Sussex = Mary d. of Richard Josselyn of Hyde Hall in com. Hertfford.

Willm. Pellett of Bignor. = Bridgett d. of Willm. Mille of Gretham. | Hester ux. John Cooke of West Burton in com. Sussex.

1. Thomas Pellett 6 yere old 1634. 2. William. 3. Joseph. Mary.

Dumoll.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 135.]

. . . . d. of . . . . Maning of St Mary Cray in Kent 1 wiffe. = Thomas Dumoll of Aynfford in com. Kent. = ... d. of . . . . Burstie of Chittingstone in Kent 2 wiffe.

Thomas.

John Dumoll of Wadeherst in com. Sussex. = Dorathey d. of Nicholas Fowle of Riverhall in Wadeherst.

Henery Dumoll. = ... d. of . . . . Maning of St Mary Cray in Kent.

Ellenor ux. Nevyll Unwyn of Bath in com. Somersett.

1. John Dumoll of Wadeherst 1634. = Anne d. of Robert Porter of Burwash in com. Sussex.

3. James Dumoll. = Susan d. of John Cooke of Merwood in com. Kent.

2. Thomas.

Elizebeth ux. John Barham of Shoesmiths in Wadeherst in com. Sussex.

1. John Dumoll 17 yere old 1634.

2. Robert.

3. Nicholas.

4. Joseph.

Dorathey.

Mary.

Anne.

Wood.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 135a.]

Arms.—*Sable, a fess colised argent between three lions' heads erased of the second, crowned or.*

John Wood of Claiton = ... d. of . . . . Bolton of Apledore in com. Kent.

1. Thomas Wood. = ... d. of . . . . Weekes.

Thomazin d. of . . . . Okenden ob. s.p. = 2. Walter Wood proved by a copey of a Court Role 20 H. 8. = Anne d. & coheire of . . . . Raymond.

Dorathey ux. . . . . Godley.

Thomas Wood = Jane d. of . . . . Abrooke.

Richard Wood of West Hothley in com. Sussex. = Anne d. of Thom. Peire of Westffeld in com. Sussex.

Thomas Wood of West Hodley = Elizebeth d. of Peeter Betsworth of Chithurst.

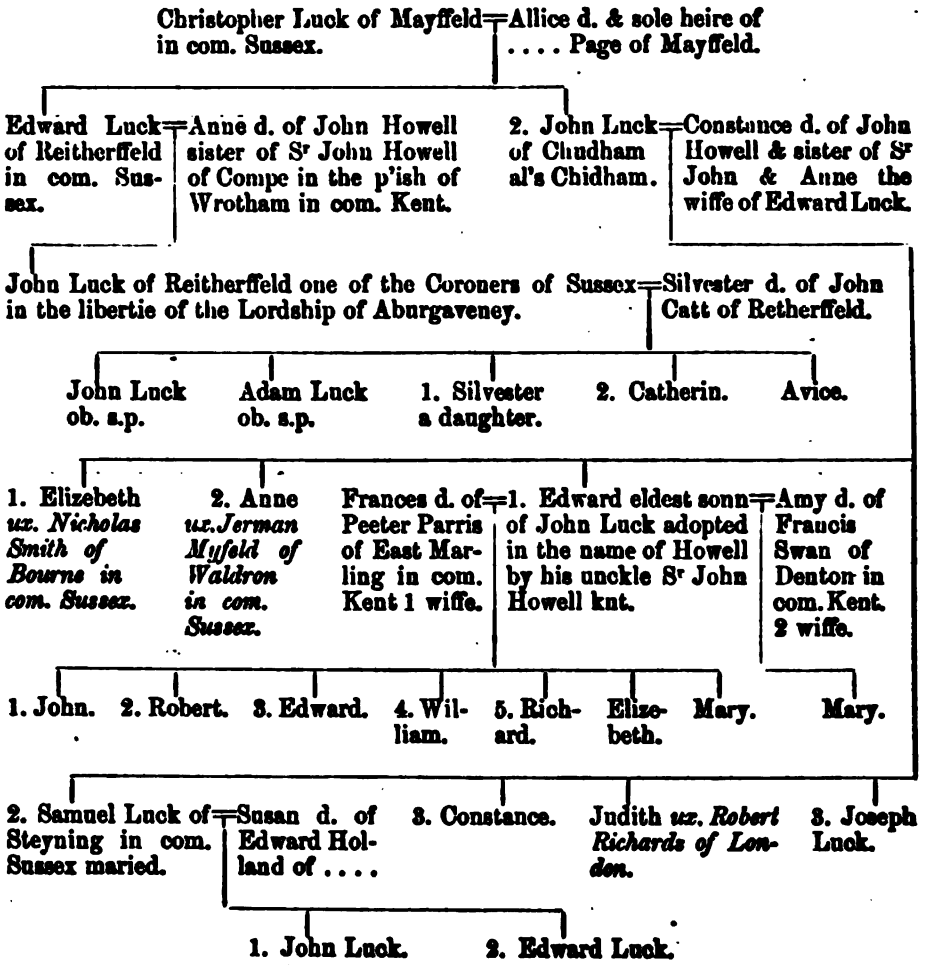
Thomas Wood a yere old 1634.

Luck.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 136.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly:* 1, *Ermine, five mascles conjoined in fess sable, between three larks' heads erased of the second,* LUCK; 2, *Gules, on a bend argent, cotised or, three choughs sable, beaked and legged of the field,* PAGE; 3 *and* 4, [blank].

CREST.—*A pelican [or eagle], wings addorsed sable, vulned on the breast and guttée de san, between two branches of laurel vert.*



Mem. at foot:—

"What is written in Red is more then is in the office booke." [The red in the MS. is here italicized.—ED.]

Bridger.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 136a.]

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron engrailed sable between three crabs gules.*

John Bridger of Wormingherst in com. Sussex. = ... d. of . . . . Steere of Ockley in com. Surrey.

- 1. Richard Bridger of Wormingherst. = Issabell d. of Willm. Wells of Shipley in com. Sussex.
  - Henery Bridger of Wormingherst = Jane eldest d. of John Ravenscrofte of Horsham.
    - Richard Bridger about 4 yeare old 1634.
    - 2. John.
    - 3. Henery.
    - Elizebeth.
    - Mary.
    - Francis.
- 2. Thomas Bridger.

Blachford.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 137.]

Richard Blachfford of Dorchester. = Frances d. of John Combe of Ashmer in com. Dorsett.

- 1. John Blachfford.
- 2. William.
- —
- 3. Richard.
- 4. Henery Blachfford of Chichester. = Mary d. of Thom. Burde of Chichester.
  - Richard Blachfford about 3 yere old 1634.
  - Mary.
  - Ellenor.
- 5. Thomas.

Smith.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 137a.]

ARMS.—*Argent, a unicorn's head erased gules, on a chief wavy three lozenges or.*
CREST.—*A demi-unicorn rampant gules, maned, horned, and hoofs argent, between the hoofs a lozenge or.*

Thomas Smith of Binderton in Sussex. = Mary d. of Willm. Rose of Estergate nere Chichester.

- Thomas Smith 6 yeare old in 1634.
- Mary.

Peckham.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 138.]

ARMS.—*Ermine, a chief per cross or and gules, a crescent for difference.*

John Peckham.

- John Peckham.
  - Edward Peckham of the Mannor of East Hampnett in com. Sussex. = Grace d. of . . . . Samborne of Berks aunt to Sr Henery.
    - Henery Peckham Lord of the Mannor of Hampnett. = Elizabeth d. of Robert Badger of Winchester.
      - 1. Henery Peckham Lord of Hampnett. = Elizabeth d. of Richard Grenffeld of Chichester.
        - Mary Peckham.
        - Elizebeth Peckham.
      - 2. John Peckham Chaplaine to the Earle of Hertford.
      - 3. Willm. Peckham of Allingborne.
      - Thomas Peckham of Chichester.
- Richard Peckham.
  - Robert Peckham.
    - Richard Peckham.

Bellingham.

[Harl. 1562, fos. 138a and 139.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly:* 1, *Argent, three bugle-horns sable, stringed and garnished or* [BELLINGHAM]; 2, *Argent, three bendlets gules, on a canton of the second a lion passant of the field* [BELLINGHAM]; 3 *and* 4, [blank].

CREST.—*A demi-stag salient, attired or, between two rose-branches, each bearing a rose.*

Richard Bellingham temp. R. 1 et H. 2.

- Endo Bellingham.
  - Roger Bellingham.
    - John Bellingham.
      - Robert de Bello Campo Lord of the mannor of Bellingham in Tyndale.

A

Robert Bellingham.

Richard Bellingham.

Robert Bellingham.

- Sr Henery Bellingham knight.
- Joane d. of .... — Thomas Bellingham of Lymister nere Arundell in com. Sussex. — Jane ....
- Richard Bellingham of Linconshire.

- Raffe Bellingham of Lymister.
- Mary d. & heire of John Everard of Abone in Sussex.
- Richard Bellingham of New Timber. — Parnell d. of John Cheney of Crall in com. Sussex.
- Edward Bellingham of Eringham.

- John Bellingham.
- Edward Bellingham of Putney in com. Surrey.

- Margerett sister & heire ux. Richard Boys of Haukherst in Kent.
- Raffe Bellingham ob. s.p.
- Sr Edward Bellingham one of the gent. pentioners.

- Barbara d. of Edward Banester of Jestwooll [? Testwood] in com. Southampton 1 wiffe.
- Edward Bellingham of New Timber. — Elizebeth d. of John Wodds of Hamsey in Sussex 2 wiffe.

- 1. Henery Bellingham of Chichester.
- 2. Edward Bellingham. — Mary d. of .... Warde.
- 3. George Bellingham.
- 4. John Bellingham.

These 4 by the 2 wiffe.

- Richard Bellingham of New Timber by the 1 wiffe. — Mary d. of Richard Whaley of .... in com. Nottingham.

Sr Edward Bellingham of .... knt. — Troth d. of .... Foliambe.

Thomas Bellingham.

Bellingham.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 139a.]

Thomas Bellingham of Eringham buried at Bath.=

- John Bellingham of Eringham.=
  - 1. Richard Bellingham of Eringham.=Jane d. of Thom. Bowyer of Lethorne sister of Sr Thomas Bowyer, Baronett.
    - Thomas Bellingham of Eringham.=Margerett d. of Henery Shelley of Patcham in Sussex.
    - James Bellingham.
  - 2. Francis Bellingham.
  - Mary ux. Sr Thom. Springett, knt.
- . . . . d. of . . . . Bellingham of New Timber in com. Sussex.
- 2. Thomas s.p.
- —
- Mary ux. Serieant Bennett.
- Elizebeth ux. Francis Cotton of Roch Court.

Williams.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 140.]

Arms.—*Argent, a chevron sable between four fire-balls of the second, enflamed proper.*

Nicholas Williams of London was an officer in the Chamber of London.=

- Martin Williams sometime Fellow of Trinity Colledg in Cambridg & domestick Chaplaine to Bishop Whitguift.=Dorathey d. of Richard Hardham of Stopham in com. Sussex.
  - Richard Williams of Chichester 1634=Emme d. of Willm. Till of Chichester.
    - 1. Martin Williams.
    - 2. Thomas Williams.
    - [A name taken out here—Ed.]
    - 4. Willm. Williams.
    - Amye Williams.
    - Mary Williams.

Baskett.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 140a.]

Arms.—*Quarterly:* 1, *Azure, a chevron ermine between three leopards' faces argent* [Baskett]; 2, *Per fess argent and sable, a lion rampant counterchanged;* 3 *and* 4, [blank]; *over all a crescent on a crescent for difference.*

Thomas Baskett of Deulish in com. Dorsett.=Cecily d. of . . . . Gore of . . . . in com. Southampton.

A

A

1. Thomas Baskett. Vide Southampton.

2. George.

3. John Baskett. Vide South'ton.

5. Nicholas Baskett of Allington in com. Southampton. = Jane d. of George Ludlow of Hill Deverell in com. Wilts Esqr.

Roger ob. s.p.

1. Peeter Baskett of Chichester 1634. = Robidg d. of .... Willoughby of Pidletowne in com. Dorsett of the howse of my lord Willoughby of Brooke.

2. Edward Baskett of com. Dorsett.

Richard Baskett 12 yere old 1634.

Jane Baskett.

Higham.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 141.]

.... Higham. =

1. John Higham.

.... 1 wiffe. = Edward Higham of Echingham. = ... 2 wiffe.

George Higham. = Anne d. of .... Turbervile of .... in com. Lincon.

1. John Higham.

2. Edmond.

3. Robert.

4. Walter.

5. Edward.

6. Thomas Higham.

7. Willm. Higham.

Michell.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 141^a.]

Arms.—*Sable, a chevron between three escallop-shells argent.*

Roger Michell of Stammerham in com. Sussex. = Elizebeth d. of Roger Scott of Essex.

Roger Michell = Joane eldest d. of Arthur Gunter of .... in com. Sussex.

Richard Michell dyed a Bacheler.

1. Roger Michell. = Joane d. of Sr Thom. Gate of .... in com. Sussex knt. widdow of Thomas Dunstall of .... in com. Sussex.

2. Richard Michell. = Averine d. of Rob. Studley of .... in com. Southampton.

1. Robert Michell 8 yeare old in 1634.

2. Edward about 3 yere old.

Mary about 2 yere old.

Carell.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 142.]

ARMS.—*Argent, three bars sable, and in chief as many martlets of the second.*
CREST.—*On a mount vert a buck lodged reguardant argent.*

Sr John Carrell of Harting in com. Sussex knt. = Mary d. of Lord Dormer.

- John Carell Esqr. = Mary d. of Lord Peeter.
  - 1. John Carell 8 yere old 24 March 1633.
  - 2. Peeter Carell about 2 yere old.
  - Elizebeth.
- Anne ux. Sr Charles Smyth of .... in com. Warwick knt.
- Mary ux. .... Webb sonn of Sr John Webb knt.

Newton.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 142a.]

ARMS.—*Gules, a saracen's head couped at shoulders argent, wreathed round the temples argent and azure, between three eagles' claws issuing out of the three points of the escutcheon argent.*

These arms were respited ffor prooffe made, & prooffe was made at the office of Armes accordingly.

Robert Newton came out of Yorkshire & marid. = ... widdow of Alderman Prentofte of London.

- Robert Newton of London = Joane d. of .... Burchley of Hertffordshire.
  - Robert Newton owner of Knowlls howse in Seething lane in London & liveing at Chichester at this p'sent Vessetation. = Elizebeth d. of Thomas Fadis of Graveingwell.
    - Robert Newton = Mary d. of Thomas Symonds of Winchester.
      - Robert Newton 1 yere old 1634.
      - Elizebeth.

Palmer.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 143.]

Sr Thomas Palmer of Augmering in com. Sussex knt.

- Sr Thomas Palmer s.p.
- Henery Palmer. — Elizabeth d. & sole heire of Edward Parker. Vide ante follio 18.
  - Allice d. & sole heire ux. Thom. Laning of London.
- Willm. Palmer. — Elizebeth d. of Thom. Minott.
  - 1. Thomas Palmer 9 yere old 1634.
  - 2. Will . . Palmer.
- Dorathey ux. Anthony Bustard of . . . . in com. Oxon.

Stanley.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 143a.]

John Stanley of Dalgarth in com. Comberland 2 sonn.

- 1. Sr Thomas Stanley of Fitleworth in com. Sussex ob. s.p.
- 2. Richard Stanley of Fitleworth in com. Sussex brother & heire.
  - 1. Thomas Stanley of Fitleworth.
  - 2. John Stanley of Fitleworth. — Srah [*sic*] d. of John Page of Medhurst in com. Sussex.
    - John Stanley about 12 yere old 1634.
    - Elizebeth Stanley 18 yere old.

Hooke.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 144.]

Arms.—*Per cross sable and argent, a cross between four escallops, all counterchanged.*
Crest.—*An escallop-shell sable between two wings argent.*

John Hooke of Bramshott in com. Southampton. Vide Southampton. — Barbara d. of Richard Rowse of com. Devon.

- Henery Hooke of Bramshott Esqr 1634. — Margerett d. of Cuthbert Lyne sister of Sr Humffrey.
  - A
- Francis Hooke a Captaine of one of the Kings ships.
- Three daughters as in Hampshire.

A

1. John Hooke 1634. = Grissell d. of Sr Francis Clarke of Hitcham in com. Buckingham knt.

2. Henery Hooke of London merchant.

3. Francis Hooke of Chichester 1634. = Secunda d. of Willm. Shortred widdow of Richard Alleyne.

Anne.

Mary Hooke a quarter of a yere old 1634.

Wade.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 144a.]

Benedick Wade of .... in com. Suffolk = ... d. of .... Wilshaw.

Willm. Wade of Bellesdon in com. Suff. = Francis d. of .... Meade of Lofthouse in com. Essex.

2. Willm. Wade of Washington in com. Sussex.

Susan d. of Thom. Stradwick of Wisborough Greene in com. Sussex 1 wiffe. = 1. Edward Wade of Fering in com. Sussex. = Mary d. of docter Foulk of Suffolk 2 wiffe.

3. Thomas. — Elizebeth.

1. Edward Wade 11 yere old 1634.

2. Henery.

Elizebeth.

Susan.

Mary.

Rose.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 145.]

John Rose of Estergate. =

Willm. Rose. =

George Rose of Grays Inn in Holborne.

Catherin ux. .... Westdeane, Clarke of the Peace.

Mary ux. Thomas Smyth of Bridecoon [? Binderton].

Holland.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 145a.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1, Azure, a lion rampant-guardant argent between eight fleurs-de-lis in orle of the second* [HOLLAND]; *2, Argent, three bugle-horns stringed sable* [BELLINGHAM]; *3, Or, two bars, each charged with three trefoils slipped argent, in chief a greyhound courant sable* [PALMER]; *4,* [blank].

CREST.—*From rays or, a cubit-arm erect proper, the hand grasping a lion's gamb erased of the first.*

George Holland of West Augmering in com. Sussex under the hand and seale of Sr Gilbert Dethick, knt., Garter, 14 June 1581.

Willm. Holland of Callys.

Leonard Holland of Callys — Mary d. & coheire of John Bellingham of Lynester in com. Sussex vide follio 28.

George Holland of West Angmering — Mary d. of Thomas Chaloner of Lynneld.

- Thomas Holland of West Augmering. — Sarah d. of John Hatcher.
  - Sarah.
  - Margarett.
- 2. John.
- 3. William. — George Holland.
- 4. George.

Levett.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 146.]

Willm. Levett — Margerett d. of . . . . Spencer.

Arther Levett of Fitleworth in com. Sussex — Mary d. of John Hall of Petworth.

- 1. Willm. Levett.
- Arther.
- John.
- Frances.
- Mary.

Cooke.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 146a.]

ARMS.—*Gules, three crescents argent, on a canton of the second a martlet sable.*

Thomas Cooke of Heene in West Taring in com. Sussex.

John Cooke sometime student of the 4 Inns of Court dyed in the life of his father. — Margerett d. & coheire of Willm. Stapleton of Pageham sister of Docter Stapleton.

A

A

Willm. Cooke sued out his livery after the deth of his grandffather Thomas whom in that livery is stiled Esqr. = Elizebeth d. of Robert Hooker.

Catherin d. of Edward Payne of East Grinsted. = Willm. Cooke warde to Q. Elizebeth & only sonn of his father. = Sarah d. of John Waterfield of Fering 2 wiffe.

1. Edward Cooke. 2. Thomas Cooke. Anne. 3. William. 4. John.

Burrell.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 147.]

ARMS.—*Vert, three escutcheons argent, each charged with a bordure engrailed or.*

A monument in Cuckffeld Church ffor Gerrald Burrell who dyed 17 Aprill 1509 whereon these Armes are inlayed in collors.

Thomas [a modern hand has marked out Thomas and put Ralph.—ED.] of Cuckffeld.

Thomas Burrell of Cuckffeld. = Jane d. of Henery Smyth of Pepper Harrow in com. Surrey by Jane sister of Sr Walter Covert of Slaugham in Sussex.

Tymothey ux. Francis Wyatt of . . . . in com. Surrey.

Jane ux. Alex^d Colepeper of Bedgbery in com. Kent knt. [added in a later hand, 2^d to Robert Shurley of Ifild in Sussex.—ED.]

1. Walter Burrell of Cuckffeld Esqr sworne servant to the Queens Maiestey in the place of Kurver. = Frances d. of . . . . Hoop by Frances d. of Sr Thom. Roberts of Glastenbery knt. & Baronet.

2. Allexander. — 3. Thomas. — 4. John.

Anne ux. Henery Courthop of Crambrooke in com. Kent. — Dorathey.

Elizabeth.

1. Walter Burrell 4 yere old 1634. 2. Thomas. 3. Ninian. Frances.

De la Chamber.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 147^a.]

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron sable, charged with another ermine, between three chamber-pieces of the second, firing to the dexter side proper.*

Richard de la Chamber of Chambers Courte in Litlington in com. Sussex.

A

A

John de la Chamber of Radmill in com. Sussex. = Anne d. of .... Courthope of Courthope in Kent.

Richard de la Chamber suceded his brother at Radmill as heire male by vertue of an Intaile ffor terme of leffe the Remainder to his Son Lawrence. = Margery d. of .... Bouth aunt of Sr George Booth of Dunham in com. Cester.

Mary ux. John Thorpe of .... in com. Surrey.
—
Jane ux. Thomas Michell of Kingston in com. Sussex.

Anne ux. John Alchorne.
—
Elizebeth ux. John Scrasley.

Sr Lawrence de la Chamber of Radmill in com. Sussex knt. = Jane sister of Thom. Farneffold of Gatwick in Stening one of the Gent. Pentioners.

John de la Chamber 10 yeare old & upward. Jane. Elizebeth.

Challoner.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 148.]

Nicholas Challoner of Chiltington in com. Sussex. =

1. Nicholas Challoner of Chiltington. Vide ante ffollio 46.

2. Nicholas Challoner of Stantons in the p'ish of Chiltington. =

Francis Challoner of Stantons = Jane d. & coheire of Willm. Caser of Hallingborne in com. Kent.

Grace d. & heire of John Bulman of Harffeld in com. Sussex Esqr. = 1. Nicholas Challoner of Stantons. = Margarett d. of Lancelot Lovelace of Canterbery Esqr 2 wiffe.

2. Francis.
—
Elizebeth ux. William Alcock.

John Challoner 8 yere old 1634. Anne. Mary. Margarett.

Shirley.

[Harl. 1562, fos. 148a and 149.]

There is a pencilled shield of twelve quarterings with a crescent for difference, but they are all blank.—Ed.

Sr Richard Shirley of Wiston in com. Sussex knt. = Anne d. of John Shelley of Michellgrove.

A

A

Willm. Shirley of Wiston Esqr = Mary d. of Thomas Issley of Kent Esqr.

- Sr Thomas Shirley of Wiston. Vide ante follio 7.
- Anthony Shirley of . . . . in com. Sussex. = Barbara 3 d. of Sr Thom. Walsingham of Skadbury in com. Kent Esqr.
  - Judith ux. Sr Henery Mallory knt. — Elizebeth ux. Sr Samwell Smyth knt.
  - Jane sister of Sr Willm. Essex 1 wiffe. = 1. Thomas Shirley of Preston in com. Sussex marid to his 3 wiffe Elizebeth d. of John Stoner, widdow of Thomas Stephens. = Grace d. of Anthony Stapley 2 wiffe.
    - 1. Thomas Shirley. = Elizebeth d. of Drew Stapley of London.
      - Anthony Shirley. Elizebeth. Mary. Abbigale. Jane. Francis.
    - Abbigale Shirley.
    - 2. Anthony Shirley.
  - 3. Richard. — 4. Walsingham. — 5. Edward. — 6. Henery.
  - Sarah ux. Edward Godman of Etehale. — 2. Anthony ob. s.p.

Hay.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 149^a.]

ARMS.—*Argent, on a fess gules between six martlets sable two martlets or.*

Willm. Hey of Roberts Bridge = ... d. of . . . . Tufton of Nordiam.

- Thomas Hey of the county of Sussex. =
  - John Hey of Herstmonceux in com. Sussex = Mary d. of Willm. Morley of Glind in com. Sussex.
    - Herbert Hey of Glind borne 1634 [*sic*] = Frances d. of John Colepeper of Wigfell in com. Sussex.
      - John Heye 8 yere old & upward 1634.
      - Anne.
      - Mary.
      - Elizebeth.
      - Frances.
      - Margerett.

Chowne.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 150.]

ARMS.—*Sable, three thatchers' rakes fesswaye in pale argent.*
CREST.—*A dexter gauntlet erect argent, grasping an arrow sable, headed and feathered of the first.*

John Chowne of Fairlane in the p'ish of Wrotham in com. Kent.

John Chowne of Fairlane.

. . . . d. of . . . . Scott of Camberwell. — Nicholas Chowne of Fairlane. — Joane d. & coheire of . . . . Crondall of Penshurt. Vide Kent.

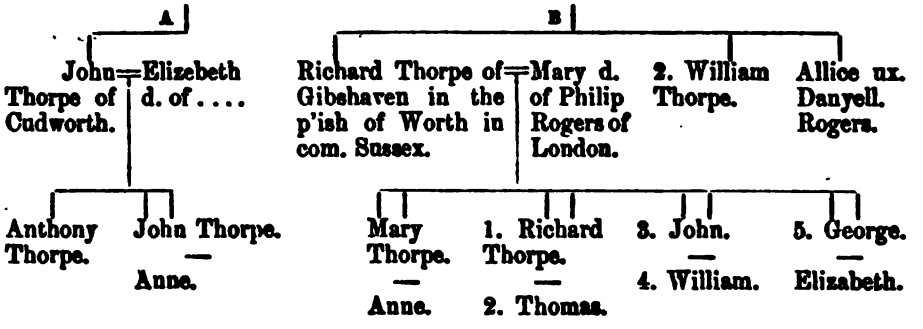
- Jane ux. Sr John Puckering knt. Lord Keeper of the Great Seale of England.
- Sr George Chowne of Fairlane. — Mary d. of Sr Edward Bray of . . . . in com. Surrey knt.
  - 1. Thomas Chowne of Froyffurle in the p'ish of Alffriston in com. Sussex Esqr. — Rachell d. of Willm. Campion of Cambwell in com. Kent.
    - Barbara ux Edward Campion of Witham in com. Essex.
    - Elizebeth.
    - George Chowne 29 Yere old 1634 & upward.
    - 2. William. — 3. Thomas.
    - 4. Henery. — 5. Edward.
    - 6. Arthur. 7. Bray. Rachell. 8. John. 9. Nicholas. 10. Richard.
  - 2. Edward ob. s.p. — 3. Samwell s.p. — 4. Nevill s.p.
  - Edmond & George both s.p.
- Nicholas Chowne.
  - John Chowne.
- John Chowne ob. s.p. — Susan ob. s.p.

Thorpe.

[Harl. 1562, fos. 150a and 151.]

John Thorpe of Newdigate in com. Surrey. — . . . . d. & heire of . . . . Bowett.

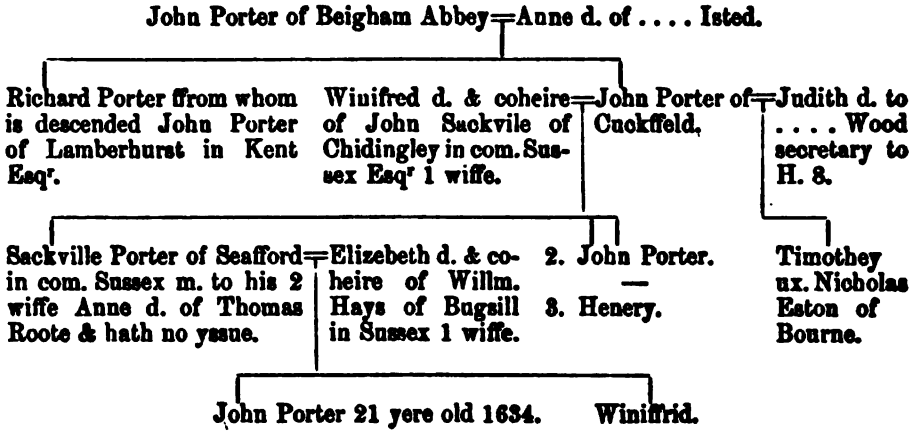
- John Thorpe of Cudworth in Newdigate. — Mary d. of . . . . de la Chamber. (A)
- Thomas Thorpe of Hedg Court in com. Surrey. — Elizebeth d. of John Hamden of Eaton Bridg in com. Kent. (B)



Porter.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 151a.]

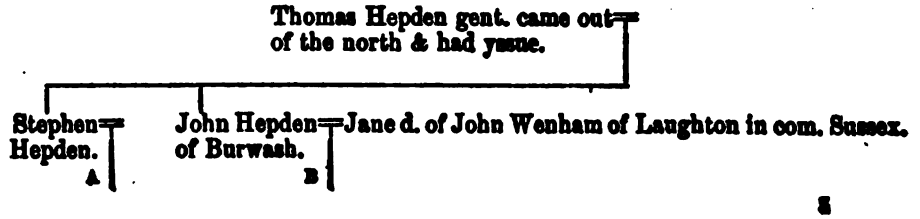
ARMS.—*Quarterly:* 1, *Sable, three church bells argent, a canton ermine, a crescent for difference* [PORTER]; 2, *Quarterly* [*or and gules*], *a bend vair, a crescent for difference* [SACKVILE].

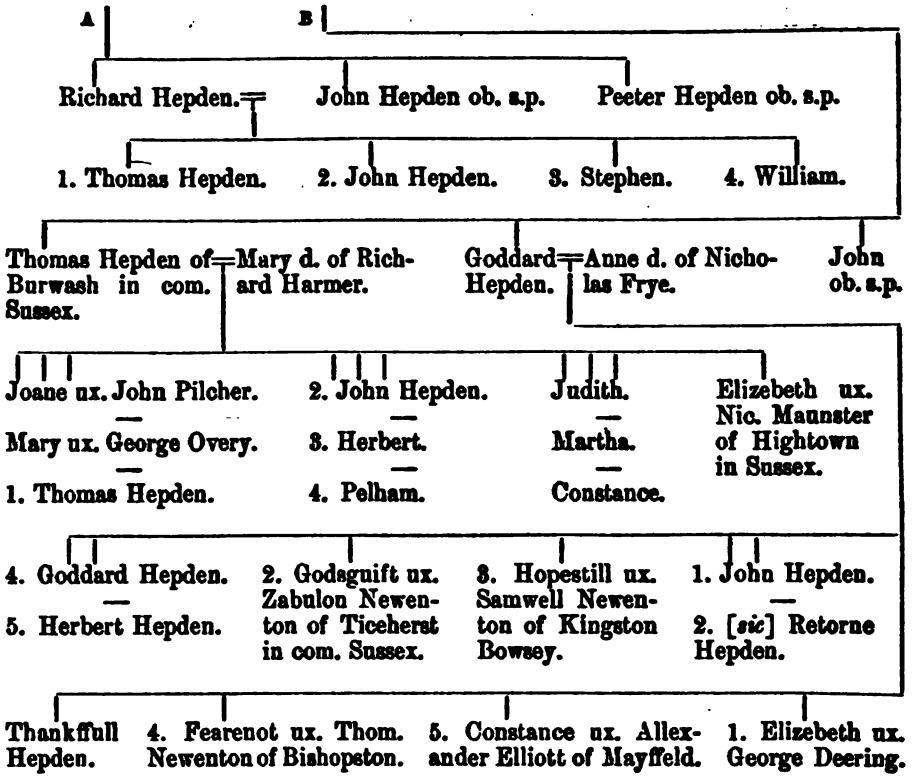


Hepden.

[Harl. 1562, fos. 152, 152a, and 153.]

ARMS.—*Ermine, five fusils conjoined in fess gules, in chief a crescent for difference.*
CREST.—*Issuing out of a cave proper, a talbot statant or.*

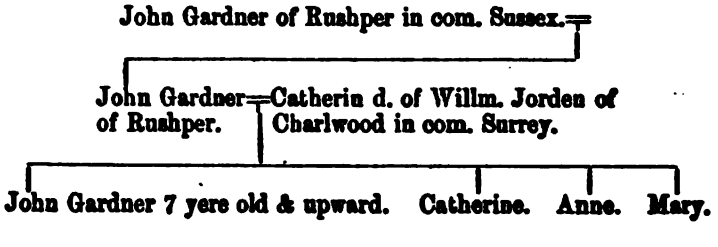




Gardner.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 153.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly:* 1, *Azure, on a chevron argent between three griffins' heads erased or, as many martlets sable* [GARDNER]; 2, *Argent, on a chevron quarterly sable and gules between three eagles displayed of the second as many bezants* [KITCHINGHAM]; 3, *Gules, two bars, and in chief three crescents argent* [? WETESHAM]; 4, [blank].

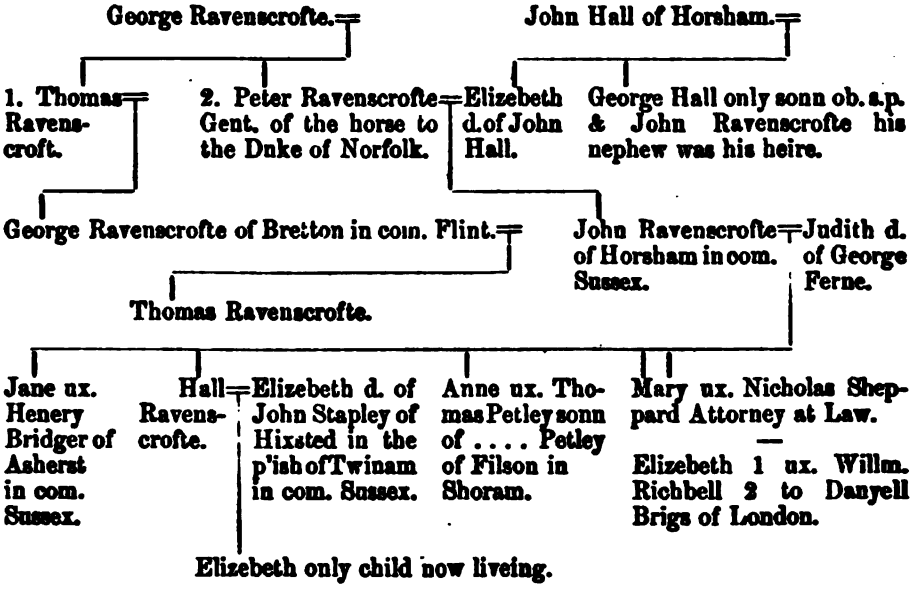


Ravenscroft.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 154.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly of six:* 1, *Argent, a chevron between three ravens' heads erased sable* [RAVENSCROFT]; 2, *Azure semée-de-lis, a lion rampant-guardant argent* [HOLLAND]; 3, *Argent, three bulls' heads erased sable* [SKEVINGTON]; 4, *Sable, three garbs or* [BRICKHILL]; 5, *Argent, on a bend vert three spades of the first* [SWETTENHAM]; 6, *Azure, a chevron between three dolphins embowed argent.* [N.B.—The sixth quartering is tricked by a different and later hand.—ED.]

CREST.—*On a cap of maintenance gules turned up ermine a lion statant-guardant argent.*

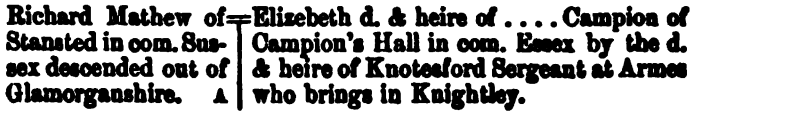


Mathew.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 154a.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly of nine:* 1, *Sable, a lion rampant argent* [MATHEW]; 2, *Argent, on a chief gules an eagle displayed or* [CAMPION]; 3, *Sable, on a cross engrailed argent a mullet of the field, in the dexter quarter a ducal coronet or* [KNOTSFORD]; 4, *Quarterly:* I. *and* IV., *Ermine;* II. *and* III., *Paly of six or and gules, all within a bordure azure* [KNIGHTLEY]; 5, *Argent, two bars gules, and over all a bendlet azure* [?MOUNTFORD]; 6, *Gules, three bucks' heads caboshed argent, attired or;* 7, *Or, three chevronels engrailed gules* [CLARE]; 8, *Argent, a chevron between three stags' heads couped sable;* 9, *Sable, a chevron between three hawks' lures with line and ring all or* [SKINNERTON].

CREST.—*An eagle displayed per fess argent and sable.*



A

- 1. George Mathew = Mary d. of Thom. Pecock of Chichester.
  - 1. Richard Mathew xi yere old & upward 1634.
  - 2. George Mathew.
  - 3. Thomas Mathew.
  - Catherin Mathew.
  - Mary Mathew.
  - —
  - Frances Mathew.
- 2. Francis Mathew entered in the Vesitation of Dorsett.
- Mary ux. John Lane of Fishborne in com. Sussex.
- Elizebeth ux. Thom. Pound of Drayton in com. Southampton.

Forster.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 155.]

ARMS.—*Sable, on a chevron argent between three pheons or, as many escallop shells of the field.*

CREST.—*A roebuck's head erased argent, attired, collared, and lined or.* Pr R. C[ooke] Clarenceux.

- Thomas Forster of Trotton in com. Sussex = Constance d. & coheire of Sr Roger Lewknor of Trotton in com. Sussex knt.
  - Anthony Forster of Trotton Esqr = Elizebeth d. of .... Buckland.

Leech.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 155a.]

ARMS.—*Ermine, on a chief indented gules three coronets or, a mullet of the second for difference.*

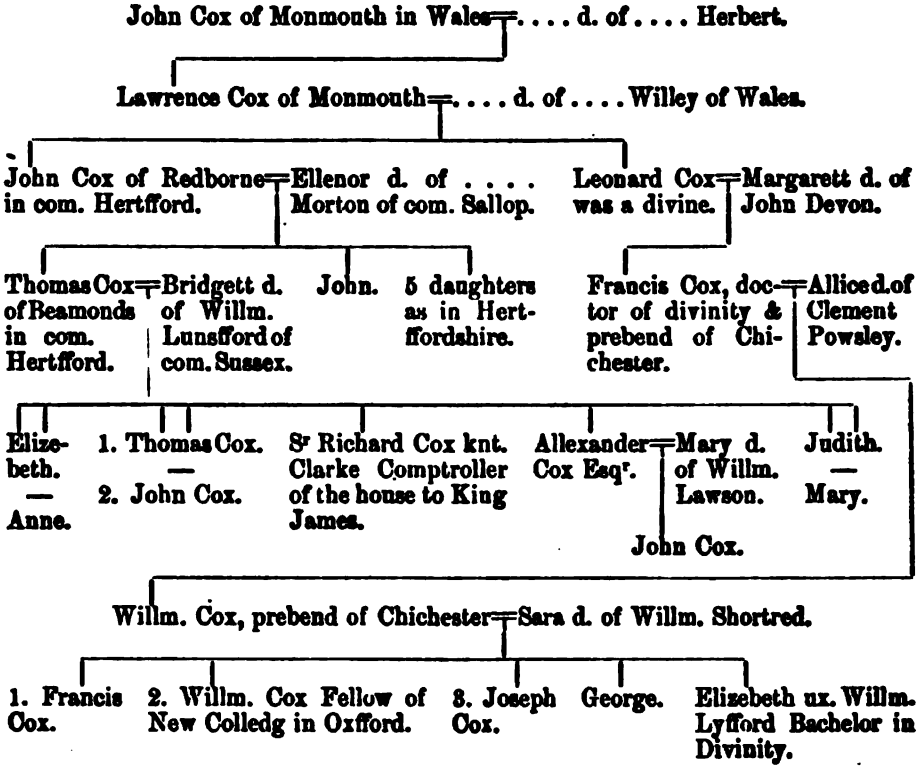
CREST.—*From a coronet or a cubit arm erect proper, the hand grasping a snake entwined round the arm vert.*

- James Leech descended out of Chatsworth in com. Darby as apereth by a certifficate lived in Sussex. =
  - Thomas Leech of South Bersted in com. Sussex = Allice d. of Richard Knight.
    - John Leech of St Barthelmews nere Chichester. = Mary d. of .... Bruning of .... in com. Northampton.
      - 1. John Leech 9 yere old 1634.
      - 2. Thomas Leech.

Cox.

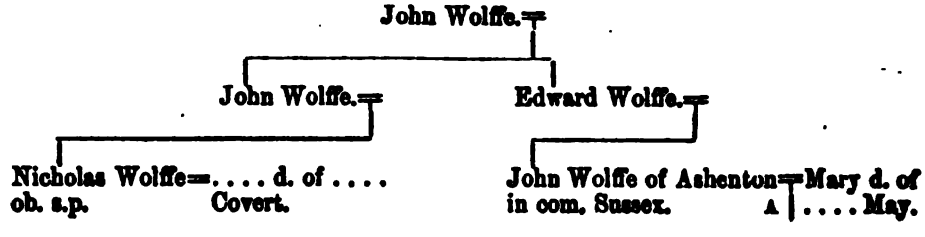
[Harl. 1562, fos. 156 and 156a.]

ARMS.—*Or, three bars azure, over all, on a canton argent, a lion's head erased gules, a crescent for difference.*
CREST.—*A griffin's head erased sable, pierced through the neck by an arrow or, feathered argent.*



Wolffe.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 157.]



A

Thomas Woolffe of Ashenton = Mary d. of . . . . Barlow of Barlow in com. Chester.

- Nicholas Wolffe of Ashenton. = Cicely d. of Willm. Ingram of Erles Court in com. Worster.
  - Mary 4 yere old 1634.
  - Ciceley 2 yere old 1634.
- John Wolffe in Constantinople. — Anne ux. Mathew Clarke of com. Sallop.
- Mary ux. Andrew Blackwell of London.

Churcher.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 157a.]

ARMS.—*Chequy argent and sable, on a bend gules three lions' heads erased or.*
CREST.—*An heraldic tiger statant [per pale or and argent, maned and tufted sable].*

A pattent of these Armes & Crest by Clarenceux Cooke dat. 10 October 1570 a° 12 Q. Elizebeth.

Thomas Churchar of Guildfford in com. Surrey. =

- Thomas s.p.
- James s.p.
- 4. Thom. Churchar of Guildfford. =
  - 1. George Churchar of Slingffould in com. Sussex. = Walsingham d. of Edward Michell of Stanmerham in com. Sussex.
  - 2. John Churcher.
- Peter s.p.
- John s.p.

Edmonds.

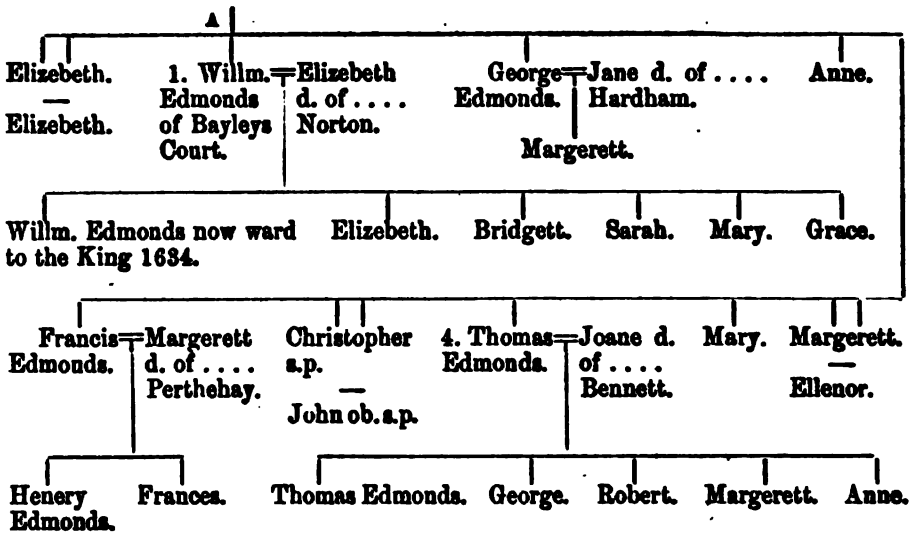
[Harl. 1562, fos. 158, 158a, and 159.]

ARMS.—*Gules, a fess vair, in chief three martlets or.*
CREST.—*A dragon's head erased argent, semée of ogresses.*

The armes attested by Sr Wm. Segar.

Richard Edmonds of Bayley's Court in com. Sussex. =

- John Edmonds of Balyes Courte in com. Sussex. =
  - 1. Walter Edmonds of Bayleys Court. = Margarett ["Margery" written over] d. of . . . . Bethill of Winchester. (A)
  - 2. Willm. Edmonds of Bossington. Vide Southampton.
  - 3. Anthony.



Wood.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 159.]

ARMS.—*Argent, on a fess ragulée azure three fleurs-de-lis or, in chief a crescent sable for difference* [WOOD]; impaling, *Quarterly:* 1, *Gules, a cross argent between four swords erect of the second, hilts and pommels or* [PHILPOT]; 2, *Sable, a bend ermine* [PHILPOT]; 3 *and* 4, [blank], *over the quarterings a crescent or for difference.*

CREST.—*A dexter gauntlet erect gules, garnished or, between two ostrich feathers argent.*

Entred in tyme of the Visitation of Sussex A° Dm. 1634 being the Armes of John Wood & Parnell Philipott his wiffe ffather & mother to Edward Wood clerk Rector of Hamsey in Sussex. Jo. Philipott, Somersett.

No crest to the subscribed escocheon.

John Wood — Parnell d. of .... Phillepott.

Edward Wood, clerk Rector of Hamsey in Sussex.

Saris.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 159a.]

ARMS.—*Gules, a chevron argent between three men's heads, couped at the shoulders affrontée or.*

CREST.—*An ibex head erased argent, eared and horned or, and guttée de sang.*

Humffrey Saris of Title in com. York. —

Edmond Saris who lyeth buried in Horsham church descended ffrom the Saris of Yorkshire by his relation. — Joane d. of .... Day of Title in com. York.

A

A

Thomas Saris of Horsham buried in the p'ish church of St Andrews undershaft in London Ao 1588.

- Henery Saris — Cassandra d. of .... Rogers.
  - 1. Henery Saris ob. s.p.
  - 2. Edmond Saris of Billingsherst in com. Sussex. — Mary d. of Johne Clarke of Chiltington in com. Sussex.
    - Mary Saris only childe not one yeare olde 1634.
  - 3. Thomas.
- Captaine John Saris of Fulham in com. Midlesex.
- George s.p.
- Thomas s.p.

Moore.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 160.]

ARMS.—*Azure, a bend argent between two bucks' heads caboshed or.*

CREST.—*Out of park palings set in open order alternately or and gules, the lower crossbar of the last, the upper of the first, a talbot's head argent.* [? *Out of a crown vallery.* No crest was recorded to this family at the Visitation of Sussex in 1633-4.—ED.]

Captaine Thomas Moore of Morehouse in the p'ish of Wyvelsffeld in com. Sussex. — Margerett d. of John Elliott of Rigate in com. Surrey.

- 1. Francis Moore about 13 yere old 1634.
- 2. Thomas [rubbed out].
- 3. George Moore.
- 4. Elliott Moore.
- Anne.
- 2 daughters.

Birchenstey—Birsty.

[Harl. 1562, fos. 160a and 161.]

ARMS.—*Gules, a fess embattled ermine between three dexter gauntlets or.*

John Birchensty of Birchensty.

Willm. Birchensty of Birchensty.

Thomas Birchensty of Birchensty.

A

A

Thomas Birchensty of Birchensty.

John Birchensty of Birchensty.

Thomas Birchensty als. Birsty lived at Hever in Kent but was possessed of Birchensty the Auntient land of his p'decessors in Ardingly in the Rape of Lewes in com. Sussex hee was Serjeant to Queene Anne of Cleeve. — .... d. of .... Colly.

John Birsty of Arondell in com. Sussex was seised of Birchensty. — Mary d. of John Comber of Shermanbury.

- Thomas Birsty of Arundell & Birsty.
- Mary ux. Rob. Sulrard of Gabriells in Eatonbridg in com. Kent & ob. s.p.
- Anne ob. unm.

2. Thomas Birsty. — Dorothey d. of .... Polehill sister of Sr Thom. Polehill.
   - Francis Birsty.
   - Thom. Birsty of How Greene neere Hever.

3. William Birsty. — Anne d. of widdow Stretffeld.
   - Anne ux. Anthony Cambridg of Pencehurst.
   - Catherin.

Oliver.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 161a.]

John Oliver of London.

Thomas Oliver of Lewes in com. Sussex — Elizebeth d. of Thom. Trayton of Lewes.

- 1. Thomas Oliver.
- 2. John Oliver.
- 3. Richard Oliver.
- Elizebeth.
- Mary.
- Anne.
- Susan.
- Frances.

Henshaw.

[Harl. 1562, fos. 162 and 162a.]

William Henshaw lies buried at Worth in Sussex at whose funerall the heralds wer p'sent & after the Ceremony ended the hachments were hung up in the Church his ancestors were of Cheshire & in St Silvesters church in Chester citty in many places the Armes of his ancestors Remaines. — .... d. of .... Melcher of Cheddingffeld in Surrey.

A

A A

A

Joane d. & sole heire of Richard Wiston of London Cheefe Chirurgion to Q. Elizebeth 1 wiffe. = 1. Thomas Henshaw. = Catherin d. of Walter Gower of .... in com. Worcester 2 wiffe.

1. Thomas Henshaw of Billingshurst in com. Sussex. = Catherin d. of Thomas Cope of .... in com. Gloster.

2. Joseph Henshaw. = Jane d. of Ric. May of Lavant in com. Sussex.

3. Benjamin Henshaw. = Prudence d. of Thom. Dutton.

Thomas Henshaw. Elizebeth. Anne.

2. William. .... = Edward Henshaw of Lewes. = Mary d. of .... Ward of Bolney in Sussex 2 wiffe. Michell a Captaine slaine in the wars.

John Henshaw of Lewes 1634 = Mary d. of .... Phillips. 2. Edward Henshaw.

Thomas Henshaw.

Scrase.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 163.]

ARMS.—*Azure, a dolphin embowed between three escallop shells or.*
CREST.—*On the stump of a tree erased, couped at the top proper, entwined by a snake vert, a falcon rising of the first, beaked and belled or.*

These armes & crest allowed to Tuppin Scrase of Blechington under the hand & seale of Willm. Segar, Garter King of Armes, 14 August 1616, 14th King James.

Richard Scrase of Blechington in com. Sussex had divers sonns & daughters. = Jullian d. of .... Tuppin of .... in com. Sussex.

Tuppin Scrase of Blechington in com. Sussex. = Susan d. & coheire of .... Hayes of Hersemonceaux in com. Sussex.

Susan ux. Edward Blaker of ....

Mary ux. Richard Rands p'son of Hartffeld in com. Sussex.

Richard Scrase of Blechington in com. Sussex unmarid 1634.

2. William.

3. Henery.

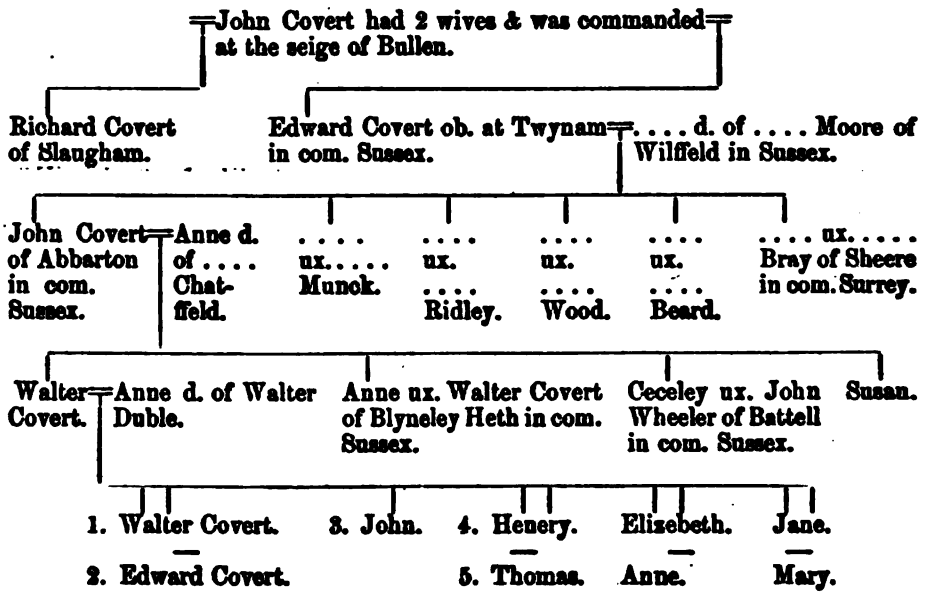
Edith ux. George Bedfford of London.

Dorathey.

Covert.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 163a.]

ARMS.—[*Gules,*] *a fess* [*ermine*] *between three martlets* [*or*], *in chief a crescent for difference.*
CREST.—*A leopard's face* [*or*].

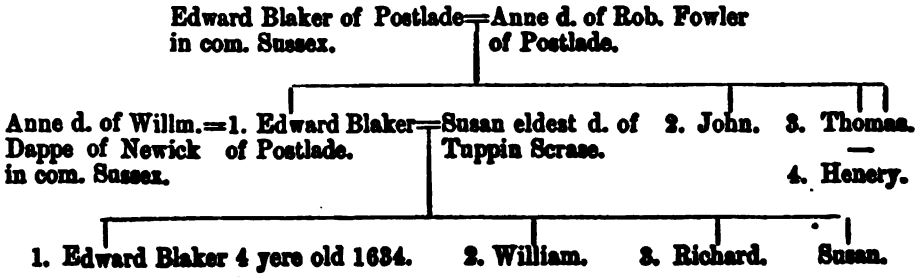


Blaker.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 164.]

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron ermine between three Moors' heads in profile, couped at the shoulders sable.*
CREST.—*A horse's head couped sable, maned and harnessed or.*

Under the hand & seale of Willm. Segar, Garter, to Edward Blaker 19 Feb. 1616.



Newton.

[Harl. 1562, fos. 164ᵃ, 165, and 165ᵇ.]

ARMS.—*Argent, a lion rampant, double queued sable.*

Memorandum that William Newton of Southover nere Lewes exhibited a certifficate under the hand of Sᵗ George Calverley, knight, testiffing his coate ffrom Cheshire.

Allice d. of .... Pelham. = Willm. Newton borne in Cheshire came into Sussex & lived in the Priory of Sᵗ Pancras at Southover nere Lewes. = ... d. & coheire of .... Erley of Brighthamstem where the manner of Erlyes Remaine at this day.

Willm. Newton antiant of Grays Inn was of Southover = Jane d. of John Apsley of Thackham.

Willm. Newton 30 yeare old 1634. | Elizebeth ux. Herbert May of Burwash. | Jane ux. Edward Polehill, clarke. | Sarah.

Nicholas Newton had by the guift of his father East Mascall in Linffeld in com. Sussex. = Allice d. of John Vickery of Berkham in com. Sussex.

Lucey d. of Thomas Boord of .... in com. .... 1 wiffe. = 1. George Newton of East Mascall in Linffeld. = Mary sister of Sᵗ Richard Michelborne of .... in com. .... knt. 2 wiffe.

1. Nicholas Newton almost 40 yeare old 1634. = Mary d. of Robert Seaman. | 2. William. — 3. Edmond. | Margerett ux. John Edwards of Portslade.

Elizebeth d. of John Yong of Southwark 1 wiffe. = Willm. Newton of Linffeld. = Jane d. of Nicholas Love of Basing in com. Southampton.

1. Francis Newton. | 2. Nicholas Newton. | Mary.

Peck.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 166.]

ARMS.—*Azure, a fess between three horses courant argent.*
CREST.—*A helmet, visor open, plumed sable.*

Henery Peck of Winchelsey in com. Sussex. = ... d. of .... Roberts of Glastenbury.

A

A

John Peck of Winchelsey = Elizabeth d. of Robert Sheppard of Pesemarsh.

Henery Peck of Winchelsey & Lewes. = Martha d. of Sr Thomas Bludder of Flanchfford in com. Surrey.

1. Henery Peck.
2. Thomas Peck.
3. James.
4. John.
5. Charles.
6. Sackffeld.
7. George.
Elizebeth.
Mary.
Sarah.

Rowe.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 166a.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly:* 1, *Argent, a chevron sable between three lions' heads erased gules* [ROWE]; 2, *Ermine, a lion passant gules between three fleurs-de-lis azure* [DREW]; 3 *and* 4, [blank].

CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet or, a demi-lion rampant gules, holding in the paws a Polish mace sable, pointed argent.*

A confffirmation of these to coates & crest to John Row of Lewes in com. Sussex, gent., under the hand & seale of Wm. Segar, Garter, the 25 of May 1614.

Willm. Rowe. =

John Row of Tunbridge in com. Kent. = Sindencye d. & coheire of Thomas Drew of East Grinsted in Sussex.

John Row Principall of Clifford Inn now liveing at Lewes in Sussex. = Susan d. of Willm. Curlew of .... in com. Hertfford.

Humphrey.

1. John Row Costomer of Sussex ffrom the utmost limitts of the county to Eastward beyond Folkstone in Kent 1634. = Elizebeth d. of John Acheson of Pevensey in com. Sussex.
2. Francis.
Mary ux. John Aylwin of Lewes.
Elizebeth.
Anne.
Susan.

1. John Row 9 yere old & upward.
2. Thomas.
3. William.
4. Richard.
Elizebeth.

Reynes.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 167.]

ARMS.—*Chequy or and gules, a canton ermine, over all on a bend azure a griffin's head erased between two birds gold.*

CREST.—*A bird, back azure, breast argent, in the beak gules a flower slipped* [no tincture given].

- Willm. Reynes of Tudley descended ffrom those of this name of Merwood in com. Kent.
  - Thomas Reynes of Tudley.
    - Andrew Reynes of Brenchley. = Mary d. of John Alchorne of Marden in com. Kent.
      - Edward Reynes of Staple Inn & of Lewes in Sussex. = Anne d. of Henery Stanstreet of Lewes.
        - Richard Reynes.
        - Anne.
        - Mary.
      - Andrew Reynes.
      - —
      - Robert Reynes.
      - Martha.
      - —
      - Elizebeth.
      - Anne.
      - —
      - Mary.
    - Jeromy s.p.
    - John.
    - William s.p.
    - Thomas s.p.

Alchorne.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 167a.]

ARMS.—*Argent, a buck's head caboshed sable, a chief indented of the second, a crescent for difference.*

CREST.—*A human heart gules, crowned or, between a pair of wings sable.*

The mannor of Alchorne lyeth in Retherffeld in Sussex & in the Church is the Auntiant Coate of Alchorne.

- Robert [John struck out] Alchorne of [Brenchley struck out] Marden.
  - 1. John Alchorne of Bought' Monchensey in com. Kent.
  - 2. Robert Alchorne of Marden in com. Kent. = Mary d. of .... Buckhurst of Sutton Valence in Kent.
    - 1. James Alchorne ob. s.p.
    - 2. Thomas Alchorne of Catffeld in com. Sussex. = Mary d. of Richard Alffrey of Catffeld.
      - Richard Alchorne 3 yeares old & upward.
      - Mary.
      - Agnes.
    - Anne ux. Edward Batt of Marden.

Forster.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 168.]

Robert Forster descended out of the howse of Forster of Northumberland.

Thomas Forster of Hunsdon in com. Hertfford. = Margerett d. of . . . . Browning of Chelmfford in com. Essex.

Sr Thomas Forster knt. one of the Justices of the Comon Pleas. = Susan d. of Thomas Forster of Iden in com. Sussex & of St John Street in London sister & heire of Constance Forster sonn of the said Thomas. Vide ante follio 68.

Thomas Forster. Vide Hertfford.

Elizebeth d. of Edward Burton of Eastborne in com. Sussex 1 wiffe. = 2. Robert Forster of Battaile in com. Sussex Justice of the Peace. = Anne d. of John Sackvele of Selscomb in com. Sussex Esqr widdow of John French 2 wiffe.

1. Thomas Forster about 6 yeare old 1634.

2. Francis.

Mary.

Susan.

Elizebeth.

2. Robert Forster.

Anne.

Sackvile.

[Harl. 1562, fos. 168a, 169, and 169a.]

John Sackvile of Selscombe in com. Sussex Esqr. = Joane d. & sole heire of John Downton of Selscombe.

Elizebeth d. of Samwell Boys of Haukherst in com. Kent 1 wiffe. = 1. Sr Thomas Sackvile of Selscombe knt. of the Bath. = Anne d. of Sr Edward Boys of Fretvile in Kent the elder widdow of Francis Warnett.

Anne 1 ux. John French of Chidinghurst in Sussex 2 to Robert Forster of Battaile Esqr.

1. John Sackvile 18 yere old 1634.

2. Thomas.

3. William. — Joane.

4. Edward Sackvile.

Frances.

Mary.

Joane ux. John White brother of Willim White of Nordiam in com. Sussex.

Mary ux. Willm. White brother of John White of Nordiam.

2. Sr John Sackvile knt. = Elizebeth eldest d. & coheire of Sr William Walter of Wimbleton in com. Surrey.

1. Walter Sackvile,

2. Willm. Sackvile,

A daughter,

Colepeper.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 170.]

Francis Colepeper of Greenway Court in Kent = Branched out of the howse of Bedgbery.

- John Colepeper of Fogington in com. Sussex Esqr. = Anne d. of .... Scott sister of George.
  - Sr Thomas Colepeper of Fogington knt. = Elizebeth d. of .... Gooderidg of Yorkshire sister of Henery.
    - Thomas Colepeper about 4 yeare old 1634.
    - 2. John Colepeper.
    - Anne.
  - Frances ux. Herbert Heys of Glynborne in Sussex.
  - Sr Cheney Colepeper knt.
- 2. Sr Thomas Colepeper of Hollingborne in com. Kent. =
- Walter slayne in Holland.

Bettsworth.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 170^a.]

ARMS.—*Azure, a lion rampant per fess or and argent.*
CREST.—*On the trunk of a tree proper a lion sejant per fess or and argent, supporting with the dexter paw a battle-axe headed of the third, staff gules garnished of the second.*

Peeter [Thomas struck out] Betsworth of Fyning in com. Sussex. = ... sister of Nicholas Pescod of Tighull in Hampshire.

- 1. Sr Peter Betsworth knt.
- 2. Richard Betsworth of Fyning. = ... d. of Edmond Mervin sister of Hen. Mervin of Durfford.
  - Peeter Betsworth of Vining.
  - Peeter Betsworth of Chithurst. = ... d. of .... Tirrell of [East Meane in com. Southampton struck out].
    - Arther Betsworth.
    - 1 daughter.
    - 2 daughter.
    - 3 daughter.
- 3. Peeter Betsworth of Milland in Sussex. = Barbara d. of .... Wood of Hodly in Sussex.

Alwyn.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 171.]

ARMS.—*Argent, a fess nebulée gules between three lions rampant sable.*
CREST.—*A lion's gamb erect and erased sable, enfiled by a mural coronet or.*

A pattent P. Sr Richard St George, knt., Clarencenlx.

John Alwyn of Canon in Westden in com. Sussex.

- 1. John Alwyn.
  - John Alwyn of Preston.
- 2. Willm. Alwyn of Trefford.
  - Robert Alwyn of Trefford — Elizebeth d. of Richard Betsworth.
    - Willm. Alwyn of Trefford.

Yong.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 171a.]

.... Yong of Yorkshire.

- John Yong came out of Yorkeshire into Sussex w' the Earle of Northumberland temp. E. 4 and was of the same howse that .... Yong Archbishop of York was.
  - Willm. Yong purchased Ambersham in Sussex 33 H. 8 ffrom the lady Catherin Arundell & ob. 1553. — ....d. of .... Bowyer of Lethorne.
    - John Yong.
      - John Yong.
    - Anthony Yong.
      - Anthony Yong. — Jane d. & coheire of Wim. Gifford of Wyly in com. Southampton.
        - Anthony Yong of Ambersham in Hampshire [*sic*, above called in Sussex].
        - Willm. Yong of Medhurst. — Martha d. of Mathew Tayler of Chichester by the d. of .... Freeland kin to the Lady Carell & Sr Henery Snelgrave.
          - Mathew Yong.
          - William Yong.
          - Mary Yong.
          - Marcye Yong.
          - Margerett.
          - Elizebeth.
    - Catherin d. of Wim. Bullaker by Elizebeth Bowyer of Brodwater.
    - Peeter Yong. — Maudlin d. of John Cliffe of com. Leister.
    - .... ux. .... Hamon of Guilfford.
- .... Yong.
  - .... Yong of London Alderman.
- .... Yonge.
  - .... Yong Archbishop.

Butterwike.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 172.]

Christopher Butterwike of Berry in com. Sussex brought out of Linconshire by the Lord Chancellor Heath surveyor of the King's woods in Sussex. = Catherine d. of John Mascall of Mascall in lind . . . & of . . . . Lewknor sister of Sr Roger Lewknor remaried to Docter Stapleton the great divine.

Catherin d. of Willm. Walpoole of . . . . in com. Norffolk. = Richard Butterwike of Berry in com. Sussex. = Margerett d. of Henery Boys of Horsham in com. Sussex.

- Willm. ob. s.p.
- — Catherin ux. Thoms. Cooke.
- Anne ux. Thomas Hunt.
- Joane ux. Richard Knowles.
- Edmond Butterwike of Berry. = Joane d. of John Hall of Petworth.
  - George Butterwike.
  - John Butterwike.
  - Elizebeth.
- George now liveing in Ireland.

Levett.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 172a.]

. . . . Levett = ... d. of . . . . Bartlett.

. . . . Levett = ... d. of . . . . Warnett.

John Levett of Hollington held land in Framfield called Longhurst. =

- John Levett of Longhurst. =
  - John Levett.
  - George Levett of the Guard.
- William Levett = Margerett d. of . . . . Burges.
  - Arther Levett.

Polhill.

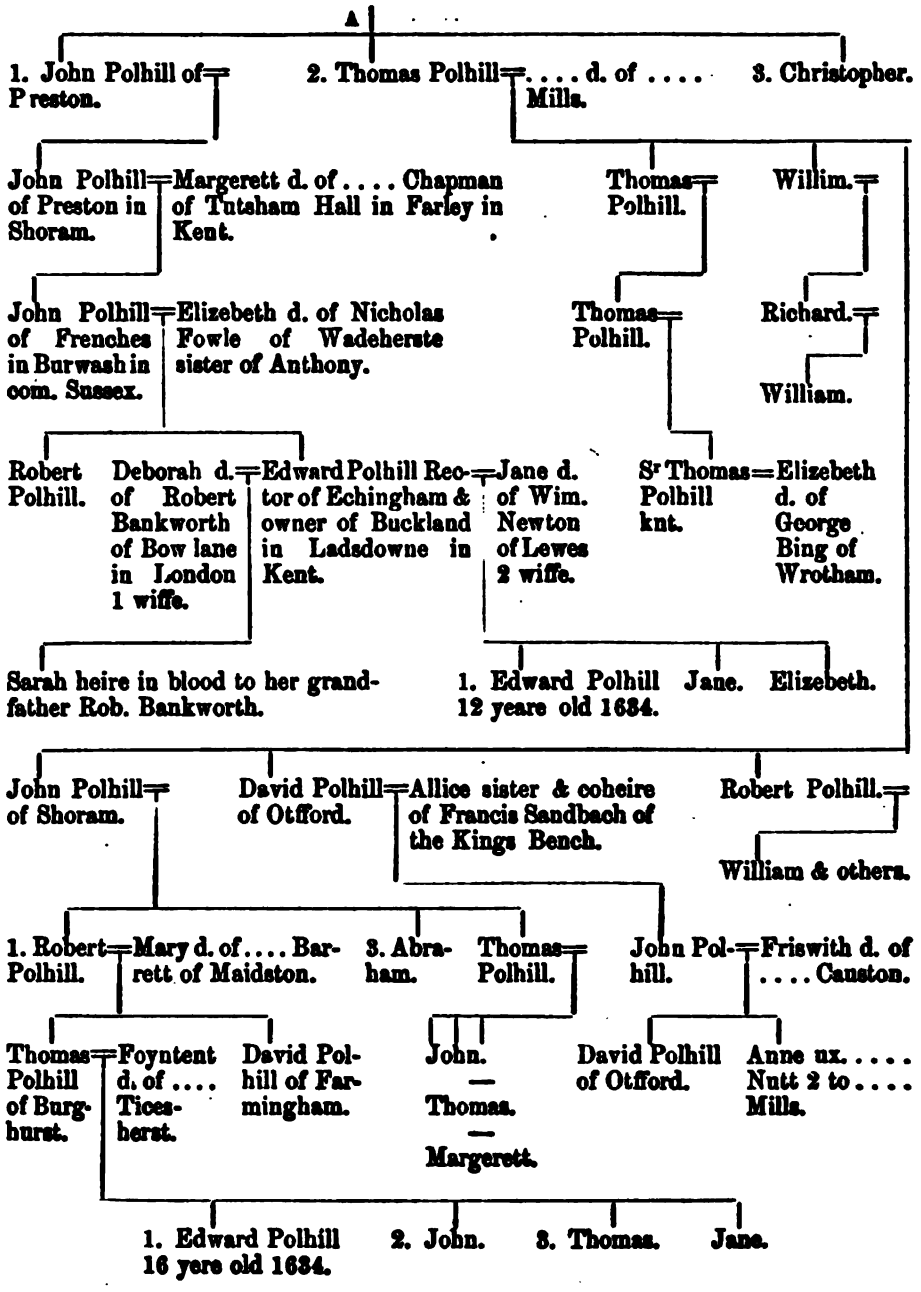
[Harl. 1562, fos. 173, 173a, and 174.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly:* 1, *Argent, on a bend gules three cross-crosslets or* [POLHILL]; 2, *Argent, an eagle displayed, wings depressed sable, beak or* [BUCKLAND]; 3 *and* 4, [blank].

CREST.—*From a mural coronet or a hind's head gules between two slips of oak vert, fructed or.*

A pettegree wth these two coates quarterly testiffyed under the hand of Willm. Camden, Clarenceux.

John Polhill of Detling in Kent, A = Allice d. & heire of Thomas Buckland of Lads Downe neare Mepham in Kent.


A
1. John Polhill of Preston.
2. Thomas Polhill
. . . . d. of . . . . Mills.
3. Christopher.
John Polhill of Preston in Shoram.
Margerett d. of . . . . Chapman of Tutsham Hall in Farley in Kent.
Thomas Polhill.
Willim.
John Polhill of Frenches in Burwash in com. Sussex.
Elizebeth d. of Nicholas Fowle of Wadeherste sister of Anthony.
Thomas Polhill.
Richard.
William.
Robert Polhill.
Deborah d. of Robert Bankworth of Bow lane in London 1 wiffe.
Edward Polhill Rector of Echingham & owner of Buckland in Ladsdowne in Kent.
Jane d. of Wim. Newton of Lewes 2 wiffe.
Sr Thomas Polhill knt.
Elizebeth d. of George Bing of Wrotham.
Sarah heire in blood to her grandfather Rob. Bankworth.
1. Edward Polhill 12 yeare old 1634.
Jane.
Elizebeth.
John Polhill of Shoram.
David Polhill of Otfford.
Allice sister & coheire of Francis Sandbach of the Kings Bench.
Robert Polhill.
William & others.
1. Robert Polhill.
Mary d. of . . . . Barrett of Maidston.
3. Abraham.
Thomas Polhill.
John Polhill.
Friswith d. of . . . . Causton.
Thomas Polhill of Burghurst.
Foyntent d. of . . . . Ticesherst.
David Polhill of Farmingham.
John.
—
Thomas.
—
Margerett.
David Polhill of Otfford.
Anne ux. . . . . Nutt 2 to . . . . Mills.
1. Edward Polhill 16 yere old 1634.
2. John.
3. Thomas.
Jane.

Bryan.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 174a.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1, Or, three piles meeting in base azure, a canton ermine* [BRYAN]; *2, Ermine, on a chief azure the sun or* [WATSON]; *3 and 4,* [blank].

John Bryan of Kybworth in com. Lester = Ellinor sister & heire of Anthony Watson, Bishop of Chichester.

- 1. Willm. Watsonn of Wrotham in Kent ob. s.p. = Magdalen d. of Sr John Watts knt. & Mayor of London.
- Allice d. of John Brett of Hasting s.p.
- 2. Thomas Bryan of Battell in com. Sussex = Anne d. of .... Puckering neece to the Lord Keeper.
  - Anne only child 3 yere old 1634.
- Allice ux. Rob. Ray of Kybworth in com. Lester.

Buffkyn.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 175.]

ARMS.—*Or, a chevron azure between three esquires' helmets proper, a crescent for difference.*

CREST.—*On a coronet or a falcon rising argent, beak and bells of the first, straps gules.*

Levyn Buffkyn of Dover in Kent = ... d. of .... Hambleton.

- Allice d. of.... Gregory of Kent 1 wiffe. = Raffe Buffkyn of Dover.
- Raffe Buffkyn = Bennett d. of Wm. Herenden of Maydstone in Kent 2 wiffe.
  - 3 [*sic*]. Thomas ob. s.p.
- .... ux. .... Rutland of Canterbury.

- 1. Leonard ob. s.p.
- Mary d. of X'pofer Roper of the Lodg in the p'ish of Linsted in com. Kent. = 2. Levyn Buffkyn of Gore Court in com. Kent.
  - Elizebeth ux. Raffe Weldon of Swanscomb in Kent.
  - Mary & Jane both dyed yong.
  - 1. Henery Buffkyn dyed in the life of his father. = Sarah d. of Sr Thom. Flood of Milgate in com. Kent knt.
    - 2. Raffe.
- Anne yongest d. of Sr John Guilfford of Hempsted in com. Kent 2 wiffe.
- Anne ux. John Balchazer of Maydstone.

A

1. Henery Buffkyn = Elizebeth d. of John Polehill of Preston in the p'ish of Shoram in com. Kent.

2. Levyn Buffkyn of Barkham in com. Sussex. = Anne d. of .... Walthall of .... in com. Midlesex sonn of .... Walthall of London Alderman.

Anne. Sarah.

Catherin ux. Walter Mascall of Lewes.

—

Barbara ux. Richard Warde.

—

Sarah ux. Martin Carrick.

Coldham.

[Harl. 1562, fos. 175ᵃ and 176.]

ARMS.—*Azure, a mullet argent, pierced gules, in dexter chief a crescent or for difference.*
CREST.—*A dragon's head couped gules, pierced through the neck from in front by a spear, the staff broken off or, head argent, on the neck a crescent argent for difference.*

Richard Coldham of Medhurst in com. Sussex. = ... d. of .... Colbrooke of Sussex.

1. Richard Coldham of Medhurst in com. Sussex. = ... d. of .... Farnffold of Nash in com. Sussex.

2. Willm. Coldham of Stedham in com. Sussex. = Allice d. of .... Bromham.

1. Willm. Coldham of Stedham. = Elizebeth d. of Thomas Henslow of West Buckherst in com. Southampton.

2. Richard Coldham. = Ellenor d. of Robert Alwyn of Perefford in com. Sussex.

1. Willm. Coldham 26 yere old 1634. = Mary d. of John Gage of Croydon in com. Surrey.

2. Richard.
—
3. Anthony.
—
4. John.
—
Catherin.

Frances.
—
Bridgett.
—
Lucey.

Richard Coldham 11 yere old 1633.
—
1 daughter.
—
2 daughter.

Ap Rhese.

[Harl. 1562, fos. 176ᵃ and 177.]

Isack ap Rhese = Joane sister of Sᵗ Reignald Bray knt. & Counsellor to K. H. 7.

Robert ap Rhese = Joane d. & heire of John Otter of Walthamstow.

A

A

- Willm. ap Rhese of Washingley in com. Huntington. = Elizebeth d. & heire of Robert Lattimer of the West cuntry.
  - Robert ap Rhese of Washingley Esqr. = Joane d. & coheire of Robert Wilfford of London.
    - Mary ux. William Hewet of Milbrook in com. Bedfford.
    - Elizebeth 1 ux. Richard Randall 2 to Thomas Hales.
    - 1. Robert ap Rhese of Washingley. = Mary d. & heire of Humffrey Dixwell.
      - 1. Sr Willm. ap Rhese knt. = Anne d. of Sr Edward Watsonn knt. widdow of .... Norwich.
        - 2. Francis ap Rhese of Chichester in com. Sussex. = Mary d. of George Lewknor of Chichester Esqr.
          - Cecily only d. & heire.
        - 3. Richard marid .... d. of .... Ashley of Staffordshire.
        - Simon ma. .... d. of .... Waffer of Bedfford. — Sr Adlard ap Rhese ob. s.p.
        - Joane ux. Stephen Allen of .... in com. Kent.
        - John & Isack ob. s.p.
      - 2. Isack. — 3. Robert.
      - 4. Humffrey. — Mary ux. Thom. Cotton of Geding.
      - Hellen ux. .... Mathews of .... in com. Lincon.
    - Jeromy ap Rhese of Washingley. = ... d. of .... Yoxley of Yoxley in com. Suff.
  - 2. Edmond ap Rhese. = Mary d. of .... Tirringham of Tirringham.
  - 3. Lewes ap Rhese. — 4. John ap Rhese.
  - Cassandra 1 ux. John Roberts of Wollaston 2 to Peter Ashton of Chatterton 3 to Adlard Welby 4 to Robert Carr.
- 2. Edward ap Rhese. = Thomas. Edmond.
- 3. James ap Rhese.

Amherst.

[Harl. 1562, fos. 177^a and 178.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly:* 1, *Gules, three tilting-spears erect, two and one, or, headed argent* [AMHERST]; 2, *Chequy or and gules, a canton ermine, over all, on a bend azure, a griffin's head erased between two birds or* [REYNES]; 3 *and* 4, [blank].

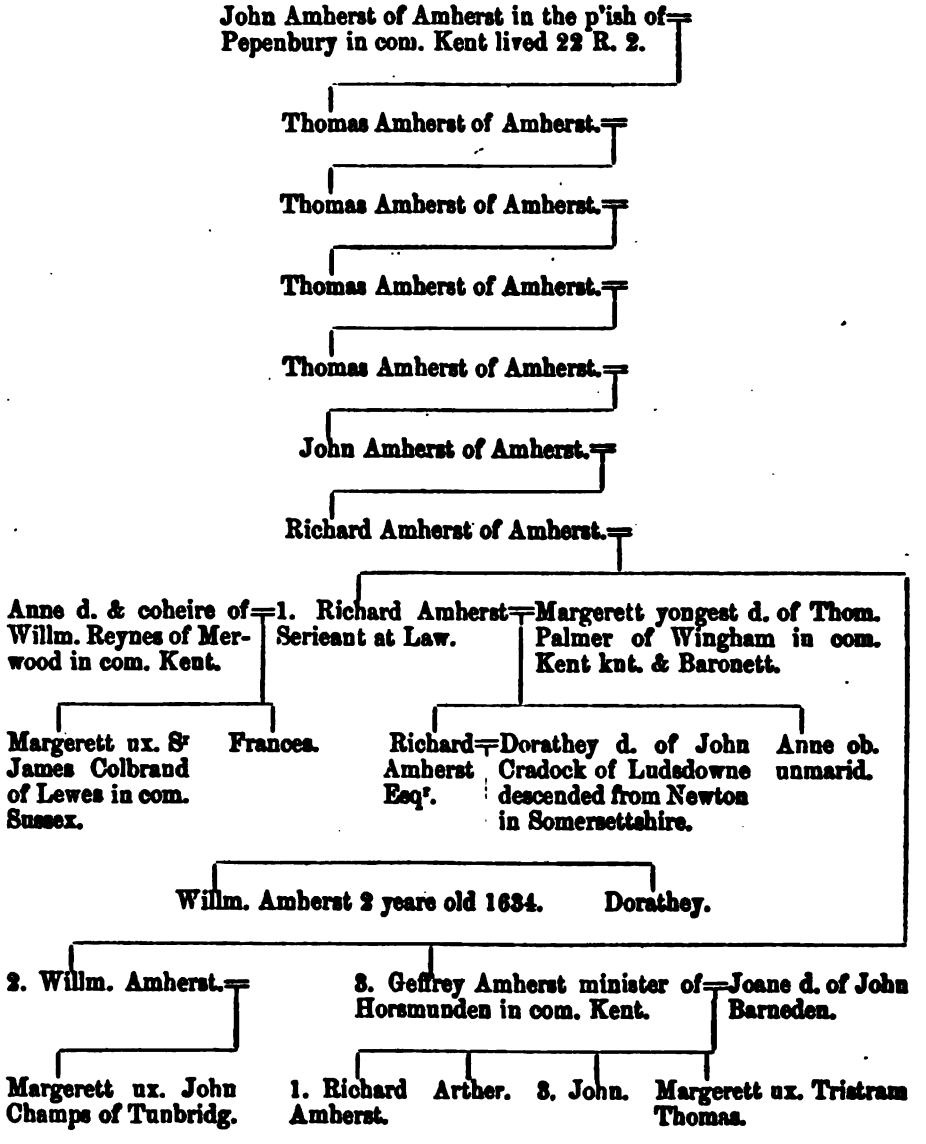
CREST.—*On a mount vert three tilting-spears, two in saltire and one erect, or, headed argent, interlaced with a chaplet of leaves of the first.*

The Armes & Crest of the familie of Amherst of Amherst in the County of Kent whereof Richard Amherst of Pepinbury is descended viz. the sonn of Richard Amherst sonne of John Amherst of Amherst sonne of Tho. Amherst sonne of Tho. Amherst sonn of Tho. Amherst who lived in the 22th yeare of K. Ric. 2 wch Armes & Crest I Willm. Cambden, Clarenceulx, have confirmed & Ratiffied to the fforesaid Ric. Amherst of Pepinbury.

WILL'M CAMDEN, Clarenceulx King of Armes.

Walter de Hemherst p. Chartam suam sine dato dedit 4 denar' et 1 obitu' ann' Redd. Canonicis de Bepeh'm q' Rog de Hemeherst quondam tenuit.

Sciant p'sentes et ffuturi q^d ego Will'mus de Clouellor concessi Sr Canonices de Bepeham tenitum de Hamherst q^d Simon de Wahul dedit cum corpore suo hiis testibus d'no Symone de Crey d'no Hendrico de Cobeham Hendrico Cl'ico de Ospringes Nic' de Ores W^o filio Roberti Waltero de Den Gilb'to de Badesell Ric'o Cardunn et multis aliis. [A drawing of an oval seal charged with three labels throughout.]



Gray.

[Harl. 1562, fos. 178a and 179.]

ARMS.—*Barry of six [argent and azure], a bend counter compony [or and gules].*
CREST.—*From a coronet chequy or and gules* [written by the side "*a crowne componey,*" but drawn as chequy] "*a phenix hed,*" *wings displayed argent.*
. P. Sr R. St George 15 June 1634.

William Gray of Hayshot nere Medhurst in Sussex brought out of the north countrey wth Fitz Williams Earle of Southampton &c. who was owner of Cowdrey Howse in Medhurst was by the sayd Earle under whome hee had commanded & merited worthyly in the wars estated in the sayd lands at Hayshott & by this occasion the sayd William planted himselffe in Sussex and Retorned no more into the north. = Margerett d. of .... Bradbridge.

Edmond Gray of Welbeding in com. Sussex. = Joane d. & heire of Willm. Ayling of Welbeding.

1. Thomas Gray of Welbeding Justice of Peace 1634. = Catherin d. of .... Woodstock of com. Barks.

2. William Gray. = Joane d. of .... Salter widdow of .... Peckham.

Willm. Gray of Welbeding. = Joane d. of Willm. Wall of Crondall in Hampshire.

Joane ux. Captaine Willm. Pell.

1. Thomas Gray 7 yere old.
2. Willm. Gray.
Joane.
Mildred.
Barbara.
Elizabeth.

3. Edward Gray. = Barbara d. of .... Harmer of Winchester.

Elizebeth.

4. Richard Gray. = Joane d. of .... Hoo of Eastborne.

Joane.
Barbara.

5. Anthony Gray. =

Anthony x yeres.

Freebody.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 179.]

ARMS.—*Gules, a chevron argent between three human hearts or.*
CREST.—*A leopard sejant-reguardant argent, semée of hurts.*

A pattent of these armes to John Freebody of Udimore in Sussex P. Richard St George, Clarenceux, the ... of April 1634.

Goddard Freebody of Udimore in com. Sussex. =

A

A

.... Freebody of Udimore.

John Freebody of Udimore.

John Freebody of Udimore.

Gildridg.

[Harl. 1562, fos. 179a and 180.]

John Gildridg owner of a place called Gildridge in Wytheham in com. Sussex marid the dau. of Mr Morley of Glynd in com. Sussex.

John Gildridg of Wytheham in com. Sussex. — This John Gildridg marid the dau. & heire of Mr Lovett.

Willm. Gildridg of Willington in com. Sussex. — This Willm. Gildridg marid the dau. of Mr Mills wch familye hath bin long time at Gretham.

.... daughter of .... Waller of Gromebridg in Kent 2 wiffe. — Robert Gildridg of Willington had 2 wives & yssue by each of them. — .... daughter of John Fynes of .... in Sussex 1 wiffe.

3. Robert Gildridg therd sonn.

2. Launcelot Gildridg of Bedingham in Sussex 2 sonn. — Margerett dau. of Henery Shelley of Mapledurham.

1. Thomas Gildridg of Bourne in com. Sussex eldest sonn. — Allice dau. of Mr James Burton of East Bourne.

Mary dyed s.p. — James dyed sans yssue.

Thomas Gildridg. — Dorathey dau. of .... Durvall of Hampton.

Margerett ma. to Giles Webb of North Lydiard in com. Wilts & hath yssue.

Anne marid to Hen. Collins.

Margerett ma. to Thomas Pordag.

Elizebeth dau. of .... Bawtrey of Linton in com. Cambridg 2 wiffe. — James Gildridg of Bourne sonn & heire of .... — .... daughter of .... Waller of Lygh nere Tunbridg in Kent 1 wiffe.

Margerett marid to Thomas Sanders of London Remarid to Mr Fitch.

Thomas Sanders.

Nicholas Gildridg of Bourne. — Mary dau. of Raffe Pope of Hendall in Sussex.

A

A

Nicholas Gildridg of Bourne in Sussex Esqr A^o Dni. 1634. = Catherin daughter of Sr Edward Burton of East Bourne in Sussex 1634.

- Thomas Gildridg died an inffant.
- Catherin Gildridg 4 yeares old at the time of the Vissitation in Sussex 1634.

Note at foot:—
Entered in the Vissitation of Sussex made A^o Dni. 1634. Jo. Philipott, Somersett.

Mathew.

[Harl. 1562, fos. 180^a and 181.]

John Lord Lumley of Lumley Castell. =

- George Lumley ob. beffore his ffather. = Jane d. & coheire of Sr Richard Knightley of Upton in com. Northampton knt.
  - John s.p.
  - Barbara d. & heire ux. David Floyd.
- John Knottesfford Esqr Sergeant at Armes to H. 8. = Edward Campion of Campions in com. Essex Esqr.
  - Elizebeth d. & heire of John Knottesfford. = John Campion of Campions.

Richard Mathew of Stansted in com. Sussex = Elizebeth d. & heire of John Campion.

- 1. George Mathew of Stansted in com. Sussex. = Mary d. of Thom. Pecock of Chichester in com. Sussex.
  - 1. Richard Mathew 4 yeare old 1623 [*sic*].
  - 2. George Mathew on yere old.
  - Catherin.
  - —
  - Mary.
- Elizebeth Mathew 24 yeare old 1623 [*sic*].
- 2. Francis Mathew of East Woodfford in com. Wilts [*sic*] 1623 [*sic*]. = Bridgett d. of Giles Fathers of East Woodfford in com. Dorsett [*sic*].
  - Richard Mathew 8 yere old 1623 [*sic*].
  - 2. Francis Mathew.
  - —
  - Mary.
  - A daughter.
  - —
  - Clare.
- Mary 20 yeare old 1623 [*sic*] unmarid then.

Palmer.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 181^a.]

Robert Palmer of Parham in com. Sussex = Beatris d. & coheire of Jo. Wesse.

- 2. Robert Palmer = Mary d. of James Audley.
  A
- 1. Sr Thomas Palmer of Parham knt.

A

George Arderne sonn of George Arderne borne in Cheshire came to Chichester. = Catherin d. & coheire.

Elizebeth d. & ux. John Cowper of Ditcham.

Richard Arderne. = Mary d. of Thom. Greene of West Marne in com. Sussex.

George & John s.p.

Anne ux. John Newman of Chichester. =

Elizebeth ux. John Meade minister of Racton in Sussex.

1. Thomas. — 2. George.

3. Richard. — Catherin.

John.

Francis ux. Edward Osborne of Coates in com. Sussex.

Anne.

Betsworth.

[Harl. 1562, fos. 182, 182ª, 183, and 183ª.]

Peeter Betsworth of Fyning in com. Sussex. = ... sister of Nicholas Pescod of Tighull in Hampshire.

1. Thomas Betsworth of Fyning. =

2. Richard Betsworth of Fyning. = Anne d. of . . . . Langridg of Langridg in com. Southampton sister of Edward.

Sr Peeter Betsworth of Milland in com. Sussex knt. marid to his 2 wiffe . . . . d. of Edward Viscount Conway. = ... d. of . . . . Uvedale of Wickham 1 wiffe.

Thomas Betsworth. = ... d. of Sr Richard Hyde of . . . . nere Abingdon.

Divers other children.

Peeter Betsworth of Fyning. = Elizebeth sister of Sr Henery Mervin Vice Admirall of the Narrow Seas.

2. Thomas Betsworth marid . . . . d. of . . . . Lewknor a Captaine in Ireland & hath yssue.

Richard Betsworth mar. Joane sister of Sr Hen. Mervin & hath yssue.

Peeter Betsworth dyed in the life of his father. = Penolapee d. of Sr Robert Seymer one of the tellers in the Kings Exchequer.

Edith. Elizebeth.

3. Peeter Betsworth of Chithurst in com. Sussex. = Barbara d. of . . . . Wood of Hodeby in com. Sussex.

A

4. Christopher Betsworth mar. . . . . dau. of . . . . Wood sister of Peeter Betsworth's wife.

B

A

Peeter Betsworth. = ... d. of . . . . Tirrell.

3. Richard Betsworth mar. Mary d. of Hen. Lucas predic[t].

B

Peeter Betsworth of Fitzhulls in Sussex mar. . . . . d. of Anthony Yong of Ambersham in Hampshire.

Arther Betsworth.

Richard Betsworth.

Peeter Betsworth.

2. Thomas Betsworth of Peetersfeld in com. Southampton 1634. = Elizebeth d. of Henery Lucas descended ffrom Lucas of Suffolk now liveing at Froyle in Hampshire nere S[r] John Jephson whose sister hee marid.

1. Thomas. 2. Peeter. 3. Arther. 4. Richard. 8 daughters.

Elffred.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 184.]

John Elffred of Hoo in com. Sussex. = ... d. of . . . . Martin of Surrey.

John Elffred of Hoo in Sussex. = ... d. of . . . . Haws of . . . . in com. Warwick.

Dorathey ux. Willm. Relffe of Ashburnham.

3 sonns. 2 daughters.

Towers.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 184[a].]

Arms.—*Azure, a tower or, in the dexter chief a mullet for difference.*

Anthony Towers descended out of Lincolshire. =

Willm. Thomas. John. Robert Towers Prebend Resendary of S[t] Pauls in London. = Mercimite d. of Richard Springham of London.

1. Samwell Towers of the Cliffe nere Lewes in Sussex. = Elizebeth d. of John Saxbye of Southover nere Lewes in com. Sussex.

2. Robert Towers a bacheler.

1. Robert Towers. 2. Samwell Towers. Elizebeth. Frances. Jane. Judith.

Westbrooke.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 185.]

Memorandum that this ffamily of Westbrooke clayme to be descended ffrom the Westbrooks of Godlemin in Surrey the heirs generall of wch ffamily was marid to Hull whose posterity hath the Westbrooks lands there at this day 1634 & gave greate testimony of this Branch of the sayd ffamily.

The church noates in Godleming do upon the tombes & monuments shew divers matches & testimonies of the Armes.

Nicholas Westbrooke of Slade in the p'ish of Rogate in Sussex descended ffrom Godlming in Surrey.

Willm. Westbrooke = Elizebeth d. of . . . . Faringdon.

Nicholas Westbrooke = Margerett d. of Thomas Gray.

Nicholas Westbrooke of Lavant in Sussex. = Mary d. & heire of John Scardevile of Festhouse in East Lavant.

1. William Westbrooke 14 yere old.
2. Nicholas.
3. John.
Mary. — Margerett.
Elizebeth. — Joane.
Issabell.

Gilbert.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 185^a.]

Arms.—*Argent, on a chevron gules three roses of the field.*

. . . . Gilbert = ... Whettenhall.

. . . . Gilbert = ... Iden.

Thomas Gilbert of Kent. = ... d. of . . . . Waller of Kent sister of Sr Nicholas Parker's mother.

John Gilbert of Willingdon in com. Sussex. = Joane d. of . . . . Wade of Wilmington in Sussex of the house of the same.

Nicholas Gilbert of Blechington = Anne d. of John Parker of Foington in . . . .

Thomas an inffant. Elizebeth Gilbert 2 yere old. Ann Gilbert 3 yere old.

Aynscombe.

[Harl. 1562, fos. 186 and 186a.]

ARMS.—Quarterly of four, but the first quarter only tricked, viz.: *Argent, a chevron between three fleurs-de-lis sable.*
CREST.—*A cubit arm erect proper, the hand grasping a fleur-de-lis sable.*

1. John Aynscombe of Aynscomb dyed circa 1 H. 6.

2. John Aynscombe marid Allice Adowne & in her right 10 H. 6 recovered Alwyns in Mayffeld & dyed Aprill 10, 1470.

3. John Aynscomb marid Allice Herley & dyed April 49 H. 6, 1471 at the Battell of Barnett, ut opinor ffor he was alive 3 of Aprill & dead as it was then thought 20 Aprill the Battell of Barnett being the 14th of Aprill. Herlsey brother of this Allice dyed wthout yssue &

4. Gregory Aynscombe came to be his heire & the sayd Herlsey marid the sister of John Aynscombe & after shee was marid to .... Bawsden.

5. John Aynscombe ob. 7 H. 8 — Joane ....

6. John Aynscombe of Mayffeld made his will ultimo Augusti 1534 & ob. Jan. 1535 & 1536 secundum computation in ecclia Romanu'. — Allice d. of .... Sheppard.

7. Gregory Aynscombe ob. 27 March 1569 — Issabell d. of .... Wolveridg.

8. Thomas Aynscombe of Mayffeld. — Mary Porter of Begham Aunt of John Porter of Lamberherst.

- 9. Thomas Aynscombe of Mayffeld. — Catherin d. of Thom. Everaffeld of Grove in Hollington.
  - 10. Thomas Aynscombe of Mayffeld. — Mary d. of Hen. Goring of Okehurste in Sussex.
    - Thomas Aynscombe 11 yere old & upward 1634.
    - Mary Aynscombe.
  - 2. John.
  - Mary ux. John Alchorne of Boughton Monchensey in Kent.
  - Catherin. — Elizebeth.
- Rose ux. Walter Mascall. — Mary ux. Thomas Houghton.
- 2. John Aynscombe. — ....d. of .... Porter.
  - Thomas Aynscombe. — John.
  - Anne. — Joane. — Dorathey.
- Stephen ob. s.p. — 4. Anthony now at Antwerp. — Henery ob. s.p.

Houghton.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 187.]

ARMS.—*Sable, three bars argent, in chief a mullet for difference.*

Sr Thomas Houghton of Howton Tower.

- Willm. Houghton of Houghton Tower ffrom whom is descended Gilbert Houghton now liveing 1634 at Houghton Tower knt. & Baronett.
- Willm. Houghton of Houghton Tower.
- Thomas Houghton ffrom whom is descended Alderman Houghton of London.

Edward Houghton 3 sonn of Willm. of Houghton Tower in Lanckeshire.

- Willm. Houghton sonn of Edward Houghton of Houghton Tower in Lanckeshire lived at Creker in Tavestoke in com. Devon.
- Anne d. of John Verney of Ferffeld in com. Somersett sister of Hugh Verney whose dau. was marid to Palmer.
- Thomas Edmonds of Plymouth ffather of Sr Thom. Edmonds Threasurer of the Kings howse 2 husband.

- 1. Willm. Houghton of Creker in Tavistoke 1559.
  - Elizebeth d. of John Comber of Shermanbury in com. Sussex.
  - Walsingham d. & coheire of Thomas Theobald of Seale in com. Kent 2 wiffe.
  - 1. Thomas Houghton of Mayffeld in com. Sussex.
    - Mary d. of Thom. Aynscombe of Aynscombe 1 wiffe ob. s.p.
    - 1. Thomas Houghton 6 yere old.
    - 2. Willm.
    - 3. John.
    - Jane.
    - Mary.
    - Anne.
  - 2. Willm. Houghton.
- 2. John s.p.
  - Catherin ux. Thomas Campion.
- Willmott ux. William Stroode of com. Devon.
- Dorathey.
  - Mary.
  - Prudence.

Edwards.

[Harl. 1562, fos. 187a and 188.]

ARMS.—*Argent, a fess erminois between three martlets sable.*
CREST.—*On a coronet argent an heraldic tiger statant* [*or*].

John Edwards lived at Mayffeld & Worth in com. Sussex clameth ffrom Edwards of London.

Elizebeth sister of Robert Whitffeld of Rowffant in the p'ish of Worth in com. Sussex.

John Edwards of Huntland in the p'ish of Worth in com. Sussex.

Marta d. of .... Blundell of Tunbridg in com. Kent.

A

- Abraham Edwards of Postslade in com. Sussex. = Margerett d. of John Wickham Rector of Horsemonden sister of Willm. Wickham of Abington in com. Berks.
  - 1. Abraham Edwards. = Anne d. of Willm. Fowler of Kinerhall in Sussex.
    - Frances a daughter.
  - 2. John.
  - 3. Abraham Edwards the yonger.
  - Martha ux. John Fuller sonn of Richard Fuller of Pethowse in Waldron.
- William. = Jane ux. Thom. Stolian.
- Abraham ob. s.p.

- 2. John Edwards = Elizebeth d. of John Whitffeld of Tenterden in Kent.
  - John Edwards. = John Edwards.
  - Elizebeth.
  - Mary.
  - Jane.
  - Frances.
  - Martha.
- Sara ux. Nicholas Coole of Iffeld.

Byne.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 188a. Fo. 189 is blank.]

ARMS.—*Or, two bars gules, each charged with three martlets of the field.*
CREST.—*A bull's head couped azure, armed or.*

- Willm. Byne of Wakehurst in com. Sussex. = Allice d. of Richard Colepeper of Wakehurst.
  - John Byne of Rowdell = Elizebeth d. of John Bowyer of Camberwell in com. Surrey.
    - Sr John Byne of Rowdell = Audrey d. of ....
      - 1. Edmond Byne. = Elizebeth d. of Hen. Goring of Wasington Esqr.
      - 2. John Byne.
      - Elizebeth only d. about 12 yere old.

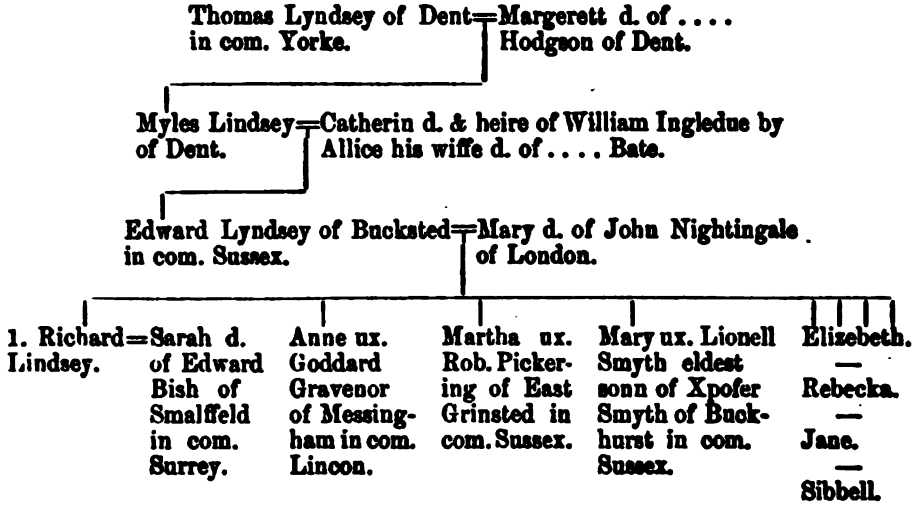
Lindsey.

[Harl. 1562, fos. 189ᵃ and 190.]

ARMS.—*Or, an eagle displayed sable, armed azure, a chief vaire.*
CREST.—*An eagle displayed sable, beak and legs or, and charged on the breast with a cross patée of the second.*
MOTTO.—EXITUS ACTA PROBAT.

ARMS [on fo. 190].—A shield quarterly of four: 1, [blank]; 2, *Argent, a chevron embattled at the top between three mullets gules* [INGLEDUE]; 3 *and* 4, [blank].

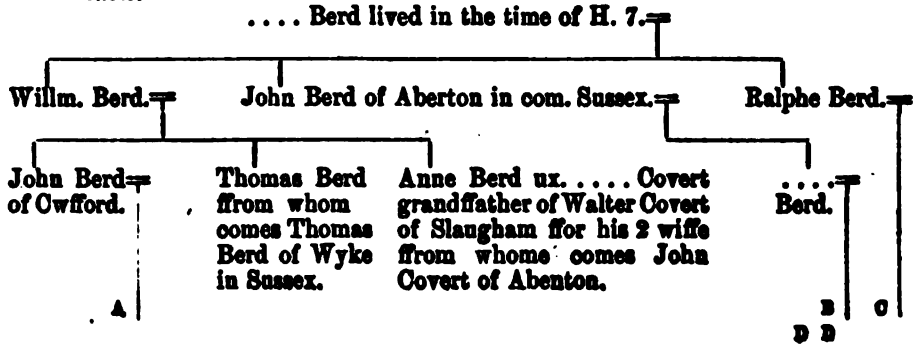
A pattent of confffirmation of the Armes and graunt of the Creast under the hand & seale of Sr Willm. Segar, Garter, & under the haud & seale Sr Ric. St George, Clarenceulx, to Edward Lyndsey of London, gent., 20 July 1608.

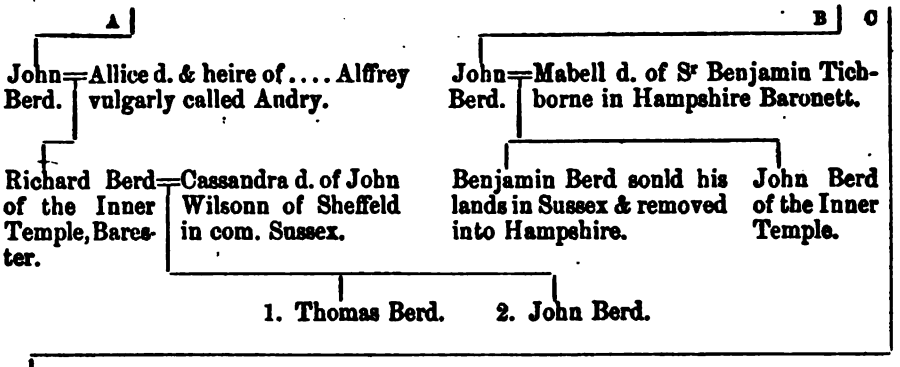


Berd.

[Harl. 1562, fos. 190ᵃ and 191.]

ARMS.—*Ermine, on a canton sable a saltire or, charged with five fleurs-de-lys gules.*
CREST.—*On a cap of maintenance gules, turned up ermine, an heraldic tiger couchant sable.*





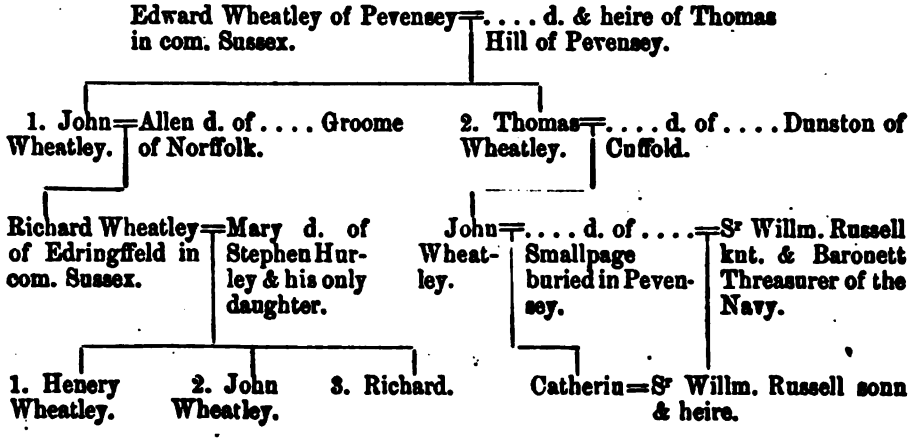
John Berd had lands in Cuffeld in com. Sussex & served the Duke of Norffolk when his Grace lived at Chisworth in Sussex & was Ranger of St Leonards fforest in the time of Q. Mary & lyeth buried in the p'ish church of Cuffold afforesayd under a fayre marble stone having no yssue Berd of Aberton did inherit his estate.

Wheatley.

[Harl. 1562, fos. 191a and 192.]

ARMS.—*Per fess azure and or, a pale counterchanged, three lions rampant-guardant of the second.*

CREST.—*Two arms counter-emboweed, vested azure, cuffed argent, the hands proper supporting a garb or.*



Stone.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 192a.]

ARMS.—*Sable, a chevron engrailed between three cinquefoils argent.*
CREST.—*A demi-cockatrice argent, wings displayed or, crested gules.*

Thomas Stone of Framffeld in com. Sussex = Elizebeth . . . .

- Nicholas Stone of Framffeld = Issabell d. of Barnaby Hodgson of Sussex.
  - 1. Nicholas Stone.
  - 2. William.
  - 3. Thomas.
- Elizebeth.

Ford.

[Harl. 1562, fos. 193 and 193a.]

Ego Guilielmus Camdenus, Clarenceux, Rex Armoru' in orientalibus ocidentalibus et Australibus Angliæ partibus ffamiliam de Ford tam in com'tat Denoniæ quam Sussexiæ antiqua generis dignitate ffloruisse et Johan' Ford hac serie ex ea genus durisse manus subscriptione et appositione sig'lle officii attestor Calend' Decemb 1615.

NOTE.—"What is written in Red ink is added by mee, R. Mundy." [The red is here italicized.—ED.]

J. Ford in com. Devon = ... Claverton eius filia et hares . . . . Claverton.
(Arms tricked: [blank] impaling . . . . *a chief* . . . .)

John Ford primogenitus = ... Apleton uxor eius.
(Arms tricked: [blank] impaling *argent, on a chevron engrailed between three leopards' faces sable, as many mullets or.*)

Erasmus Ford in comitatu Sussexia = *Julian d. of Willm.* Salfford uxor eius.
(An impaled shield, both sides blank.)

Edmond Ford de Harting in com. Sussex. = *Jane* Cheaman filia et hares *John* Cheaman *of Lewson in Kent.*
(A shield impaled, but both sides blank.)

John Ford pronotarius in banco Comunis. = Magdalen filia et una haredum Edmunde Ford. = *Henery Knevett* 1 *husband.*

- Wm Ford de Harting miles. A = Anna filia Ed. Carrell de com. Sussex militis.
- 2. Edmond Ford.
- 3. John Ford.
- *Henery Knevett.*
- . . . . *Knevett.*

A

1. Edwardus Ford filius natu maximus = Sara filia de Irton in com. Darbia Armigeres.
Anne Ford.

Anne d. of . . . . Smith of London 1 wiffe = 2. John Ford = Elizebeth d. of . . . . Kempe of Hampshire 2 wiffe.
Willm. Ford. Anne.
3. Willm. Ford.
Catherin Ford.

Blachfford.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 194.]

Richard Blachfford of Dorchester = Frances d. of John Combe of Ashmore in com. Dorsett.

1. John.
2. William.
3. Richard.
4. Henery Blachfford of Chichester = Mary d. of Thomas Byrd of Chichester.
Richard Blachfford. Mary. Ellenor.
5. Thomas.

Barlow.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 194a.]

Henery Barlow of Cheshire.

Henery Barlow of Cheshire = ... d. of . . . . Newton of Chester.

1. Henery Barlow.
Ranulph Barlow Deane of Wells.
Willm. dyed a bachelor. Mary 1 ux. Thom. Welsh 2 to Nicholas Thomson.

Ranulph Barlow of Chichester = Julian d. of . . . . Duffeld of East Grinsted berrid in Kent.

Dee.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 195.]

ARMS.—*Gules, a lion rampant or within a bordure indented of the last.*

David Dee of the conntie of Sallop was one of the grandchildren of Greate Bedo Dee. = Martia Dee his only wiffe was d. of one Mr John Roger.

- Susan le Porcq, 1 wiffe dau. of N'er le Porq whose ffather Phillip was owner de la Haute maison a St Omer sur la Marche a man that derives his descent ffrom the Roman PORTFF.
- 1. Francis Dee docter of Divinytie & Chaplaine in Ordinary to King Charles was Deane of Chichester & Bishop elect of Peterborough at the time of that Vissetation 1633. = Elizabeth d. of John Winter Prebend of Canterbery.
- 2. John Dee.
  - Adrian Dee Mr of Arts now Canon Resedentary of the church of Chichester 1633 unmarid.
  - Mary Dee ux. Willm. Greenhill of .... in com. Northampton.

Alfford.

[Harl. 1562, fos. 195a, 196, 196a, and 197.]

Thomas Alfford of Holt in com. Denbigh mentioned in the last Visitation of Yorkshire 1615. = ... d. of .... Salisbury.

- John Alfford of Holte. = ... d. of Sr Vryan Wythyfford.
  - John Alfford of Holte. = Elizebeth d. of Sr John Pickering of Holte.
    - 2. Sr Launcelott Alfford of Meux in com. York 1615. = Anne d. & sole heire of Sr Willm. Knowlys.
      - Elizebeth d. & heire of Robert Rooke of Fawley in com. Berks, 1 wiffe. = Sr Willm. Alfford of Belton.
        - Margerett.
        - Anne.
      - Elizebeth d. of Sr Willm. Clarke of Weston in com. Oxon knt. 2 wiffe.
        - Elizebeth.
- 2. Robert Alfford. = ... d. of .... Bridges of Sudeley.
  - Roger Alfford. = Elizebeth d. & heire of Thomas Ramsey of Hitcham in com. Buck, widdow of .... Clarke.
    - John Alfford of Fawley in Berks sould the Castell of Holt & towne of Alfford, vide le Vissitation com. Berks. = Elizebeth d. of .... Oglethorpe.
      - Thomas Alfford of Hall place in Hurley in com. Berks. = Bridgett d. of Willm. Poole of Coatel in com. Gloster.
        - Willium. — Henery.
        - John. — Thomas.
        - Mary. — Catherin.
        - Beata. — Agnes. A

- Edward Alfford of . . . . in com. Sussex Esqr. = Judith d. & heire of Edmond Downing of . . . . in com. Suffolk.
  - 1. John Alfford of . . . . in com. Sussex. = ... d. of Sr Thomas Bishop of Parham in com. Sussex knight & Baronett.
    - Jane.
    - Elizabeth.
  - 2. Sr Edward Alfford of Cashobery in com. Hertfford knt. = Mary d. & coheire of Baptist Viscount Camden.
  - Launcelott.
  - Robert.
  - Anne ux. Sr Edmond Phettiplace.
  - — William.
  - — Elizebeth.

Bellingham.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 197^a.]

- Thomas Bellingham of Erringham buried at Bath. =
  - John Bellingham of Erringham. = ... d. of . . . . Bellingham of New Timber.
    - Richard Bellingham of Erringham. = Jane d. of Thom. Bowyer of Lethome sister of Sr Thomas Bowyer, Baronett.
      - 1. Thomas Bellingham of Erringham. = Margerett d. of Henery Shelley of Patcham in com. Sussex.
      - 2. James.
    - 2. Francis.
    - Mary ux. Sr Thom. Springett, knt.
  - 2. Thomas s.p.
  - Mary ux. Sriaunt Bennett.
  - Elizebeth ux. . . . . Cotton of Roch Court.

Cooke.

[Harl. 1562, fos. 198, 198^a, and 199.]

ARMS.—*Gules, three crescents argent and a canton ermine.*

Mr Willm. Cooke doth p'mise to p'duce his evidences in Ester terme to confirme this descent, & accordingly did sattisfie Sr Hen. St George.

- Thomas Cooke of Herne in West Taring in Sussex. =
  - 1. John Cooke sometime student in one of the 4 Inns of Courte dyed in the liffe of his ffather. = Margerett d. & coheire of Willm. Stapleton of Pageham sister of Docter Stapleton.
  - 2. Thomas Cooke.

A

John Cooke. = Mary d. of Richard Lee of Heriard in com. Southampton by the d. of .... Fincham.

1. Willm. Cooke sued out his livery after the deth of his grandffather who in that livery is stiled Esqr. = Elizebeth d. of Robert Hooker.

Richard Cooke of Shipley. = Phillip d. of John Michell of Hastings.

Catherin d. of Edward Payne of East Grinsted 1 wiffe. = Willm. Cooke was Warde to Q. E. was the only sonn of his ffather. = Sara d. of John Waterssfield of Fering 2 wiffe.

Richard Cooke. Mary. Elianor. — Penolapey.

1. Edward. — 2. Thomas. Anne.

3. William Cooke. 4. John Cooke.

Gratwick.

[Harl. 1562, fos. 198^a and 199^a.]

"Grattwick of Sussex 199 over leave." [The arms and crest tricked by another hand.—Ed.]

Arms.—*Quarterly of eight:* 1, *Or, a chevron engrailed gules between three ogresses* [Gratwicke]; 2, *Or, a fess dancettée gules between three estoiles sable* [Cumber]; 3, *Gules, a cross engrailed between twelve cross-crosslets fitchée, all argent;* 4, *Or, two chevronels and a canton gules* [Kiriell]; 5, *Per fess indented azure and or, three annulets counterchanged;* 6, *Per chevron azure and or, three lions passant in pale counterchanged, a chief argent* [Catlyn]; 7, *Chequy argent and gules, a cross of the last* [Roydon]; 8, *as* 1.

Crest.—*A leopard's head couped proper.*

The Coate & Creast page 198. [Added by a later hand.—Ed.]

John Gratwick. = Willm. Cumber = Martha d. & coheire of Hen. Brockhull of Allington.

John Gratwick = Elizebeth eldest d. & coheire of Willm. Cumber.

1. Willm. Gratwick of Horsham. = Jane d. of Edward Skinner of Barkham in Sussex.

2. Richard. 3. Thomas.

Thorpe.

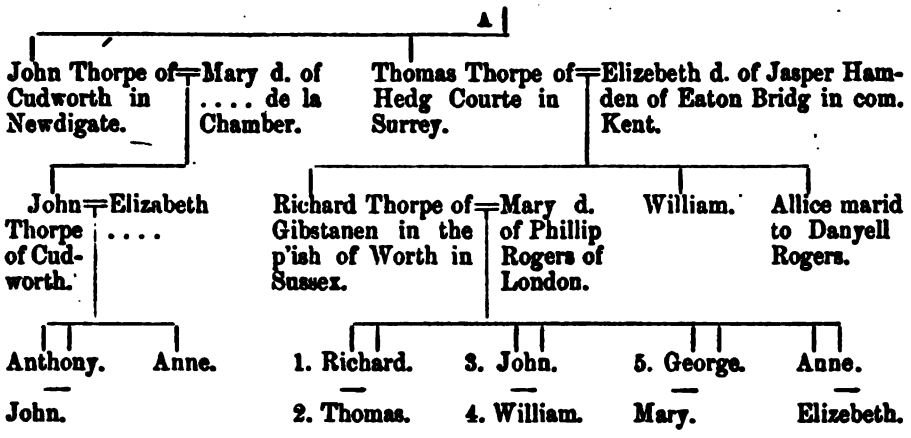
[Harl. 1562, fos. 200 and 200^a.]

Arms.—*Quarterly:* 1, *Azure, three crescents argent* [Thorpe]; 2, [*Sable,*] *three bucks' heads caboshed .... [argent]* [Bowett]; 3 *and* 4, [blank].

Crest.—*On a cap of maintenance gules, turned up* [? *ermine*], *a buck statant sable, in the mouth a hazel leaf, slipped ....*

John Thorpe of Newdigate in com. Surrey. = ... d. & heire of .... Bowett.

A

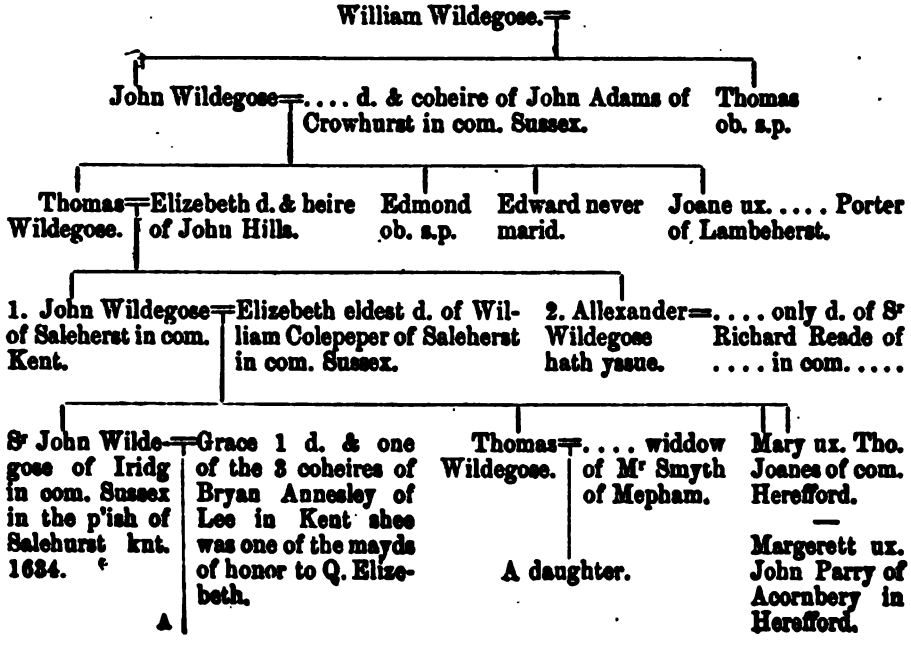


Wildegos.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 201. Fo. 201[a] is blank.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly:* 1, [*Argent,*] *on a fess* [*sable*] *three annulets* [*or*], WILDEGOSE; 2, *Azure, on a chevron argent a griffin segreant* [*sable*], ADAMS; 3, *Azure, a chevron between three fleurs-de-lis argent,* HILLS; 4, *Paly of six argent and azure, a bend gules,* ANNESLEY.

CREST.—*A wildman* [*proper*] *affrontée wreathed about the loins and head with leaves vert, the dexter arm partly extended, the sinister hand resting on the hip.*



A

Sr Ansley Wildegose dyed beffore his ffather. = Margerett d. of Sr John Leonard Lord Dacre.

- Robert Wildegose sonn & heire now student at Leyden in Batonia about 19 yeres old.
- Anne ux. Sr John Fowle of Saleherst in com. Sussex.
- Audrey ux. Sr Anthony May of Pashley in com. Sussex knt.
- Cordelia ux. Willm. Boyse of Hawkherst in com. Kent.
- Grace.

Dyke.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 202.

Sr Tho. Dyke of Horeham in Sussex Barot.

[Beneath, this coat and crest is tricked :—]

Arms: *Quarterly:* 1, *Or, three cinquefoils sable* [DYKE]; 2, ... *a fess between six birds* ....; 3, *Argent, a chevron between three roses gules, on the chevron an annulet or, for difference;* 4, ... *a lion rampant* ....

Crest: *A cubit arm in armour erect sable, garnished or, the gauntlet grasping a quatrefoil slipped* ....

Playsted.

Fo. 202a is blank.]

Plaisted de com. Sussex.
P. Cooke Clarenceulx.

[Beneath, this coat and crest is tricked :—]

Arms: *Argent, three boars' heads gules, couped and tusked or* [PLAYSTED].

Crest: *On a mount vert a boar's head erect or, tusked and erased gules.*

[Both the above entries are in a later hand.—ED.]

Peirs.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 203. Fo. 203a is blank.]

[The arms of each marriage is tricked.—ED.]

Edward Peirs obiit 32 Hen. ye 8th, gent. = Margerett ye daughter of Thacher of Prestbawes, Esqr.

Arms: *Vert, a sceptre surmounted of another in saltire or,* PEIRS; impaling, *Gules, a cross-moline argent, on a chief or, three grasshoppers vert,* THATCHER.

Thomas Peirs of ye mannor of Westfeild in ye county of Sussex. = Bennett ye dau. of John Stapele of Framfeild in ye county of Sussex.

Arms: PEIRS, as above; impaling, *Gules, three boars' heads erased argent, within a bordure engrailed of the last,* STAPLE or STAPLEY.

A

A

Laurence Pers of the mannor of Westfeild in y^e . . . of Sussex, gent. = Katherine y^e dau. of Sr John Theobald of Stonpits, Esqr, in the county Kent.

Arms: PEIRS, as above; impaling, *Gules, six cross-crosslets fitchée or* [THEOBALD].

Thomas Peirs of the mannor of Westfeild in the county of Sus. gent. = Jeane the dau. of Sr Jeames Oxenden, Knt., of Dene East in Kent.

Arms: PEIRS, as above; impaling, *Argent, a chevron gules between three bulls passant sable* [OXENDEN].

ARMS.—*Vert, a sceptre surmounted of another in saltire or.*
CREST.—*A lion's paw erect and erased grasping a sceptre surmounted of another in saltire, all or.*

The pedegre matches and Armes of the family of Thomas Piers of the mannor of Westfeild in the countie of Sussex Gentleman testified by me

JOHN BOROUGH Garter
Principall King of Armes
26 Novemb. 1637.

[This pedigree is a later addition to the MS.—ED.]

Crump.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 204.]

ARMS.—*Gules, a chevron between three quatrefoils or.*
CREST.—*From a mount vert three quatrefoils or, stalked and leaved vert.*

This genealigie & ye Armes here depicted were examined approved & regestred in y^e time of y^e Visitation of Sussex 1634.

JO PHILPOT Somerset Herauld of Armes.

William Crump of Kent. = James Clerke of Farley in Kent uncle to Sr John Clerke of Ford in Kent knt. = Marid on of y^e dau. & heires of Edw. Saxbie Baron of the Exchequer. = Sr Martin Calthorp knt. Lord Mayor of London acknowledged by Q. Elizabeth to be her cozen by her mother Q. Anna Bullen. = . . .

Arms: *Gules, a chevron between three quatrefoils or.*

Arms: *Or, a bend engrailed azure;* impaling, *Gules, a bend vaire between six escallops argent.*

Arms: *Chequy or and azure, a fess ermine* [CALTHORP].

Nicholas Crump = Barbara daug. of James Clerke of Farley.

Arms as above; impaling, *Or, a bend engrailed azure.*

A

Sr Martin Calthorp of Hicklinge in Norfolke. = Elizabeth daug. of Amb. Smith of London mercer.

Arms: CALTHORP, as above; impaling [*blank*].

B

A | B |

John Crump of Stonesinke in y^e parish of Farley in Susex. = Joane on of y^e daug. of Martine Calthorpe.

Arms: CRUMP as above; impaling, CALTHORPE.

- Bridet Crump eldest dau. was by a former wife.
- Hester Crumpe 2 daug. — Martin Crumpe 3 sonne.
- Francis Crumpe of Staple Inne eldest sonne. = ... Arms: CRUMPE; impaling, [*blank*].
- John Crumpe 2 sonne. — Thomas Crumpe 4 sonne.
- Elin Crumpe 3 daugh. — Allice Crumpe 4 daugh.

[This pedigree is a later addition to the MS.—ED.]

APPENDIX.

Armoury.

[*Arms of the Gentry of the County of Sussex, hastily tricked (by way of alphabet) within printed Escocheons.*]

ALFFREY.	Per fess sable and ermine, a pale counterchanged, three ostriches' heads argent, each gorged with a coronet, the line and rings, all or.
ALLEN.	Argent, two bars sable and in chief three mullets of the second, pierced of the field.
ALMAN of Warbleton.	Per bend sable and or, a cross potent counterchanged. Crest: A human leg in armour, couped above the knee or.
APESLEY.	[Argent in pencil,] three bars [gules in pencil], and a canton ermine.
ASHBORNHAM.	Gules, a fess between six mullets argent.
ASHBORNHAM.	Argent, a fess between six mullets gules.
ASHBORNHAM.	Gules, a fess argent between six plates.
AYNSCOMBE of Maysfield.	Argent, a chevron between three fleurs-de-lis sable.
BANNETT.	Argent, a chief indented sable.
BARENTYNE.	Sable, three eagles displayed argent.
BARRINGTON.	Argent, three chevronels gules, a label azure.
BARTLETT.	Sable, sinister gloves argent, tasselled.
BELLINGHAM.	Argent, three bugle-horns sable, stringed and garnished or.
BENION.	Quarterly: 1, Gules, three boars' heads couped in pale argent; 2, Gules, a chevron vair between three cinquefoils or; 3 and 4, [blank].
BENYON.	Vair argent and sable, on a chief or three mullets of the second. Crest: On a mount vert a griffin, wings displayed argent.
JOSEPH BIRCHETT of Rye.	Quarterly: 1, Sable, a fess dancettée between three eagles displayed or; 2, Lozengy argent and vert, a chief or; 3 and 4, [blank]. Crest: An heraldic tiger sejant vert, gorged with a coronet, maned, armed, and tufted or.
BIRSTY of Arundell in Sussex [in a later hand—ED.].	Gules, a fess embattled ermine between three dexter gauntlets or.

BOORNE.	Or, three squirrels sejant proper, on a chief three crosses patée of the first [only the cross on the dexter is tricked—ED.].
BOWYER.	Or, a bend vair, cotised azure.
BRAMSHOTT.	Argent, a fess gules, on a canton of the second a crescent of the first.
BRAY.	Argent, a chevron between three eagles' legs, erased at the thigh sable.
BURTON.	Per cross gules and argent, four escallop-shells counterchanged.
BUSHOP.	Gules, three lozenges argent, each charged with an eagle displayed sable.
BUTLER.	Argent, on a bend sable, cotised gules, three covered cups of the field.
CARRELL.	Argent, three bars and in chief as many martlets sable. Crest: On a mount vert a stag lodged or.
CARRELL of Warnham.	Or, on a bend sable a rose between two griffins' heads erased of the field, all within a bordure engrailed azure.
CHALONER.	Azure, a chevron argent between three mascles or.
CHALONER.	A chevron between three mascles [no tinctures given].
CHATFEILD.	Or, a griffin segreant sable, on a chief purpure three escallop-shells argent.
CHATTERTON.	Gules, a cross potent or.
CHESMAN.	[Blank.]
CHEYNEY.	Ermine, on a bend sable three martlets or.
CHURCHAR [CHURCHYARD].	Chequy argent and sable, on a bend gules three lions' heads erased or. Crest: An heraldic tiger statant per pale or and argent, maned and tufted sable.
COFFEY.	[Blank.]
COLBRAND.	Azure, three levels with their plummets or.
COMBER.	Or, a fess dancettée gules between three estoiles sable.
COOKE.	Gules, three crescents argent, over all a canton ermine.
COOKE.	[Blank.]
COTTON.	Azure, a chevron between three hanks of cotton argent.
COVERT.	Gules, a fess ermine between three martlets or.
COVERT of Hascomb.	Gules, a fess ermine between three martlets or, differenced with an annulet.
CULPEPER.	Argent, a bend engrailed gules.
DAWTREY.	Argent, five fusils conjoined in fess azure, a label of five points gules.
GEORGE DAY of Chichester.	Argent, a cross gules between four clouds, from the top of each five rays gules.
DERING.	Gules, three roebucks' heads, couped or.
DEVENISHE.	Azure, a saltire engrailed between four cross-crosslets fitchée argent.
DONIKGS of Rye.	Bendy of eight or and vert, a lion rampant sable.
DUDLEY.	[Blank.]
DYKE.	[Blank.]

EDMONDS of Balyes Court.	Or, a fess vair of the first and gules, in chief three martlets gules. Crest: A dragon's head erased argent bezantée.
ELFFRED.	Argent, on a saltire azure between four griffins' heads erased gules a leopard's face between four lozenges or.
—	
ENGAYNE.	[Blank.]
ERNLEY.	Argent, on a bend sable three eagles displayed or.
EVERSFEILD of Grove in the p'ish of Hollington.	Ermine, on a bend sable three mullets or, pierced of the bend, in chief a crescent for difference.
FARNFOLD.	Sable, a chevron engrailed between three stags' heads erased argent.
JOHN FENNER.	Vert, on a cross between four eagles displayed argent a cross patée gules. Crest: An eagle displayed argent.
FORD of Harting.	Azure, three lions rampant or, crowned of the same. Crest: A demi-lion crowned or.
FORTESCUE.	Azure, a bend engrailed argent, cotised or.
FYNES.	Azure, three lions rampant or.
GAGE.	Gyronny of four azure and argent, a saltire gules.
GEFFERY.	Azure, fretty or, on a chief argent a lion passant-guardant gules.
GORING.	Argent, a chevron between three annulets gules.
GUNTER of Racton.	Sable, three gauntlets within a bordure or.
HALSHAM.	Quarterly: 1 and 4, a chevron engrailed between three leopards' faces [no colours]; 2 and 3, Paly of six or and sable.
HAWLE.	Sable, three talbots' heads erased argent.
HEVER.	Per cross gules and vert, on a chevron between three cats a mountain passant or, as many garbs of the first.
HIGGINS.	Argent guttée de poig, on a fess sable three towers or. Crest: A tower sable with a lion's head issuing from the top argent.
HIGHAM.	Sable, a fess chequy or and azure between three horses' heads erased argent, each charged with an annulet gules.
HOBSONN of Hasting.	Argent, on a chevron azure between three torteaux as many cinquefoils of the field, a chief chequy or and of the second.
HUSSEY.	Ermine, three bars gules. Crest: A talbot passant argent, collared and line gules, the latter passing between the legs, reflexed over the back and tied in a hank.
HUSSEY.	Quarterly: 1, Ermine, three bars gules; 2, Azure, a pheon argent; 3, Azure, on a chief argent three mullets sable, pierced of the chief; 4, [blank].
INSULA al's LISLEY.	Or, on a chief azure three lions rampant or.

ISTED [in a later hand—ED.].	Gules, a chevron vair between three talbots' heads erased or.
JEFFEREY.	Argent, three hawks' lures gules, on a chief embattled of the second three leopards' faces or.
LEGG.	Azure, a stag's head caboshed argent, in chief an annulet or for difference.
LEWKNOR.	[Blank.]
HEN. LOVELL of Lorting & Bromblety.	Argent, on a chevron azure between three squirrels sejant gules, a mullet of the field for difference.
MARVINE.	Sable, three lions passant-guardant, per pale or and argent.
MASCALL.	Sable, three fleurs-de-lis or within a bordure engrailed argent.
MATHEW.	Per chevron sable and argent, in chief a lion passant or, in base guttée de poig.
MIDLETON.	Argent, a saltire engrailed sable, in chief a cinquefoil gules.
MILL.	Per fess [argent and] sable, a pale counterchanged, three bears salient [of the second], muzzled, collared, chain and ring or.
FRANCIS MOORE of Moorehouse in the p'ish of Willffeld.	Azure, a bend argent between two bucks' heads caboshed or. Crest: From an enclosure of park palings [? crown vallery] or, a talbot's head argent, ear sable.
MOORE.	Sable, a swan argent within a bordure engrailed or.
MORLEY of Glynd.	Sable, three leopards' faces or, jessant-de-lis argent.
MORLEY of Easte Lavant.	Sable, a leopard's face argent, jessant-de-lis of the second. Crest: From a coronet argent a demi-talbot rampant or.
NORBURY.	Sable, on a chevron between three bulls' heads caboshed argent a fleur-de-lis of the field for difference.
NOWELL.	Argent, three covered cups sable, in chief a crescent for difference.
OXENBRIDGE.	Gules, a lion rampant, double queued argent, within a bordure vert, charged with eight escallop-shells or.
PAGENHAM.	Per cross or and gules, in the first quarter an eagle displayed vert.
PALMER.	Or, two bars gules, each charged with three trefoils argent, in chief a greyhound courant sable.
PARKER of Ratton.	Azure, fretty or, a fess of the last.
PARKER.	Azure, a chevron or between three hanks of cotton argent. Crest: A hind's head couped per pale indented argent and azure.
PETERSON of Lewes.	Sable, on a cross, between four lions' heads erased argent, five eagles displayed sable. Crest: A griffin passant or, wings addorsed sable.

PELHAM.	Azure, three pelicans argent, vulning themselves.
PLAYSTED of Artington.	Ermine, three boars' heads couped gules.
POOLE.	Per pale or and sable, a saltire counterchanged.
PORTER of Bagham.	Sable, three church bells argent, a canton ermine.
PUCKLE.	Gules, three dexter hands couped appaumé argent in triangle, the fingers to the centre. Crest: A dexter hand couped and appaumé argent, charged with a rose gules.
RADBER.	Argent, a cross patée sable, on a chief gules a lion passant or.
RAYMAN of Apledram.	. . . . a chevron . . . . between three escallop-shells ermine.
ROBERTS.	Azure, on a chevron argent three mullets sable, pierced of the field, in dexter chief a mullet or for difference.
ROOTES of	Quarterly: 1, Argent, on a chevron between three bugle-horns stringed sable as many arrows of the field; 2, Argent, on a cross sable five pheons of the field; 3 and 4, [blank].
GEORGE ROSE of Estgeate nere Chichester, whose da. maried to Will. Thomas [in a later hand—ED.].	Argent, an eagle sable, debruised by a bendlet compony or and gules.
ROWSE of Rigate.	Or, an eagle displayed azure.
RUSSELL of Pemsey.	Or, on a cross sable five mullets argent.
SACKVILE.	Per cross or and gules, a bend vair.
SCRASEY of . . . . in Sussex [in a later hand—ED.].	Azure, a dolphin naissant argent, finned or, between three escallops of the last. Crest: On the stump of a tree erased, couped at the top and entwined by a snake, both proper, a falcon rising of the same, beak and belled or.
SELWING vel SELWYN of Freeston.	Argent, on a bend cotised sable three annulets or, all within a bordure engrailed gules.
SHELLEY.	Sable, on a fess engrailed between three whelk-shells or as many roses gules.
SHEPPARD.	Sable, a fess between three hounds passant, in the mouth of each a bird-bolt all or. Crest: From the top of a tower or a lion's head issuing sable.
SHERLEY.	Paly of six or and azure, a canton ermine.
SHERLEY of Iffeild.	Paly of four vert and gules, on a fess wavy or, between three stags' heads couped argent, as many ravens proper. Crest: A talbot's head couped argent, ear sable, in its mouth a bird-bolt or.
SHERWIN of Chichester.	Sable, a griffin segreant between three crosses patée fitchée or. Crest: An eagle rising or, semée of ogresses, wings azure.
GEORGE SHURLEY of Aldington. Some make this a Roebucks hed & the coate bendy of 8.	Bendy of six argent and azure, a canton ermine. Crest: From a coronet or the head of an heraldic antelope argent.

Sir GEORGE SNELLING of West Grinsted.	Vert, a chevron between three "hyndes heds" couped or. Crest: An arm embowed vested vert, the hand proper grasping a cutlass gules, hilt and pommel or, with a red cord about the arm and a gold tassel.
STAPLE of Framfeild.	Argent, on a fess engrailed erminois, between three hurts, two dragons' heads erased or.
STEVENS.	[Blank.]
EDWARD STORY of Chichester.	Per fess argent and sable, a pale counterchanged, three storks [? ravens] of the second.
TAUKE.	Argent, a tau cross gules, in chief three chaplets vert.
THATCHER of Warbill.	Gules, a cross moline argent, a chief or.
THETCHER.	Gules, a cross moline argent, on a chief of the second three grasshoppers vert.
THREELE.	Paly of ten or and gules.
TRAYTON.	Argent, on a bend gules an esquire's helmet in dexter chief, or.
TURNER.	Per pale gules and azure, three talbots passant argent. Crest: An heraldic antelope ermine, horned or, the dexter hoof resting on an antique shield per pale of the second and argent.
WENHAM of Battaile late of Morehall [in a later hand—ED.].	Paly of six argent and gules, on a chief azure a lion passant argent, crowned or. Crest: On a chapeau gules, turned up ermine, thereon a greyhound passant sable, collared or.
WHITE of Winchelsey.	Paly of six or and azure, on a chief of the second a griffin passant or. Crest: A talbot passant or, collared, with line passing between the legs and reflexed over its back argent.
WOOD.	Sable, a fess cotised argent between three lions' heads erased of the second, crowned or.

INDEX.

Pedigrees are printed in SMALL CAPITALS; Arms in *italics*.

A

Aborne, John, 88; Margerett, 88.
Abrooke, Jane, 154; —, 154.
Aburgaveny, Lord, 46; Mary, 46; *see also* Nevell.
Acheson, Elizebeth, 181; John, 181.
Acton, Allic, 64; Allice, 139; —, 14, 64, 139.
Adam, 108, 128.
Adam, Allice, 108; John, 108; Margery, 108.
Adams, 208.
Adams, Joane, 18; John, 208; Stephen, 18; —, 208.
Adowne, Allice, 198.
Adwick, George, 18; Katherin, 18.
AGMONDISHAM, 134.
Agmondisham, Francis, 134 (2); Joane, 134; John, 134 (2); Phillip, 134; Raffe, 134; Richard, 134; Robert, 134; —, 134 (3).
ALCHORNE, 182.
Alchorne, 182.
Alchorne, Agnes, 182; Anne, 166, 182; James, 182; John, 166, 182 (3), 198; Mary, 152, 182 (4), 198; Richard, 182; Robert, 182 (2); Thomas, 152, 182; —, 182.
Alcock, Dorothy, 9; Edward, 9; Elizabeth, 9; Elizebeth, 166; Margaret, 9; Thom., 9; William, 166.
ALFFORD, 205.
Alfford, Agnes, 205; Anne (Lady), 205; Anne, 205, 206; Beata, 205; Bridgett, 205; Catherin, 205; Sir Edward, Knt., 206; Edward, 206; Elizabeth, 206; Elizebeth (Lady), 205 (2); Elizebeth, 205 (4), 206; Henery, 205; Jane, 206; John, 205 (4), 206; Judith, 206; Sir Launcelott, 205; Launcelott, 206; Margerett, 205; Mary (Lady), 206; Mary, 205; Robert, 205, 206; Roger, 205; Thomas, 205 (3); William, 205, 206; Sir Willm., 205; —, 205 (3), 206.
ALFREY, 152.
Alfrey, 118, 152, 212.
Alfrey (Alffrey), Allice, 202; Anne, 152; Catherin, 152; Francis, 152; John, 134; Judith, 152; Martha, 152; Mary, 152 (3), 182; Richard, 152 (2), 182; Robert, 152; Thomas, 152 (4); Ursula, 134; —, 152, 202.
Allen, 212.
Allen, Joane, 190; Stephen, 190.
Alleyne, Richard, 163; Secunda, 163.
ALMAN, 103.
Alman, 103, 212.
Alman, Allice, 104; Anthonye, 104; Aymias, 104; Beatrix, 104; Constance, 104; Dorathey, 104; Joane, 104; John, 103 (2), 104 (6); Marcey, 104; Michell, 104; Mychell, 103; Richard, 103, 104; Stephen, 104; Thomas, 103, 104; Willi'm, 104; Willm., 103, 104 (3); —, 103 (3), 104 (7).
Alwich, Ruth, 9; Tho., 9.
ALWYN, 185.
Alwyn, 185.
Alwyn (Alwin), Anne, 141; Elizebeth, 185; Ellenor, 189; John, 141, 185 (3); Robert, 185, 189; Willm., 185 (2); —, 185 (3).
Amersham, Mary, 37; —, 37.
AMHERST, 190.
Amherst, 190.
Amherst, Anne, 191 (2); Arther, 191; Dorathey, 191 (2); Frances, 191; Geffrey, 191; Joane, 191; John, 190, 191 (3); Margarett, 43; Margerett, 191 (4); Richard, 43, 190, 191 (4); Thomas, 190, 191 (4); Walter, 191; Willm., 191 (2); —, 191 (3).
Amond, Beatrix, 109; —, 109.
Anderson, Elizebeth (Lady), 62; George, 62; Sir Hen., Knt., 62; Mary, 62; Sir Ric., Knt., 62.
Andrews, Constance, 20; Katherin, 20 (2); Lucy, 20; Ric., 20; Richard, 20.
Annesley, 208.
Annesley, Bryan, 208; Grace, 208.
Anslowe, Joane, 92; —, 92.
Apleton, —, 208.
Ap Griffith, Gwenthian ap Ric., 59; Wm. ap Ric., 59.
Ap Howell, Hugh, 59; —, 59.
Ap Merdeth, Edw., 34; Elizebeth, 34.
Ap Meredeth, Gwenlian ap Rys Lloyd, 59; Wim. ap Rys Lloyd, 59.
AP RHESE, 189.
Ap Rhese (ap Rys *or* ap Reis), Sir Adlard, 190; Anne (Lady), 190; Cassandra, 190; Cecily, 190; Edmond, 190 (2); Edward, 190; Elizebeth, 190 (2); Francis, 190; Hellen, 190; Humffrey, 190; Isack, 20, 189, 190 (2); James, 190; Jeromy, 190; Joane, 20, 189 (2), 190 (2); John, 190 (2); Lewes, 190; Mary, 190 (5); Richard, 190; Rob., 20; Robert, 189, 190 (3); Simon, 190; Thomas, 190; Sir Willm., Knt., 190; Willm., 190; —, 190 (4).
APSLEY, 8, 39, 85.
Apsley or *Apesley*, 8, 13, 39, 85, 212.
Apsley (Apesley), Sir Allen, Knt., 87; Allen, 87; Allic, 13, 40, 86 (2); Allice, 8, 86 (3), 87,

126; Amy, 86; Ann, 8, 86; Anne (Lady), 87; Anne, 86 (2), 87; Ansella, 86; Anthony, 8, 86; Barbara, 87; Beatrice, 85; Beautrix, 39; Carew, 87; Catherin, 40, 86; Catheryn, 86; Charles, 86; Christian, 39, 85; Dorathey, 86 (3), 110; Sir Edward, 8, 86; Edward, 8, 39, 85, 86 (2), 87; Elizabeth (Lady), 8; Elizabeth, 8, 86 (2); Elizebeth (Lady), 86; Elizebeth, 36, 40 (2), 86 (3), 87; George, 86; Henery, 8, 39, 86; James, 87; Jane, 8, 18, 39, 40, 85, 86, 180; Joane, 39, 85; John, 8 (2), 13, 36, 39 (2), 40 (2), 52, 85 (3), 86 (4), 87, 110, 126, 180; Joyce, 87; Katherin, 8; Lucey, 87; Lucye (Lady), 87; Margarett, 39, 40, 85; Margerett, 86 (2); Mary, 8, 40, 52, 86 (5), 87; Marye, 86; Michael, 86 (4); Mychell, 8 (3), 40; Nicholas, 86, 87; Peeter, 87; Ric., 39; Richard, 85, 87; Stephen, 39, 85 (2); Thom., 40; Thomas, 85, 86; William, 8, 39 (3), 40 (2), 85 (4), 86; Willm., 8, 86 (2), 87; Wm., 18; —, 8 (4), 39, 40, 85 (5), 86 (4).
Arden, —, 27.
Arderne, 123.
Arderne, Anne, 195; Catherin, 195 (2); Elizebeth, 195; George, 195 (4); John, 195; Mary, 195; Richard, 195 (2); Thomas, 195.
Argentyne, Sir John, Knt., 125; Mary, 125.
Arnold, Margarett, 10; Richard, 10.
Arscott, Expian, 35; John, 35.
Arthur, Olif, 52; —, 52.
Arundell, Lady Catherin, 185; Erale of, 5.
ASHBURNHAM, 16.
Ashburnham or *Ashbornham*, 16, 212.
Ashburnham, Adam, 18; Alice, 18; Allie, 18; Ann, 17, 18 (4); Anne, 18, 19; Bennett, 18; Bridgett, 18; Denny, 19; Dorathey, 68; Edward, 19; Elizebeth (Lady), 18; Elizebeth, 17 (3), 18 (5); Ellen, 2, 18; Ellinor, 18 (2); Frances, 17, 18 (2); Francis, 18; George, 18; Sir Hamond, 17; Issabell (Lady), 17; Jane (Countess of Marlborough), 18; Jane, 8, 18 (2), 39, 85; Joane (Lady), 17; Joane, 18, 72; Sir John, Knt., 17 (2), 18, 19, 72; John, 17 (4), 18 (4), 19, 72; Katherin (Lady), 17; Katherin, 18 (3); Lawrence, 18, 19; Lora, 18; Margaret, 18; Margeret (Lady), 17; Mary, 17, 18 (2); Mawd (Lady), 17; Sir Richard, Knt., 17 (3); Robert, 18; Roger, 17; Sibbell, 19; Tho., 17, 18; Thomas, 2, 18 (5); Walter, 18; William, 8, 17, 18 (4), 72; Willm., 85; Wi'm, 17, 39; —, 17 (2), 68; *see also* Fitz Piers.
Ashengton, Ella, lady of, 71.
Ashey, Elizebeth, 81; John, 81.
Ashffeild, Ciceley, 36; Sir Edmund, Knt., 36.
Ashfford, Agnes, 33; Robt., 33.
Ashley, —, of Staffordshire, 190.
Ashpod, Joane, 124; John, 124.
Ashton, Cassandra, 190; John, 6; Luce, 6; Peter, 190.
Askwith, Katherin, 75; —, 75.
Aspall, 126.
Aspell, Allie, 47; —, 47.
Atchurch, Alice, 78; Issabell, 78; Joane, 78; Walter, 78.
Atesbery, Anne, 118; John, 118.
At Fenne, *see* Fenner.
Athecker, James, 9; Mary, 9.
Atkins, John, 35; Maud, 35.
Atkinson, Parnell, 62; —, 62.
Atmull, *see* Mill.
Atwood, Agnes, 97; Joane, 87; John, 87, 88; Julian, 88; Margerett, 88; Wm., 97.
Aucher, Joane, 148; Robert, 148.
Audeley, 147.
Audeley (Audley), Catherin, 54 (2); Christian, 77; Ellenor, 26; George, Lord, Erle of Castellhaven, 77 (2); George, Lord, 26; George, 23; James, 23, 25, 147, 194; Lord, 23, 25, 147; Lucy (Lady), 77; Marvin, Lord, Erle of Castellhaven, 77; Mary, 23, 25, 147, 194; Richard, 23; Robert, 54; *see also* Touchett.
Austen, John, 27, 71; Margarett, 27; Mary, 71.
Austin, 114.
Austin, Anne, 71; Elizebeth, 115; John, 105; Margarett, 105; Willm., 115; —, 71.
Awood, *see* Wood.
Aylewortb, 118.
Ayleworth, Elizebeth, 118; —, 118.
Ayling, Joane, 192; Willm., 192.
Aylwin, John, 181; Mary, 181.
Aylworth, Henery, 59; Jane, 59.
AYNSCOMBE, 198.
Aynscombe, 198, 212.
Aynscombe, Allice, 198 (3); Anne, 198; Anthony, 198; Catherin, 198 (2); Dorathey, 198; Elizebeth, 198; Gregory, 198 (2); Henery, 198; Issabell, 198; Joane, 198 (2); John, 198 (8); Mary, 198 (4), 199; Rose, 198; Stephen, 198; Thomas, 198 (5), 199; —, 198 (2).

B

Babington, Edmond, 33; Joane, 33.
Badesler, Maria, 79; —, 79.
Badger, Elizabeth, 157; Grace, 62; Robert, 62, 157.
Bagg, Grace, 35; James, 35.
BAKER, 101.
Baker, 101.
Baker, Anne, 102 (2), 116; Catherin, 102; Christian, 39, 85; Dorathey, 102 (2); Elizebeth, 22, 101 (2), 102 (4); George, 102; Hen., 101; Jane, 48, 102 (2); Joane, 102; John, 14, 22, 37, 39, 85, 101 (5), 102 (5), 116; Jone, 14, 102 (2); Julian, 102; Mary, 37, 101, 102 (3); Marye, 102; Michell, 102; Prisscilla, 102; Sir Ric., Knt., 22; Richard, 101; Robert, 101, 102 (3), 116; Sara, 102; Simon, 101; Thomas, 101 (2), 102 (4); Willm., 102; —, 48, 101 (8).
Balchazer, Anne, 188; John, 188.
Balcombe, Ellenor, 64; —, 64.
Balknap, Sir Edward, 74; Elizebeth, 74.
Ballard, Mary, 180; Thomas, 180.
Bamastry, Barbara, 81; —, 81.
Banester, Barbara, 158; Edward, 158.
Banham *alias* Braune, John, 116; Mary, 116.
Bankworth, Deborah, 187; Mary, 149; Robert, 149, 187.
Bannard, Joane, 124; Thomas, 124.
Bannett, 212.
Barbor, Margarett, 10; —, 10.
Bardolfe, 25.
Bardolfe, Catherin, 25; —, 25.
BARENTYNE, 66.
Barentyne, 66, 212.
Barentyne, Ann (Lady), 67; Anne (Lady), 26; Sir Drew, Knt., 26, 67; Drew, 66; Elenor (Lady), 26; Elizebeth (Lady), 95; Elize-

beth, 66; Francis, 67; Grace, 72; Jane (Lady), 67; Sir John, 95; John, 66, 72; Mary, 66, 67; Reignold, 66 (2); Sir Willm., 26; Sir Wm., Knt., 67; —, 66 (2), 67.
Barham, Arthur, 92; Elizebeth, 154; Ellenor, 131; John, 131, 154; Mary, 92; Mildred, 127; —, 127.
Barker, Catherin, 91; Christopher *alias* Garter, 61; Wm., 91.
Barkley, Elizabeth, 45; Elizebeth, 76; Frances, 6; John, 61, 76; Lora, 18; Lord, 5, 6; Margarett, 61; Morris, 45; Tho., 18.
BARLOW, 204.
Barlow, Henery, 204 (3); Julian, 204; Mary, 174, 204; Ranulph, 204 (2); Willm., 204; —, 174, 204 (4).
Barnard, Anne, 79; John, 79; Sibell (Lady), 4; —, Lord of Brecknock, 4.
Barneden, Joane, 191; John, 191.
Barnes, Phillip, 26; Ric., 26.
Barnes, Lord, *see* Bouchier.
Barnham, Elizebeth, 144; Martin, 144.
Barnhowse, Elizebeth, 33; John, 33.
Barrell, Julian, 38; William, 38.
Barrett, Mary, 187; —, 48, 187.
Barrington, 30, 212.
Barrington (Barington), Isaabell, 30; John, 30; Thomazin, 30.
BARTLETT *or* BARTTELOT, 51, 82.
Bartlett (*Bartlott* or *Barttelot*), 51, 75, 82, 212.
Bartlett (Bartlott), Adam, 52; Allic, 83; Ann, 52; Anne, 52 (4); Barbara, 52; Clemence, 83; Dorathey, 52; Edmond, 82; Edw., 58; Edward, 83; Elizabeth, 82; Elizebeth, 52 (2); Emme, 83; Frances, 52, 83; Henery, 52 (2); Jane, 52, 58; Joane, 52 (2); John, 52 (4), 83; Katheren, 52; Mary, 52 (7), 57, 86; Olif, 52; Petronell, 52; Ric., 52; Richard, 52 (3); Robert, 52 (2); Rose, 52; Thomas, 83; Walter, 52, 57; William, 52; Will'm, 52 (2); —, 52, 82 (2), 83, 86, 186.
Barton, Benedict, 144; Edw., 25; Hen., 38, 123; Isaabell, 38, 123; Joane, 25; Tho., 144.
Baskervile, Jane, 77; Sir Phillip, 77.
BASKETT, 159.
Baskett, 159.
Baskett, Cecily, 159; Edward, 160; George, 160; Jane, 160 (2); John, 160; Nicholas, 160; Peeter, 160; Richard, 160; Robidg, 160; Roger, 160; Thomas, 159, 160; —, 160 (2).
Basset, 4.
Bassett, Sir Jey, 6; Joane (Lady), 6; Jone, 6; Ralfe, Lord of Drayton, 5; Ralfe, 6; Thomas, 6; William, 6 (3); —, 6 (3).
Bassingborne, Sir John, 47; Margarett, 47.
Bate, 22.
Bate, Agnes, 22; Allice, 201; Andrew, 22; —, 201.
Bates, 108, 128.
Batescomb, Allic, 24; John, 24.
Batescombe, 23.
Batesford (Battesford), Elizabeth, 11; Sir John, 72; Margarett, 80; William, 11, 80; —, 72.
Batt, Anne, 182; Edward, 182.
Battes, Agnes, 108; Symond, 108.
Bavent, 4.
Bawde, Ann, 35 (2); Elizebeth, 35; Tho., 35.
Bawsden, —, 198.
Bawtre, —, 146.
Bawtrey, Elizebeth, 193; —, 193.
Bayly, George, 37; Mary, 37; —, 60 (2).
Baynham, —, 9 (2).
Beamont, Elizebeth, 18, 34; John, 34; Sir Tho., Knt., 18.
Bean, Constance, 98; Raffe, 98.
Beard, Elizebeth, 41; Thomas, 41; —, 179.
Beauchamp, Isaabell, 32; —, 32.
Beaufill (*l* Beaufitz), —, 49.
Beaufitz, 49.
Beaumont, George, 112; Margerett, 112.
Bedfford, Edith, 178; George, 178; Jasper, Duke of, 122.
Bedingfeild, Sir Edw., 49; Margarett, 49.
Belknap, Allic, 37; Edward, 37; Hen., 37.
Bell, Jane, 106; Xtpofer, 106.
BELLINGHAM, 38, 157, 159, 206.
Bellingham, 157, 164, 212.
Bellingham, Ann, 24, 38 (2); Barbara, 81, 158; Blanch, 38; Bridgett, 38; Dorothey, 144; Sir Edward, Knt., 38, 158 (2); Edward, 81, 108, 158 (4); Elizebeth, 158. 159, 206; Endo, 157; Francis, 159, 206; George, 158; Sir Henery, Knt., 158; Henery, 158; James, 159, 206; Jane, 7, 158, 159, 206; Joane, 38, 158; John, 24, 38, 108, 145, 157, 158 (2), 159, 164, 206; Margarett, 38; Margerett, 158, 159, 206; Margery, 38; Mary, 46, 108 (2), 145, 158 (3), 159 (2), 164, 206 (2); Parnell, 158; Pernell, 81; Raffe, 24, 38 (2), 158 (2); Ric., 81; Richard, 38, 144, 157, 158 (4), 159, 206; Robert de Bello Campo, Lord of the Manor of, 157; Robert, 158 (2); Roger, 157; Thomas, 7, 158 (2), 159 (3), 206 (3); Troth, 158; William, 38; —, 38, 46, 157 (5), 158 (7), 159 (2), 206 (2).
Belson (Belsonn), Augustin, 9 (2); Edward, 9; Ellenor, 9; Mildred, 9.
Benbrig, John, 71; Sara, 71.
Bendlows, Andrew, 9; Clare, 9; Edward, 9; Henery, 9; Phillip, 9; William, 9.
Benever, 116.
Benever (Benevir), Agnes, 116; John, 116.
Beniffeld, —, 34.
Bennett (Bennet), Anne, 56; Benedict, 80; Dorathey, 80, 105; George, 80; Joane, 175; Lawrence, 80; Mary, 27, 159, 206; Phillip, 56; Sericant, 159; Sriaunt (Serjeant), 206; Tho., 80; Thomas, 27, 80, 105; —, 175.
BENYON, 103.
Benyon, 212.
Benyon (Benion), George, 103; Margerett, 103; Roger, 103; Willm., 103; —, 103.
BERD, 201.
Berd, 201.
Berd, Allice, 202; Anne, 201; Benjamin, 202; Cassandra, 202; John, 201 (2), 202 (5); Mabell, 202; Ralphe, 201; Richard, 202; Thomas, 201 (2), 202; Willm., 201; —, of Aberton, 202; —, 201 (8).
Berham, Anne, 28; David, 115; Elinor, 115; Will'm, 28.
Berkley, 16.
Best, Margarett, 53; Tho., 53.
Bethill, Margarett, 174; Margery, 174; —, 174.
BETTSWORTH, 184, 195.
Bettsworth, 184.
Bettsworth, Anne, 195; Arther, 184, 196 (2); Barbara, 184, 195; Christopher, 195; Edith, 195; Elizebeth, 154, 185, 195 (2), 196; Mary,

196; Sir Peeter, Knt., 195; Peeter, 154, 184 (4), 195 (4), 196 (4); Penolapee, 195; Sir Peter, Knt., 184; Richard, 184, 185, 195 (2), 196 (3); Thomas, 184, 195 (3), 196 (2); —, 184 (6), 195 (6), 196 (2).
Bickerstaff, Anthony, 3; Margery, 3.
BICKLEY, 137.
Bickley, 137.
Bickley, Anne, 137; Anthony, 137; Bruyn, 55; Cecily, 55; Ellinor, 137; Henery, 137; Honor, 137; Joane, 137; Paule, 137; Raffe, 137; Sibell, 137; Thomas, 137 (2); Thomasin, 137.
Billingford, Margery, 112; Wm., 112.
Bilton, Edward, 24; Issabell, 24; Margarett, 24.
Bing, Elizebeth, 187; George, 187.
Birch, Jane, 61; —, Baron of the Exchequer, 61.
BIRCHENSTEY *or* BIRSTY, 176.
Birchenstey or *Birsty*, 176, 212.
Birchenstey (Birsty), Anne, 177 (3); Catherin, 177; Dorothey, 177; Francis, 177; John, 176, 177 (2); Mary, 177 (2); Thom., 177; Thomas, 176, 177 (4); William, 177; Willm., 176; —, 176 (3), 177 (3).
Birchett, Agnes, 97; —, 97.
Birchett of Rye, Joseph, 212.
Bird, —, 115.
Biron, 99.
Bish, Edward, 201; Sarah, 201.
Bishop, *see* Bushop.
BLACHFFORD, 156, 204.
Blachfford, Ellenor, 156, 204; Frances, 156, 204; Henery, 156, 204; John, 156, 204; Mary, 156 (2), 204 (2); Richard, 156 (3), 204 (3); Thomas, 156, 204; William, 156, 204.
Blackwell, Andrew, 174; Mary, 174.
BLAKER, 179.
Blaker, 179.
Blaker, Anne, 179 (2); Edward, 178, 179 (3); Henery, 179; John, 179; Richard, 179; Susan, 178, 179 (2); Thomas, 179; William, 179.
Blankney, —, 151.
Blannerhassett, John, 126; Mary, 126.
Blast, Agnes, 107; Maud, 72; Robert, 107; Thomas, 107; Willm., 107; Wm., 72; —, 107 (3).
Blechenden, Ann, 18; James, 134, 138; Margerett, 138; Mary, 134; Thomas, 18; —, 70.
Blewett, Ellizebeth, 11; Jane, 11; William, 11; Wi'm, 11.
Blount, Anne, 95, 122, 125; Edward, Lord Mountjoy, 125; Elizabeth, 6, 7, 125; John, Lord Mountjoy, 125; Joyce, 87; Listor, 87; Margerett, 125; Ric., 120; Sir Richard, Knt., 87; Richard, 7; Sir Thomas, 6, 7; Walter, Lord Mountjoy, 6; Sir Walter, Lord Mountjoy, 95; Willm., Lord Mountjoy, 122, 125; Wm., 95; —, 1st Lord Mountjoy, 122, 125; —, 7, 120.
Bludder, Martha, 181; Sir Thomas, 181.
Blundell, Marta, 199; Wm., 94; —, 94, 199.
Blunt, Alia, 6; Ric., 84; —, 6, 84.
Blyeth, Allice, 112; —, 112.
Bohun, 44, 71, 123.
Bohun (De Bohun), Beatrix, 95; Cicela, 44; Cicely, 73; Cissely, 95; Elizebeth, 44, 73; Eva, 44; Frances (de Medhurst), 44; Francis, 73; Franck, 94 (2); Sir Humfrey, 95; Inglebert, 94; James, 73, 94; Sir John, 95; John, 44, 73 (2), 94 (2), 95 (2); Margerett (Lady), 95; Mary, 95; Saveric, 94; Scecely, 94; Sibbell, 94; Sibell, 44, 73; Ursula, 95; —, 44, 73 (2), 94 (5), 95 (2).
Bokes, Barbara, 106; —, 106.
Bold, Willm., 147; —, 147.
Bole, Barbara, 124; Willm., 124.
Bollen, George, Lord Rochfford, Warden of the 5 Portes, 128; *see also* Bullen.
Bolney, 8.
Bolney, Agnes, 8; Anne, 18; Barthelmew, 111; John, 18; Maud, 72; Ranhaven, 111; Thomas, 8; Walter, 72.
Bolton, —, 154.
Bond, —, 47.
Booke, John, 93; Mary, 93.
BOORD, 92.
Boord, 92, 96.
Boord (Bord *or* Borde), Anne, 93 (2); Anthony, 93; Edward, 93 (2); Elizebeth, 93 (5); George, 93 (2); Henery, 93; Herbert, 93 (2); Jane, 93 (2); John, 93 (2); Lucey, 180; Margarett, 48; Margerett (Lady), 93; Margerett, 93 (4); Mary, 93 (2); Ninian, 48, 93; Sara, 93; Sir Stephen, Knt., 93; Stephen, 92, 93; Thomas, 93 (2), 180; Thomazin, 93 (2); Timothy, 93; William, 93; —, 92, 93 (3).
BOORNE, 74.
Boorne, 74, 213.
Boorne, Allexander, 74; Ann, 74; Henery, 74; Jane, 74; Katherin, 74; Katherine, 74; Mary, 74; Thomas, 74; William, 74 (2).
Booth (Bouth), Sir George, 166; Margery 166; —, 166.
Borell, Issabell, 51; Raf., 51.
Borough, John, Garter Principall King of Armes, 210.
Boson, —, 34.
Bosvill (Bosvile *or* Bosvyle), Elizabeth, 26; Elizebeth, 110; Hen., 26, 110; Mary, 12; Sir Raffe, 26; Raffe, 12.
Boswell, 68.
Boswell, Joane, 68; John, 68.
Botteler, Allie (Lady), 86; Sir John, 86; Sir Oliver, 86.
Bouchier, Ann, 12; Humffrey, Lord Barnes, 12.
Boughton, Sir Edward, 107; —, 107.
Boulstree, Fayth, 50; —, 50.
Bourne, Margerett, 93; —, 93.
Bourton, James, 146; —, 146.
Bovill, Florance, 33; John, 33.
Bower, Anne, 136; Willm., 136.
Bowett, 207.
Bowett, —, 168, 207.
BOWYER, 61.
Bowyer, 61, 213.
Bowyer, Agnes, 62; Allie, 69; Allice, 62; Ann, 62 (4); Anne (Lady), 61; Benedict, 62; Dorathey (Lady), 65; Dorathey, 46; Edeth, 62; Edmond, 61; Elizebeth, 62 (4), 185, 200; Frances, 62 (2); Grace, 62; Hen., 46; Sir Henery, 62, 65; Henery, 62 (3); James, 62; Jane (Lady), 61; Jane, 61 (2), 70, 159, 206; Joane, 61, 62; John, 61 (2), 62 (3), 69, 200; Judith, 62; Margarett, 61, 62 (2); Margerett, 62 (2); Martha, 62 (2); Mary (Lady), 62; Mary, 62; Maudlyn, 61; Parnell, 62; Richard, 61; Robert, 61, 62 (5); Roger, 62; Rose, 62; Tho., 70; Thom., 159, 206; Sir Thomas, Baronett, 61, 159, 206; Thomas, 61

(3), 62; William, 61, 62 (4); Sir Wm., 62; —, of Lethorne, 185; —, 61 (2), 62.
Boydell, Thos., 40; —, 40.
Boys, Anne, 183; Sir Edward, 183; Elizebeth, 183; Henery, 186; Margarett, 38; Margerett, 158, 186; Mary, 40; Raffe, 38; Richard, 158; Samuell, 38, 40; Samwell, 183.
Boyse, Cordelia, 209; Jane, 130; Richard, 130; Willm., 209.
Bradbridge, Margerett, 192; —, 192.
Bradshaw, Drew, 60; —, 60.
Bramffeld, Margerett, 152; Wm., 152.
BRAMSHOTT, 44.
Bramshott, 44, 71, 212.
Bramshott (Brampshott *or* Branshott), Anne, 76; Baldwin, 44; Catherin, 20; Elizebeth, 44 (2), 73; George, 44; Joane, 44 (2); Sir John, 73; John, 20, 44 (4), 76; Katherin, 44; Margarett, 44; Margerett, 76; William, 44.
Brane (Broud), Elizebeth, 66; John, 66.
Branthwaite, Sergeant, 58; —, 58.
Brase, 25.
Braune, *see* Banham.
Braveby, Allie, 19; —, 19.
BRAY, 19.
Bray, 179, 212.
Bray (Braye), Allie, 19; Allice, 19; Ann (Lady), 20; Ann, 20; Anselm, 19; Auncell, 19; Beatrix (Lady), 20; Beatrix, 20; Catherin, 121; Dorathey, 19; Dorothey, 20; Edmond, 19 (3), 20; Edward (Lord), 20; Sir Edward, Knt., 20 (2), 121, 122, 168; Elizebeth (Lady), 20, 121, 122; Elizebeth, 19, 20 (2); Frances, 20; Friswould, 20; Grace, 19; Jacob, 19; Jane (Lady), 20 (2), 121; Jane, 19; Jenkin, 19; Joane, 19, 20, 189; Jocelyn, 19; John (Lord), 20; Sir John, 19; John, 19 (3), 20; Joyce, 19; Katherin, 19; Lucy, 20; Margaret, 20; Margarett, 55; Margery, 20; Mary, 20, 168; Myldred, 19; Owen, 20; Sir Reginald, 122; Sir Reignald, Knt., and Counsellor to K. H. 7, 189; Reignald, Knt. of the Garter, 20; Reignald, 20, 121; Richard, 19 (4), 20; Sir Rob., 19; Saunders, 19; Thomas, 19 (2); Ureth, 19; William, 19 (3); —, 19 (10), 20 (5), 55.
Brayleeford or *Brailesford*, 4.
Brayleeford (Brailleford *or* Brayleefeild), Sir Henry, 5, 6; Henry, 5; Joane, 6; Jone (Lady), 6; Nicholas, 5; Raufe, 5; —, 5 (3).
Brent, Anne, 129; John, 129.
Breton, —, 41.
Brett, Allice, 188; John, 188.
Brewer, 41.
Brewes (Breuse, Brewse, Bruese, *or* Bruse), Barta (Lady), 4; Beatrix (Lady), 5; Beatrix, 5; Elizebeth, 72; Sir Gyles, 5; Gyles, 5; Henry, Lord of Brecknock, 5; Sir Jey, Knt., 5; Jey, 5; Sir John, Knt., 5, 72; John, of Brember, Gower, and Knapp, 5; Margaret, Lady of Cautreselif, 5; Margaret (Lady), 5; Mauld (Lady), 4; Peter, 5; Phillip, Lord and Baron of Brember, 4; Walter, Lord Clyfford, 5; William, Lord of Castell and Lordhipp of Brember in Sussex in the dayes of Wm Conqueror, 4; William, Lord of Brember and alsoe of Brecknock, 4 (2); William, Lord of Brember, to whome King John gave the land of Gower, 5; Will'm, of Brember and Gower, 5; —, daughter of ye Prince of Walles, 5; —, 5 (4).
Brickhill, 171.
BRIDGER, 156.
Bridger, 156.
Bridger, Elizebeth, 156; Francis, 156; Henery, 156 (2), 171; Issabell, 156; Jane, 156, 171; John, 156 (2); Mary, 156; Richard, 156 (2); Thomas, 156; —, 156.
Bridges, Dorothey, 20; Edward, 20; Elizebeth, 77; Giles, Lord Chandos, 20; Henery, 143; Jane, 43; Joane, 143 (2); Sir Ric., Knt., 43; Rowland, 77; —, of Sudeley, 205; —, 143.
Brigs, Danyell, 171; Elizebeth, 171.
Brouse of Brember, 4; *see also* Brewes.
Brouse of Gower, 4; *see also* Brewes.
Brocas, Margery, 7; Pexsall, 7.
Brockas, John, 10; Sara, 10.
Brockhill, Bennett, 38; —, 38, 123.
Brockhull, Hen., 207; Henery, 134; Martha, 134, 207.
Brode, Joane, 148; Stephen, 148.
Brodnex, Elizebeth, 131; Thomas, 131.
Brome, Beatrix, 6; Ellenor, 27; John, 6; Xpofer, 27.
Bromham, Allice, 189; —, 189.
Bromley, Elizebeth, 21, 36; Sir Tho., Chancellor, 21; Tho., L. Chancelor of England, 36; —, 21.
Brooke, Ann (Lady), 20; Edward 10; Elizabeth, 10; George, Lord Cobham, 20; Mary, 102; Rob., 102.
Broughton, Anne, 49; Edw., 49.
BROWNE, 83, 106.
Browne, 45, 106.
Browne, Allie (Lady), 83; Allice (Lady), 9; Ann, 28, 46, 106, 107; Anne, 83, 84; Anthony, Viscount Mountague, 9, 46, 84 (2); Sir Anthony, Knt., 28, 83 (4); Anthony, 84 (2); Barbara, 84; Catherin, 84; Dorathey, 84; Elezebeth, 24; Elizebeth (Lady), 83; Elizebeth, 83 (2), 84, 107; Ellen, 83; Frances, 83, 84; Francis, 107; Fraunces, 46; Sir George, Knt., 83, 84; George, 84 (2); Hen., 83, 106; Henery, 83, 84; Jane (Lady), 84 (2); Jane, 20, 84 (3), 106, 121; John, 84, 107 (2); Katherin, 83; Lucye (Lady), 83; Lucye, 83 (2), 84; Mabell, 84; Magdalen (Lady), 84; Mary, 83, 84 (3); Sir Mathew, Knt., 20, 121; Mandlyn, 84; Sir Rob., 83; Rob., 24; Robert, 83; Stephen, 83; Sir Thomas, 83; Thomas, 83 (2), 84, 106; Willm., 83 (3), 107 (2); —, 83 (3), 84 (4), 107.
Browning, Margerett, 183; —, 183.
Bruning, Mary, 172; —, 172.
Bruse, Elizebeth, 72; Sir John, Knt., 72; *see also* Brewes.
Bruster, Ann, 2; —, 2.
BRYAN, 188.
Bryan, 188.
Bryan, Allice, 188 (2); Anne, 188 (2); Ellinor, 188; John, 188; Magdalen, 188; Thomas, 188; Willm., 188.
Buckhurst, Lord, *see* Sackville.
Buckhurst, Mary, 133, 182; —, 133, 182.
Buckland, 186.
Buckland, Allice, 186; Elizebeth, 172; Thomas, 186; —, 172.
Bucksted, Constance, 104; —, 104.
BUFFKYN, 188.
Buffkyn, 188.
Buffkyn, Allice, 188; Anne, 188 (2), 189 (2);

Barbara, 189; Bennett, 188; Catherin, 189; Elizebeth, 188, 189; Henery, 188, 189; Jane, 188; Leonard, 188; Levyn, 188 (2), 189; Mary, 188 (2); Raffe, 188 (2); Sarah, 188, 189 (2); Thomas, 188; —, 188 (2).
Bughton, —, 76.
Bullaker, Catherin, 185; Elizebeth, 185; Wim., 185.
Bullen, Allie, 35; Sir Geffrey, Knt., Lord Maior of London, 35; George, Lord Rochford, Warden of the 5 Portes, 22; Susan, 127; —, 127; *see also* Bollen.
Bullock, Edmond, 27; Susan, 27.
Bulman (Bullman), Grace, 166; John, 41, 166; Judeth, 29; Judith, 86; Margaret, 41; Margerett, 86; Thomas, 86; —, 29.
Burbidge, Ann, 46; Rob., 46.
Burchley, Joane, 161; —, 161.
Burde, Mary, 156; Thom., 156.
Burford, 71.
Burford (Burfford), Eva (Lady), 73; Eva, 44, 73; Sir James, 132; Joane (Lady), 132; Joane, 132; Sir John, Knt., 73; John, 44; —, 44.
Burges, Amye, 115; Margerett, 186; Nicholas, 115; —, 186.
Burgh, Allice, 148; Thomas, 148.
Burghill, Ethelow, 59; —, 59.
Burgylond, Geffrey Lee, of Weston, 5; Isabell, 5.
Burley, Edw., 76; Jane, 76.
BURRELL, 165.
Burrell, 165.
Burrell, Allexander, 165; Anne, 165; Dorathey, 165; Elizabeth, 165; Frances, 165 (2); Francis, 165; Gerrald, 165; Jane, 165 (2); John, 165; Ninian, 165; Ralph, 165; Thomas, 165 (4); Tymothey, 165; Walter, 165 (2); —, 165.
Burstie, —, 154.
BURTON, 57.
Burton, 57, 213.
Burton, Allie, 24, 57 (3), 58 (2); Allice, 109, 193; Catheren, 58; Catherin, 194; Sir Edward, 58, 146, 194; Edward, 58, 183; Elizebeth, 58 (2), 183; Grace, 57, 58 (2); James, 24, 57, 193; John, 57 (3), 58, 109; Judith, 58; Katherin, 24, 146; Mary, 58 (2); Nicholas, 57 (2), 58 (2); Pelham, 58; Phillip, 90; Robert, 57; Thomas, 57 (2), 58; William, 57; Winiffrid, 58; —, 57 (4), 58, 90.
Bury, Agnes, 47; —, 47.
BUSBRIDGE, 149.
Busbridge, 149.
Busbridge, Anne, 149 (2); Jane, 149; John, 149 (2); Joseph, 149; Mary, 149 (2); Robert, 149.
BUSHOP *or* BYSSHOPP, 74.
Bushop (*Bishop* or *Byysshopp*), 74, 213.
Bushop, Ann (Lady), 74; Elizebeth, 74; Mary, 115; Sir Thomas, Knt. and Baronett, 206; Sir Thomas, Knt., 74; Thomas, 74; Willm., 115.
Bustard, Anthony, 162; Dorathey, 162.
Butler, 213.
Butler, Allice, 100; Sir John, 100; Margerett (Lady), 100; Mary, 70; —, 70, 74.
BUTTERWIKE, 186.
Butterwike, Anne, 186; Catherin, 186 (2); Catherine, 186; Christopher, 186; Edmond, 186; Elizebeth, 186; George, 186 (2); Joane, 186 (2); John, 186; Margerett, 186; Richard, 186; Willm., 186.
BYNE, 200.
Byne, 200.
Byne, Allice, 200; Audrey, 200; Edmond, 200; Elizebeth, 200 (3); Sir John, 200; John, 200 (2); Willm., 200.
Bynston, Ann, 16; —, 16.
Byrchett, Agnes, 118; Thom., 118.
Byrd, Mary, 204; Thomas, 204.
Byron, Allice (Lady), 100; Allice, 100; Elizebeth (Lady), 100; Elizebeth, 100; Sir James, 100; Joane, 100; John, 100; Luce (Lady), 6; Sir Nicholas, 100; Nicholas, 100; Raffe, 100; Sir Richard, 6; Richard, 100; Sibbell, 100; —, 100 (3).

C

Caldecott, —, 8 (2).
Caldicott, Anne, 86; Mathew, 86.
Callinder, Mary, 30; Robert, 30.
Calthorp, 210.
Calthorp, Elizabeth (Lady), 210; Joane, 211; Sir Martin, Knt., Lord Mayor of London, 210; Sir Martin, 210; —, 210.
Calverley, Sir George, Knt., 180.
Cambridg, Anne, 177; Anthony, 177.
Camden, Baptist, Viscount, 206; Mary, 206.
Camden, Willm., Clarenceulx King of Armes, 1, 82, 108, 152, 186, 190.
Camoys, 25, 45, 123.
Camoys, Allie, 30 (2); Allice, 26; Elizebeth (Lady), 30; Elizebeth, 30; Ellianor, 26; Hugh, Lord, 30; Hugh, 30; Jane, 28; Joane (Lady), 28; John, Lord, 29; Sir John, 72; Margarett (Lady), 29 (2); Margarett, 28, 30; Mary *or* Isabell, 72; Rafe, Lord, 29, 30; Rafe, Baron of Brodewater, 29; Sir Ric., 30; Ric., 26, 28; Sir Richard, 28, 30; Tho., Lord, 30; Thomas, Lord, 29; Thomas, 28; —, 28, 29 (2), 30 (2).
Campden, Viscount, *see* Hicks.
Campion, 171.
Campion, Barbara, 168; Catherin, 199; Cordelia, 88; Edward, 168, 194; Elizebeth, 171, 194 (2); John, 194; Rachell, 168; Thomas, 199; Willm., 88, 168; —, 171.
Canteluppe, 123.
Capell, Sir Edw., Knt., 57; Frances, 82, 129; Grace, 57 (2); Hen., 82, 129; Katherin, 82.
CARDINALL, 120.
Cardinall, Jane, 121; Julian, 121; Maud, 121; Peeter, 121; Willm., 121 (2); —, 121 (2).
CARELL, 161.
Carell, 161, 213.
Carell (Carrell), Anna, 203; Anne, 161; Blase, 83; Catherin, 83; Cecelei (Lady), 140; Clemence, 83; Doctor, 119; Ed., 203; Sir Edward, 140; Edward, 25; Elizebeth, 25, 83, 119, 161; Frances, 83; Grissell, 25; Henery, 83; Sir John, Knt., 161; John, 25 (3), 83, 161 (2); Lady, 185; Mary, 161 (3); Peeter, 161; Richard, 83 (2); Robert, 83; Thomas, 25, 83 (2); William, 83; —, 7, 83, 120.
Carew, 41.
Carew, Anne, 87; Elizabeth, 26; Sir John, Knt., 24; Margarett, 24; Mary, 21; Sir Peter, Knt., 87; Sir Ric., Knt., 21; —, 26, 41.

Carington, Agnes, 75; Hugh, 75.
CARLTON, 147.
Carlton, 147.
Carlton, Anne, 148 (3); Avea, 147; Avice, 148; Elizebeth, 148; George, 148 (3); Guy, 147; Henery, 148; Thomas, 147 (2); —, 147 (2).
Carr, Cassandra, 190; Robert, 190.
Carrell, 213.
Carrell of Warnham, 213.
Carrick, Martin, 189; Sarah, 189.
Carter, Judith, 58; —, 58.
Cartwright, Bridgett, 71; Robert, 71; —, 93.
Cary, Hen., Lord Hunsdon and Earle of Dover, 21; Judith (Lady), 21.
Caser, Jane, 166; Willm., 186.
Caslye (Cassly), George, 61; Joane, 61; Robert, 61.
Cason, Edw., 15; Susan, 15.
Cassy, George, 70; Jane, 70; Robert, 70.
Castell, Dorothey, 29; Rob., 29.
Castellhaven, Earl of, *see* Audeley.
Catesby (Catesbye), Elizebeth, 20; Jane, 77; Sir Ric., 77; Ric., 20.
Catherall, Grace, 70; Rafe, 70.
Catlyn, 207.
Catt, John, 155; Silvester, 155.
Causton, Friswith, 187; —, 187.
Cavendish, 99.
Cavendish, Allice, 100; Sir John, 99; Roger, 100; Sir William, Knt., 100 (2); Willm., 100; —, 99, 100 (3).
Cawdock, Jonnett, 59; —, 59.
Cawley, John, 66; Mary, 66.
Cawood, Mary, 47; —, 47.
CHALONER *or* CHALLONER, 51, 63, 151, 166.
Chaloner (*Challenor* or *Challoner*), 63, 118, 151, 213.
Chaloner (Challoner), Agnes, 64 (2); Ann, 51 (2); Anne, 64, 166; Bennett, 27; Charity, 151; Cicely, 51 (2); Clemence, 151; Dennis, 63; Dorathey, 64; Edmond, 51; Elianor, 64; Elizabeth, 151; Elizebeth, 166; Ellenor, 10, 64 (2); Frances, 51; Francis, 151 (4), 166 (2); Grace, 166; Henery, 51; Issabell, 51; Jacob, 51; Jane, 64, 151 (3), 166; Joane, 51, 54, 64; John, 51 (3), 64 (2), 151 (2), 166; Magdalen, 151; Margarett, 51, 63, 166 (2); Margerett, 69; Mary, 51, 140, 148, 151, 164, 166; Nathaniell, 51; Nenyon, 51; Nicholas, 10, 51, 63 (2), 64 (3), 166 (4); Ric., 46, 51, 63; Richard, 64 (3), 151; Tho., 51; Thomas, 51, 140, 151 (5), 164; Walter, 51; William, 51; —, 27, 46, 51 (5), 54, 63, 69, 148, 151 (6), 166 (3).
Chamber, de la, Mary, 163, 208; —, 168, 208; *see also* De la Chamber.
Chamberlen, Maude, 33; —, 33.
Chambers, Dorathey, 56; Ric., 56.
Champaigne, Simon, 99; —, 99.
Champernone, Issabell, 33; Ric., 33.
Champion, Arnold, 70; Joane, 70.
Champs, John, 191; Margerett, 191.
Chandelor, Allice, 88; —, 88.
Chandos, Giles, Lord, 20.
CHAPMAN, 144.
Chapman, 144.
Chapman, Abraham, 144; Anne (Lady), 144; Anne, 144 (2); Dorathey (Lady), 144; Elizebeth (Lady), 144; Elizebeth, 144; Henery, 144; Sir John, Knt., 144; John, 144 (2); Judith, 144; Margerett, 187; Rebecca, 144; Susan, 144; —, 187.
Chatfeild, 213.
CHATFIELD, 65.
Chatfield, 65.
Chatfield (Chatffeild *or* Chatffield), Allie, 66; Allice, 66; Ann, 66; Anne, 65, 66, 179; Catherin, 66; Cecely, 66; Cicely, 66; Dorathey, 66; Elizabeth, 66; Elizebeth, 66 (2); Ellenor, 66; Emme, 83; Francis, 66 (2); Fraunces, 66; George, 66 (2); Henry, 65; Jane, 66; Joane, 66 (2); John, 66 (2); Katherin, 65; Mary, 66 (2); Richard, 66 (3), 83; Thesma, 65; Thomas, 65 (2), 66 (4); —, 65, 66, 179.
CHATTERTON, 67.
Chatterton (*Chadderton* or *Chaderton*), 67, 213.
Chatterton (Chadderton), Elianor, 67; Elizebeth, 67; Gertrid, 67; Henery, 67; John, 67; Richard, 67; Thomas, 67; William, 67.
Chaunceler, Alys, 7; Thomas, 7.
Chawey, Ellen, 42; Sir Ric., Knt., 42.
Checke, Dowsabell, 79; Jane, 79; Joane, 79; Robert, 79; William, 79; Wim., 79.
Cheeseman or *Chesman*, 41, 213.
Cheeseman (Chesman), Ann, 42; Jane, 203; Joane, 42; John, 42, 203.
CHENEY, 80, 84.
Cheney, Agnes, 84; Allexander, 81; Allie, 80, 81; Amicia, 81; Ann, 49, 81; Anthony, 81; Ashey, 81; Christopher, 81; Constance, 81, 90; Elianor, 80, 84; Elizebeth, 80, 81 (2); Frances, 81; Henery, 81; Hugh, 81; Humffrey, 81 (2); Issabell, 81; Joane, 80; John, 81 (5), 158; Josias, 81; Judeth, 81; Margaret, 84; Margerett, 80 (4), 81 (2); Margery (Lady), 80, 84; Mary, 80, 81; Sir Oliver, 46, 80; Osia, 81; Parnell, 158; Pernell, 81; Sir Ric., 84; Sir Richard, 80; Richard, 81; Robert, 80, 81 (3); Roger, 81; Simon, 81; Symon, 84; Symond, 80; Thomas, 81 (4); Walter, 81; William, 80 (4), 81, 84 (2); Willm., 80, 81, 84 (2); —, 46, 49, 80 (3), 81 (4), 84.
Chenye, Catherin, 7; *see also* Cheyney.
Chesman or *Cheeseman*, 41, 213.
Cheyney, 213.
Cheyney, Constance, 90; —, 90.
Chichester, Margerett, 137; —, 137.
Chilton, 130.
Chilton, Joane, 130; John, 130.
CHOWNE, 168.
Chowne, 168.
Chowne, Arthur, 168; Barbara, 168; Bray, 168; Edmond, 168; Edward, 168 (2); Elizebeth, 168; Sir George, 168; George, 168 (2). Henery, 168; Jane, 168; Joane, 168; John, 168 (5); Mary (Lady), 168; Nevill, 168; Nicholas, 168 (3); Rachell, 168 (2); Richard, 168; Samwell, 168; Susan, 168; Thomas, 168 (2); William, 168; —, 168 (4).
Churchar or *Churchyard*, 213.
CHURCHER, 174.
Churcher, 174.
Churcher (Churchar), George, 174; James, 174; John, 174 (2); Peter, 174; Thom., 174; Thomas, 174 (2); Walsingham, 174; —, 174 (2).
Cioll, German, 113; Scisley, 113.
Clapham, Anne, 65, 128; Richard, 65, 128.
Clare, 171.
Clare, Ann, 2; —, 2.
Clarence, George, Duke of, 89.

Clark, Elizebeth, 20; Wm., 20.
Clarke, Amy, 77; Anne, 153, 174; Elizebeth, 77, 205 (2); Sir Francis, Knt., 163; Grissell, 163; John, 153; Johne, 176; Mary, 176; Mathew, 174; Valentyne, 77; Sir Willm., Knt., 205; Wm. Thomlinson, 28; —, 28, 100, 205.
Claverton, —, 203.
Clayton, 99.
Clede, Sir Giles, Knt., 59; Maud, 59.
Clement, Allie, 24; John, 24; William, 45; —, 45.
Clerke, 210.
Clerke, Barbara, 210; James, 210; Sir John, Knt., 210; Marid, 210.
Cliffe, John, 185; Maudlin, 185.
Clifford, Ann, 3; Lucye, 83; Ric., 3; Thomas, 83.
Clifton, Cicely, 80; Joane (Lady), 125; Sir John, Knt., 125; John, 80.
Clitherow, 123.
Clobbs, see *Dere*.
Clyfford, Margaret (Lady), 5; Walter, Lord, 5.
Clynton, Elizabeth (Lady), 12; John, Lord, 12.
Cobham, Anne, 103; Sir Arnold, 103; Issabel, 47; —, 47.
Cock, Elizebeth, 15; Sir Hen., Knt., 15.
Cockend, Sir Gey, 5; Issabell (Lady), 5.
Cockett, John, 100; Margerett, 100.
Cockquerell (Cockerell), Ellen, 69; George, 69; Willm., 69.
Cockram, Elizebeth, 106; Richard, 106.
Cockworthy, Allie, 33; John, 33.
Coffey, 213.
Cokayne, Beatrix, 47; Reignold, 47.
Coker, Ann, 75; —, 75.
COLBROND, 43.
Colbrond or *Colbrand*, 43, 213.
Colbrond (Colbrand *or* Colbron), Agnes, 43; Anne, 43; Bridgett, 43; Frances, 43; Henery, 43; Sir James, 191; James, 43 (3); Jane, 43 (2); John, 43 (8); Margarett, 43 (2); Margerett (Lady), 191; Martha, 43 (2); Raffe, 43; Richard, 43; Robert, 43; Roger, 43; Sara, 43; Sarah, 43; Thomas, 43 (4); Walsingham, 43; —, 43 (6).
Colbrooke, —, of Sussex, 189.
COLDHAM, 189.
Coldham, 189.
Coldham, Allice, 189; Anthony, 189; Bridgett, 189; Catherin, 189; Elizebeth, 189; Ellenor, 189; Frances, 189; John, 189; Lucey, 189; Mary, 189; Richard, 189 (5); Willm., 189 (3); —, 189 (4).
Cole, Benjamin, 127; Mary, 127.
COLEPEPER, 184; *see also* Culpeper.
Coles, John, 77; Margerett, 77.
COLLINS, 133.
Collins, 133.
Collins, Allexander, 133 (2); Anne, 193; Frances, 133 (2); Hen., 193; Increased, 133; John, 133; Margerett, 193; Mary, 133 (3); Stephen, 133; Thomas, 133 (3); —, 133 (5).
Colly, —, 177.
Colocombe, Agnes, 35; —, 35.
Colshill, Katherin, 24; Robert, 24; Thomas, 24; Wm., 24.
Colthurst, Elizebeth, 131; Henery, 131; Margarett, 62; —, 62.
Colvill, —, 47.
Colwick, 99.
Colwick, Joane, 100; Willm., 100.
Colynes, Constance, 39; John, 39.
Combe, Frances, 156, 204; John, 156, 204.
COMBER, 10.
Comber, 10, 213.
Comber, Ann, 10; Anne, 10 (4); Ceceley, 10; Clemens, 10; Dorothy, 10; Elizabeth, 10 (2), 134; Elizebeth, 199; Ellenor, 10 (2), 134; Francis, 10 (4); Henery, 10; James, 10; Jane, 10 (2); John, 10 (8), 177, 199; Margaret, 10 (2); Margarett, 10 (2); Margery, 10 (2); Martha, 134; Mary, 10 (2), 177; Phillip, 10; Richard, 10 (4); Roger, 10 (2); Samuell, 10; Sara, 10; Thomas, 10 (2); William, 10, 134; Willm., 10; Wi'm, 10; —, 10 (3).
Combes, Anne, 125; Edward, 125; —, 79.
Congrave, Dorothy, 6; John, 6.
Conny, Anne, 119; Chaworth, 119.
Consort, Judith, 115; Thomas, 115.
CONVERS, 138.
Convers, 138.
Convers, Elinor, 138; Elizebeth, 138 (2); Joane, 138; John, 138 (2); Peeter, 138; Stephen, 138; Thomas, 138 (2).
Conway, Edward, Viscount, 195; —, 195.
COOKE, 53, 73, 164, 206.
Cooke, 52, 71, 73, 164, 206, 213.
Cooke, Allan, 53 (2); Allie, 53; Anne, 53, 165, 207; Bridgett, 53; Catherin, 53, 165, 186, 207; Dorothey, 58; Edmond, 53; Edward, 53, 165, 207; Eleanor, 53; Elianor, 73, 207; Elizebeth, 53 (2), 73, 165, 207; Hester, 53 (2), 153; Jeremy, 53; John, 24, 44, 53 (3), 73 (3), 153, 154, 164, 165, 206, 207 (2); Margarett, 24; Margerett, 53, 164, 206; Mary, 53, 207 (2); Nicholas, 53 (2); Penolapey, 207; Phillip, 207; Ric., 53 (2); Richard, 44, 73 (2), 207 (2); Rob., 53; Sara, 207; Sarah, 165; Susan, 53 (2), 140, 154; Tho., 44, 53 (2); Thomas, 53 (2), 73 (2), 164, 165 (2), 206 (2), 207; Thoms., 186; William, 73, 165, 207; Willm., 165 (2), 206, 207 (2); Wim., 53, 58; —, 44, 53 (5), 109, 140, 164, 206.
Cooke, Rob., Clarenceulx King of Armes, 51, 87, 113, 118, 149, 172, 174.
Cooke, P., Clarenceulx, 209.
Cooks, Clarenceulx, 74.
Coole, Nicholas, 200; Sara, 200.
Cooling, 132.
Cooling, Mabell, 132; Walter, 132.
Cope, Catherin, 178; Thomas, 178.
Copleston, John, 33; Sibbell, 33.
COPLEY, 111.
Copley, 111.
Copley, Anne, 111; Anthony, 111 (2); Bridgett, 111; Catherine (Lady), 111; Eleanor, 111 (2); Elizebeth (Lady), 111; Elizebeth, 111 (2); Ellen, 111 (2); Sir Henery, Knt., 111; Jane (Lady), 111 (2); John, 111; Margaret, 9; Margarett, 29, 111; Margerett, 111 (2); Mary, 111 (2); Maudlyne, 111; Sir Roger, Knt., 111 (3); Sir Thomas, Knt., 111; Thomas, 111; William, 111; Willm., 111; —, 9, 29.
Copton, Anne, 16; —, 16.
Corbett, Elizabeth, 125; Elizebeth, 59; John, 125; Sir Robert, Knt., 125; —, 59.
Cordall, Margerett, 62; Tho., 62.
Cording, Ann, 77; Edw., 77.

Cornewalle, Bridgett, 115; James, 115.
Cornford, Mary, 99; Rob., 99.
Cornwallis, Elizebeth, 18; Frederick, 18.
Cortiece, Hester, 130; Oliver, 130.
Cotterell, Joane, 33; Thom., 33.
Cotto, Cuthbert, 28; Elizebeth, 28.
Cotton, 213.
Cotton, Elizabeth, 6; Elizebeth, 159, 206; Francis, 159; Sir George, Knt., 39; George, 37; Mary, 37, 190; Sir Ric., 37; Sir Tho., Knt., 20; Tho., 6; Thom., 190; Wineffred, 39; —, 20, 206.
Coulridge, 112.
Courthop, Anne, 165; George, 135; Henery, 165; Mary, 135.
Courthope, Anne, 166; —, 166.
COURTHORPE, 102.
Courthorpe, 102.
Courthorpe, Allice, 103; Anne, 103 (2); Elizebeth, 102, 103; Frances, 103 (2); George, 102, 103 (2); John, 102 (2), 103; Judith, 103; Mary, 102, 103 (2); —, 102 (2).
Courtney, Edw., Erle of Devon, 30; Elizebeth (Lady), 30; Joane, 22; Sir W'm, 22 (2).
Covert of Hascomb, 213.
COVERT, 71, 179.
Covert, 45, 71, 179, 213.
Covert. Allie (Lady), 72; Allie, 72; Ann, 52, 55, 72, 73; Anne, 144, 179 (4), 201; Sir Baldwin, 72; Baldwine, 73; Ceceley, 179; Edward, 179 (2), 143; Elianor, 44, 72; Elizebeth, 44, 46, 53, 72, 73, 109, 119, 179; Ella, 71; Ellianor, 71; Giles, 52, 55; Grace, 72; Henery, 72, 179; Isabell (Lady), 72; Issabell (Lady), 72; Issabell, 21, 73; Issobell, 72; Jane (Lady), 65; Jane, 8, 18, 85, 165, 179; Joane, 17, 72 (2); Sir John, 72; John, 53, 56, 72 (5), 73 (2), 179 (3), 201; Katherin, 49; Margerett (Lady), 72; Margerett, 73; Margery, 56; Mary (Lady), 72; Mary, 52, 72 (2), 73, 143, 179; Mand (Lady), 72; Maud, 72 (2); Nicholas, 71, 72; Ric., 18, 49; Rich., 17; Sir Richard, Knt., 71; Richard, 8, 52, 53, 71, 72, 73, 85, 109, 179; Robert, 71 (2), 72 (2); Sir Roger, 72 (2); Roger, 72 (2); Rowland, 72; Susan, 179; Thomas, 72 (2), 179; Sir Walter, 65, 165; Walter, 119, 144, 179 (3), 201; William, 71, 72 (5); Sir Willm., Knt., 72; Sir Wim., Knt., 72; Wim., 44, 46; —, 21, 71 (2), 72 (5), 73, 173, 179 (3), 201.
COWPER, 147, 148.
Cowper, 147, 148.
Cowper, Agnes, 148; Allice, 148; Barbara, 149; Catherin, 126, 147 (2); Dorathey, 149 (2); Dorathy, 69; Edward, 149 (3); Elizebeth, 147 (2), 195; George, 148 (2); Henery, 147; Jane, 147; Joane, 148; John, 126, 140, 147 (4), 148 (5), 149, 195; Magdalen, 140, 147; Margarett, 147; Martha, 148; Mary, 148 (3), 149; Ralph, 69; Ralphe, 148, 149 (2); Raph, 148; Richard, 147 (2); Robert, 148, 149 (2); Sara, 149; Thomas, 149; Willm., 148 (3); —, 147, 148 (3), 149.
COX, 173.
Cox, 173.
Cox, Allexander, 173; Allice, 173; Anne, 54, 173; Bridgett, 30, 173; Elizebeth, 91, 173 (2); Ellenor, 173; Francis, 173 (2); George, 173; John, 54, 173 (5); Joseph, 173; Judith, 173; Lawrence, 173; Leonard, 173; Margarett, 173; Mary, 173 (2); Mathew, 91; Sir Richard, Knt., 173; Sara, 173; Thom., 30; Thomas, 173 (2); Willm., 173 (2); —, 173 (7).
Coxe, Judith, 115; —, 115.
Cradock, Dorathey, 191; John, 191.
Cralle, Issabell, 80; Margarett, 80; Margery, 80, 84; Richard, 80; Robert, 80, 84; Thomas, 80.
Cranley, Emery, 61; Jane, 61.
Creswell, Edw., 46; Elizebeth, 46.
CRISPE, 129.
Crispe, 129.
Crispe, Allice, 129; Anne (Lady), 83; Anne, 129 (2); Elizabeth, 9; Elizebeth, 129; Sir Hen., 83; John, 9 (2), 129; Mary, 9 (2), 129 (3); Sibbell, 129; William, 9; Willm., 129 (2); —, 129 (2).
Croe (Crow), Elizebeth, 96.
Crofte, Elizabeth, 79; Elizebeth, 79; Nic., 79.
Crofter, Allice, 92; Christopher, 92.
Croftes, Sir Edward, 95, 122; Sir James, 95, 122; Sir John, 7; Joyce, 95, 122; Mary (Lady), 7.
Croker, Elizebeth (Lady), 35 (2); Sir John, 35 (2).
Cromer, Ann, 74; Barba, 56; Barbara, 36; Bennett, 18; Sir James, 130; John, 18; Katherin, 74; Nicholas, 130; Willm., 56; Wim., 74; Sir Wm., 18; Wm., 36; —, 38, 130.
Cromwell, 3.
Crondall, Joane, 168; —, 168.
Crook, John, 110; Seisley, 110.
Crooke, Judith (Lady), 129; Judith, 129; Sir Samwell, Baronett, 129; —, 129.
Crosweller, John, 31; Maud, 31.
Croe, 96.
Crownell, 20.
CRUMP, 210.
Crump, 210.
Crump, Allice, 211; Barbara, 210; Bridet, 211; Elin, 211; Francis, 211; Hester, 211; Joane, 211; John, 211 (2); Martin, 211; Nicholas, 210; Thomas, 211; William, 210; —, 210, 211.
Cruttenden, Anthony, 133; Mary, 133.
Cufhall, Mary, 89; —, 89.
CULPEPER *or* COLEPEPER, 2, 184.
Culpeper, 2, 213.
Culpeper (Colepeper), Sir Alexander, 3; Alexander, 3; Alex[d], Knt., 165; Alice, 3; Allice, 200; Ann, 2, 3 (3); Anne, 3, 18, 184 (2); Benjamin, 3; Catherin, 3; Catherine, 3; Sir Cheney, Knt., 184; Dorothy, 3 (3); Sir Edward, Knt., 3, 97; Edward, 3 (4); Elenor (Lady), 2; Elizabeth (Lady), 3; Elizabeth, 2, 3 (7); Elizebeth (Lady), 184; Elizebeth, 78, 97, 208; Ellizebeth, 12; Emme, 3; Frances, 167, 184; Francis, 184; George, 3; Issabell, 68; Jane (Lady), 3 (2), 153, 165; Jane, 3 (2); Jasper, 3; Joane, 12, 27, 78; Sir John, Knt., 2, 3 (4), 68, 120; John, 2, 3 (3), 167, 184 (2); Margaret (Lady), 2; Margaret, 3; Margery, 3; Nicholas, 3; Phillip, 3, 120; Phillip[a], 54; Sir Richard, 3; Richard, 2, 3, 200; Sir Thomas, Knt., 2 (2), 184 (2); Thomas, 3 (4), 12, 18, 184; Tho., 54, 78; Timothy, 3; Walter, 2, 27, 184; Sir William, Knt. and Baronett, 3; William, 2, 3 (4), 208; Sir Willm., 153; —, 2, 3 (5), 12, 78, 184 (2).
Cumber, 207.
Cumber, Elizebeth, 207; Willm., 207.
Curlew, Susan, 181; Willm., 181.

Cursonn, Augustin (Lady), 9; Sir John, 9.
Curzow, Eleanor, 6; John, 6.
Cutts, John, 83; Lucye, 83.

D

Dacre, Sir John Leonard, Lord, 209.
Dacres, Ellizebeth, 11; Hen., Lord, 22; Joane, 11, 77; Lord, 11, 12 (4); Magdalen, 84; Philadelphia, 22; Sir Tho., Knt., 77; Tho., 11; Thomas, 11; Wim., Lord, 84; *see also* Fynes *and* Leonard.
Dalingrig, Phillip, 26; Sir Richard, 26.
Dalinrige, 25.
Dancer, —, 83.
Daniell, John, 18; —, 18.
Danvers, Jane, 111; Willm., 111, 112; Winifrid, 112.
Dappe, Anne, 179; Willm., 179.
Darell, Elizebeth, 80; Hen., 80; John, 98; Maud, 98.
Dauntsey, Ambrose, 77; Elianor, 77.
Dautrey, Anne, 48; Wim., 48; *see also* Dawtrey.
Davy, Dorathey, 135; John, 135.
Dawney, Isabell, 7; Jane, 7; John, 7 (2).
DAWTREY, 31.
Dawtrey, 31, 213.
Dawtrey (Dawtry), Allie, 31, 72; Andrew, 31; Ann (Lady), 32; Anne, 32; Anthony, 31 (2), 32; Barbara, 29; Charles, 32; Christian (Lady), 31; Cicely, 31; Diana, 31; Dorathey, 32; Dorothey, 32; Edmond, 31; Edward, 32; Elizebeth (Lady), 32; Francis, 32; Sir Henery, 32; Henery, 32; Issabell, 31; Jane (Lady), 31; Jane, 32 (2); Joane (Lady), 31; Sir John, Knt., 29, 31 (3); John, 31 (4), 32 (3), 72; Katheren, 52; Margarett, 32; Mary, 31 (2), 79; Maud, 31; Nicholas, 31; Norton, 31; Richard, 32; Tho., 72; Thomas, 31 (2); Walther, 31; William, 32 (3); —, 31 (4), 32, 52, 79, 86.
Day of Chichester, George, 213.
Day, Douglas, 99; Joane, 175; Richard, 99; —, 175.
De Altaripa, Cicela, 44; Cicely, 73; Scecely, 94; Wm., 44, 73, 94.
Dealtripa, Dealtaripa, De Alta Ripa, Del Alteripa, *see* Dawtrey.
De Bohun, 52; *see also Bohun*.
DEE, 205.
Dee, 205.
Dee, Adrian, 205; David, 205; Elizabeth, 205; Francis, Dean of Chichester, 205; Greate Bedo, 205; John, 205; Martia, 205; Mary, 205; Susan, 205.
DEERING, 38; *see also* DERING.
De Gatescombe, *see* Gatescombe.
De Houghter, Constance, 81; Seras, 81.
De Kyme, Maud, 94; Sibbell, 94; William, 94.
DE LA CHAMBER, 165.
De la Chamber, 165.
De la Chamber, Anne, 166 (2); Elizebeth, 166 (2); Jane (Lady), 166; Jane, 166 (2); John, 166 (2); Sir Lawrence, Knt., 166; Margery, 166; Mary, 166, 168, 208; Richard, 165, 166; —, 165, 168, 208.
De la Hay, Constance, 78, 121; Margerett, 76, 121; Reignald, 121; Reignold, 76; Richard, 121.
De la Pole, Michael, Duke of Suffolk, 38; —, 38.
De la Warr, see West.
De la Warr, Cecily (Lady), 7; Lord, 7; *see also* West.
Deles, Anne, 99; John, 99.
Delves, Joane, 141; Robert, 141.
Dengayne, 50.
Denham, Allie, 18; Anne, 141; Benjamin, 93; Sir Jo., Surveyor General, 141; Margerett, 93; Oliver, 18.
Denn, Dorathey, 109; Henery, 109.
Dennis, George, 144; Margarett, 144.
Denny, Anne, 46; Henery, 46.
Densell, Elizebeth, 35; Ric., 35.
Denton, Christian, 38, 123; —, 38, 123.
Deporte, Anne, 137; John, 137.
Derby, Earl of, *see* Ferers *and* Ferrers.
DERING, 38, 123.
Dering, 123, 213.
Dering, Agnes, 38, 123; Alice, 124 (2); Allie, 39; Amaryn, 124; Ann, 18, 39; Anne, 39, 123, 124; Anthony, 39, 124; Barbara, 124; Bennett, 38; Christian, 38 (2), 123 (2); Constance, 39; Dorathey, 124; Dorethey, 124 (2); Dorothey, 39 (2); Edith, 124; Edmond, 39, 124 (4); Edward, 18, 39, 124 (2); Elianor, 38; Elizebeth, 39 (3), 122, 123, 124 (2), 170; Ellinor, 123; George, 170; Henery, 39 (2); Henry, 124; Issabell, 38, 123; James, 38, 123; Jane, 124; Joane, 38, 123; John, 38 (3), 39 (2), 123 (3), 124 (2); Julian, 38; Magdalen, 124; Margarett, 38; Margerett, 123, 124; Margery, 124; Mary, 39, 124; Nicholas, 39, 122, 123, 124; Owen, 39; Richard, 38 (2), 123 (2), 124; Robert, 38, 39, 123, 124; Tho., 39; Thomas, 38, 39, 123, 124 (3); William, 38, 39, 124; Willm., 123, 124; Wineffred, 39; Winifred, 124; —, 38, 123, 124.
Dethick, Sir Gilbert, Knt., Garter, 164.
De Tichborne, *see* Tichborne.
DEVENISH, 50.
Devenish or *Devenishe*, 50, 140, 213.
Devenish, Ann, 38, 50 (2), 58; Anne, 50; Anthony, 50; Cartheryn, 36; Catherin, 140; Cicely, 50 (2); Dorathey, 50; Elizebeth, 50 (4); Fayth, 50 (2); Faythe, 15; Gerard, 50; Goddard, 50; Sir John, Knt., 38, 50; John, 50; Katheren, 50; Katherin, 50; Lawrence, 50; Lorance, 50; Mary, 50; Sir Ric., 15; Ric., 50 (2); Richard, 50; Robert, 50; Tho., 58; Thomas, 36, 50 (2); William, 50; Willm., 140; Will'm, 50; —, 50.
Deverux, Anne, 122; Walter, 122; —, 122.
Devon, John, 173; Margarett, 173.
Devon, Earl of, *see* Courtney.
Deward, Allice, 104; John, 104.
De Windesor, Allie, 35; Walter, 35.
Dickensonn, —, 51.
Digby, Dorothy (Lady), 14; Sir Thom., Knt., 14.
Dimock, Issabell, 63; William, 63.
Dingley, Elizebeth, 80 (2); John, 80; Richard, 80.
Dixwell, Humffrey, 190; Mary, 190.
DORELL, 144.
Dobell, 144.
Dobell, Anne, 144 (2), 145; Barnebam, 144; Benedict, 144; Elizebeth, 144; Margarett, 144; Mary, 144 (3); Walter, 144 (3), 145.
Dodg of Hedg, 133.
Dolnes, —, 9 (2).

DONINGS, 67.
Donings, 67.
Donings of Rye, 213.
Donings, Ann, 67; Anne, 67; Elizebeth, 67 (2); Henery, 67; Holibrand, 67; John, 67 (3); Margerett, 67; Phillip, 67; Raufe, 67; Richard, 67; —, 67.
Donn, Ann, 32; Sir Danyell, Judg of the Admiralty, 32.
Donne, Elizebeth, 99; Richard, 99.
Dore alias *Clobbe*, 112.
Dormer, 112.
Dormer, Edward, 113; Elizebeth (Lady), 84; Elizebeth, 113; Lord, 161; Mary, 84, 161; Sir Rob., 84; Sir Wim., 84 (2).
Dorset, Earl of, *see* Sackville.
Dover, Earl of, *see* Cary.
Downing, Edmoud, 206; Judith, 206.
Downton, Joane, 183; John, 183.
Dowse, Catherin, 147; Francis, 147.
D'oyley, 25, 51.
Doyley, Sir Coape, Knt., 65; Joane, 25; Sir John, 25; John, 65; Marah, 65; —, 52.
Drayton, 66.
Drew, 181.
Drew, Bradshaw, 60; Elizebeth, 53; Francis, 60; Mary, 60; Sindencye, 181; Thomas, 181; —, 53.
Drewrey, Catherin, 147; William, 147.
Drewry, Allice, 87; John, 87.
DRURY, 126.
Drury, 126.
Drury, Allice, 126; Anne, 127; Catherin, 126; Catherine, 126; Charles, 127; Christopher, 127; Clement, 126; Frances, 127; Francis, 127; Henery, 127; Humffrey, 126; John, 126 (3); Susan, 126, 127 (2); Thomas, 126, 127 (2); William, 126, 127; Willm., 126; —, 126 (4), 127.
Duble, Anne, 179; Walter, 179.
Dudley, 213.
Dudley, Ambrose, Erle of Warwick, 45; Ann, 11; Ed., 11, 42; Edmond, Lord, 12; Sir Edmond, 122; Edmond, 18; Edmund Sutton of, 44; Elizebeth, 18, 44; Jane (Lady), 44; Joane, 12; John, Duke of Northumberland, 18, 44; John, 11, 44; Lady Mary, 45; Robert, Erle of Lester, 45; —, 42.
Duffeld, Julian, 204; —, 204.
Duke, X'pofer, 88; —, 88.
Dumbrell, Susan, 143; Willm., 143.
DUMOLL, 154.
Dumoll, Anne, 154 (2); Dorathey, 154 (2); Elizebeth, 154; Ellenor, 154; Henery, 154; James, 154; John, 154 (3); Joseph, 154; Mary, 154; Nicholas, 154; Robert, 154; Susan, 154; Thomas, 154 (3); —, 154 (3).
Duncombe, Audrey, 150; John, 150.
Dunk, Beatrix, 109; John, 109.
Dunstall, Jane, 10; Joane, 160; John, 10; Thomas, 160.
Dunston, —, 202.
Durant, Rose, 140; Willm., 140.
Durvall, Dorathey, 193; —, 193.
Dutton, Catherin, 89; Prudence, 178; Thom., 178; —, 89.
DYKE, 209.
Dyke, 209, 213.
Dyke, Constance, 45; Eleanor, 45; Elianor, 38; Elizebeth, 45; Ellinor, 123; Hen., 88; Henery, 45 (2), 123; Sir Tho., Baro[t], 209.

E

Eagleffeld, Francis, 151; Jane, 151.
Earsffeld, Bridgett, 69; Thom., 69.
East, —, 97.
Eastfield, 123.
Eborne, Mary, 149; Sam., 149.
ECCLESTON, 138.
Eccleston, 138.
Eccleston, Elizebeth, 139 (2); Frances, 139; Joane, 138; John, 138, 139; Margerett, 139; Mary, 139; Thomas, 139; Willm., 139.
ECHINGHAM, 124.
Echingham, 25, 45.
Echingham, Anne (Lady), 126; Anne, 125 (3), 126; Sir Edward, Knt., 126; Edward, 126; Elizabeth, 11, 125 (2), 126; Elizebeth, 125 (2); Sir James, 124; Joane (Lady), 125 (2); John, 125 (2); Margarett, 125; Margerett (Lady), 125; Margerett, 125, 126; Mary, 126 (3); Sir Osborne, Knt., 126; Richard, 125; Robert, 125; Sir Simon, Knt., 124; Tho., 11; Sir Thomas, Knt., 125 (2); Sir Willm., Knt., 124, 125 (2); —, 124 (2), 125 (2).
Eckingham, Anne, 15; Sir Tho., 15.
Edlingham, Ann, 28; Sir Edmond, 28.
Edmead, Margerett, 85; —, 85.
Edmerston, Allice, 63; Tho., 63.
EDMONDS, 174.
Edmonds, 174.
Edmonds of Balyes Court, 214.
Edmonds, Anne, 175 (2), 199; Anthony, 174; Bridgett, 175; Christopher, 175; Elizebeth, 175 (4); Ellenor, 175; Frances, 175; Francis, 175; George, 175 (2); Grace, 175; Henery, 175; Jane, 175; Joane, 175; John, 174, 175; Margarett, 174; Margerett, 175 (4); Margery, 174; Mary, 175 (2); Richard, 174; Robert, 175; Sarah, 175; Sir Thomas, 199; Thomas, 175 (2), 199; Walter, 174; Willm., 174, 175 (2); —, 174 (2).
Edon, Jane, 36; Paule, 36.
EDWARDS, 199.
Edwards, 199.
Edwards, Abraham, 200 (4); Anne, 200; Elizebeth, 199, 200 (2); Frances, 200 (2); Jane, 200 (2); John, 180, 199 (2), 200 (4); Margerett, 180, 200; Marta, 199; Martha, 200 (2); Mary, 200; Sara, 200; William, 200; —, 200 (2).
Eiton, Agnes, 123; —, 123.
Elderton, Beatrix, 20 (2); —, 16, 20 (2).
Eldrington, Beatrix, 7; Edward, 7.
Elffeck, Ellen, 90; Mary, 145; Thomas, 145; —, 90.
ELFFRED, 196.
Elffred, 214.
Elffred, Dorathey, 91, 196; Joane, 92; John, 91, 92, 196 (2); —, 196 (7).
Elliott, Allexander, 114, 170; Anne, 114; Constance, 170; Elizebeth, 35, 113; James, 113; John, 113, 176; Judith (Lady), 132; Margerett, 176; Walter, 35; Sir Willm., 132; —, 16.
Ellyott (Elliott), Allice, 91; Elizebeth, 35, 91; John, 91; —, 35.
Elmes, Edmond, 86; Elizebeth, 86; —, 8 (2).
Elrington, Anne, 125; Edward, 125; Elizebeth, 35; George, 35; Henery, 35; Sir John, Knt., 125; John, 35; Margerett (Lady), 125; Symon, 35 (2); Thomas, 35.

Elson, Elizebeth, 147; John, 147.
Empsonn, Agnes, 121; —, 121.
Engaine, Anne, 90; Vincent, 90.
Engayne, 140, 214.
Engayne, Henery, 73 (2); John, 73 (2); Margerett, 73; Symon, 73; William, 73; —, 73.
Engham, Mary, 102; Sir Thomas, Knt., 102.
Erffeld and *Poyle*, 118.
Erle, Ann, 20; Francis, 20.
Erley, Ann, 11; John, 11; —, 180.
ERNLEY, 48.
Ernley, 2, 48, 136, 214.
Ernley (Erneley), Allic, 49; Ann, 48; Barbara, 46, 49; Bridgett, 49; Edmond, 49; Elizebeth, 12, 78; Emme, 3; Sir Henery, Knt., 48; Sir John, Knt., 3; John (Judge), 12; John, 48 (2), 49, 78; Katherin, 49; Margarett, 48; Ric., Justice, 46; Richard, 49 (2), 140; Susan, 140; William, 49 (2); —, 48.
Ersfeld and *Alffrey*, 118.
Ersfeld and *Aylesworth*, 118.
Ersfeld and *Challoner*, 118.
Ersfeld and *Morley*, 118.
Ersfeld and *Sherley*, 118.
Ersfeld, Elizebeth, 57; Robert, 57; *see also* Eversfield.
Eslington, 140.
Essex, Jane, 167; Rob., Erle of, 6; Sir Willm., 167.
Este, Joane, 66; Thom., 66.
Estfeld, Margerett, 95; Sir Wm., 95.
Eston, Mary, 92; Nicholas, 169; Richard, 92; Timothey, 169.
Etton, Mawd, 17; Sir Tho., 17.
Evans, Audrey, 14; Hugh, 14.
Evelyn, George, 79; Katherin, 79.
Evenden, Phillip, 56; —, 56.
Everard, Dorathey, 46; John, 158; Mary, 46, 158; Wim., 46; Wm., 46.
Everden, John, 130; Mary, 130.
Everenden, Hellen, 115; Walter, 115.
Eversfeild of Grove, 214.
EVERSFIELD, 118; *see also* Ersfeld.
Eversfield, 118.
Eversfield (Eversffeld *alias* Ersfeld), Catherin, 198; Christian, 118; Elizebeth, 118; Thom., 198; Sir Thomas, 118; Thomas, 118.
Eyles, Agnes, 96; —, 96.
Eyton, Agnes, 38; —, 38.

F

Fadis, Elizebeth, 161; Thomas, 161.
Fagyar, 71.
Falconer, Anne, 57; Thom., 57.
Fane, —, 71.
Farby, Agnes, 84; John, 84.
Faringdon, —, 197.
Farneffold (Farnefold, Farnffold, *or* Farnfold), Agnes, 148; Elizabeth, 3; Jane, 22, 88, 128, 166; Raphe, 148; Thom., 166; William, 3; Willm., 128; W'm, 22; —, of Nash, 189; —, 88, 158.
Farnfold, 214.
Farwell, George, 91; Margerett, 91.
Fathers, Bridgett, 194; Giles, 194.
Fenn, Joane, 48; —, 48.
FENNER, 107.
Fenner, John, 214.
Fenner (At Fenne), Agnes, 107; Anne, 108; Edward, 108; Elizebeth, 107; Gilbert, 107; Hugh, 107; Jane, 108; Joane, 65, 129; John, 65, 107 (4), 129; Mary, 108 (3); Richard, 107; Thomas, 107 (3), 108 (2); —, 107 (7), 108 (3).
Fenrother, Etheldred, 16; Julian, 16 (2); Robert, 16; —, 16.
Ferers *and* Darby, Maud (Lady), 94; Willm., Erle, 94.
FERMOR, 113.
Fermor, 113.
Fermor, Allexander, 113, 114, 115 (2); Allice, 114; Anne, 114; Anthony, 114; Bridgett, 114; Elizebeth, 113, 114 (2), 115; Henery, 114 (2); Herbert, 114; John, 113 (5); Margerett, 114; Margery, 113; Mary, 114, 115; Nicholas, 114 (2); Thomas, 113; Walter, 113; William, 114 (2); Willm., 113, 114; —, 113 (4), 114 (2).
Ferne, George, 171; Judith, 171.
Fernwold, Ann, 7; Richard, 7.
Ferrers (Ferres), John, 40; Mary, 40; Sibell, 44, 73; Wim., Erle of Darby, 73; Wm., Erle of Darby, 44.
Ferris, Sir Robt., Lord of Titbery, 4; Wm., Erle, Prior of Titbery, 4.
Ferrys, Winiffreid, 70; —, 70.
Filiol, 123.
Filioll, Cissely, 95; John, Knt., 95.
Finch, Elizebeth, 17; Margerett, 81, 135; Mary, 152; Raphe, 81; —, 17, 135, 152.
Fincham, —, 207.
Fisher, Dennis, 55; Penolapey, 55.
Fisher *alias* Toppe, Anne, 144; Dennis, 144.
Fitch, Margerett, 146, 193; —, 146, 193.
Fitton, Anne, 16; Sir Edward, 138; John, 16; Mary (Lady), 138.
Fitz Allen, Ellen, 83; Joane, 125; John, Lord Maltravers (Maltrevers), 83, 125; Tho., 83.
Fitz Geffrey, —, 100.
Fitz Gerald, Elizebeth (Lady), 83; Hen., Erle of Kildare, 83.
Fitz Gerrard, Frances, 36; Tho., 36.
Fitzhugh, 11.
Fitz Hugh, Allic, 12, 77; Hugh, Lord, 12, 77.
Fitz James, —, 77.
Fitzlewes, Elizabeth, 126; Sir John, 126.
Fitz Piers, Auchetell, Lord of Ashburnham, 17; *see also* Ashburnham.
Fitz Walter, Mile, Earl of Hereford, 4.
Fitz Walter, Myles, Earl of Hereford, 4.
Fitz Williams, Earle of Southampton, 192.
Fitz Wi'ms, Lucye (Lady), 83; Mary, 87; Sir Wim., Knt., 83; Sir Wi'ms, Knt., 87.
Fleetwood, Bridgett, 19; Sir George, 19.
Fleming, Sir Thomas, Knt., Lord Cheeff Justice of England, 110; —, 110.
Flood, Sarah, 188; Sir Thom., Knt., 188.
Flower, 116.
Flower, Anne *or* Joane, 116; William, 116.
Floyd, Barbara, 194; David, 194.
Fogg, 49.
FOGG (Fog), Allic, 15, 49; Sir Tho., Knt., 15; Tho., 49.
Folyott, 25, 29.
Folyott, Margarett, 29; Margery, 29; Richard, 29; —, 29.
Foord, Joane, 51; John, 42; Magdalyn, 42; —, 51.
FORD, 41, 208.
Ford, 41, 208.

Ford of Harting, 214.
Ford, Ann, 42; Anna, 203; Anne, 204 (3); Anthony, 42; Catherin, 204; Dorathey, 42 (3); Edmond, 42, 203 (2); Edwardus, 204; Elizebeth, 204; Erasmus, 42 (2), 203; Frances, 42; Issabell, 42; Jane, 203; Joane, 42; John, 203 (4), 204; Julian, 42, 203; Magdalen, 203; Magdalyn, 42; Margaret, 42; Margarett, 42; Mary, 42; Sara, 204; Tho., 42; Walter, 42; William, 41; Willm., 204 (2); Wm., 203; —, 41, 203 (2).
Foreby, Allic, 80; John, 80.
FORSTER, 89, 172, 183.
Forster, 89, 142, 172.
Forster, Anne, 89, 90, 142, 183 (2); Anthony, 172; Constance, 89, 172, 183; Elizabeth, 90; Elizebeth, 90, 172, 183 (2); Francis, 183; Goddard, 89, 90; Jane, 27; John, 90 (2); Margerett, 183; Margery, 89; Mary, 183; Phillip, 90; Robert, 142, 183 (3); Susan (Lady), 89, 183; Susan, 183; Thom., 89; Sir Thomas, Knt., 89, 183; Thomas, 89 (2), 90 (3), 172, 183 (4); Willm., 90; —, 27, 89 (2), 183 (2).
FORTESCUE, 32.
Fortescue, 32, 214.
Fortescue, Sir Adam, 32 (2); Sir Adrian, Knt., 36; Agnes (Lady), 35; Agnes, 33 (3), 35; Allic (Lady), 35 (2); Allic, 33; Allice (Lady), 36; Anketell, 35; Ann (Lady), 36; Ann, 35 (3); Anne (Lady), 36; Anne, 33, 34 (2), 35; Sir Anthony, Knt., 34; Anthony, 32, 33, 34, 89; Anthonye, 36; Arthur, 33; Bartholomew, 35 (2); Bennett, 34; Catherin, 33; Catherine, 89; Ciceley (Lady), 36; Dorathey, 42; Edmond, 34; Edmund, 34 (2); Edward, 35; Elianor, 35; Elizebeth, 33 (4), 34 (4), 35 (5), 36; Ellen, 34; Ellizebeth, 34; Etheldred, 35; Expian, 35; Faithfull, 35; Florance, 33; Frances, 36 (2); Francis, 35, 42; George, 34 (3); Grace, 33, 35 (2), 36; Henery, 33, 35; Henry, 33 (3), 34; Honnor, 34; Honor, 34; Humffry, 34; Issabell, 32, 33 (3); James, 33, 35; Jane, 33, 34 (2), 35; Joane, 32, 33 (6), 34, 35; Sir John, Knt., Lord Cheef Justice of England, 35; Sir John, Knt., 33, 35, 36; John, 32 (4), 33 (6), 34 (11), 35 (5), 36; Katherin, 33 (2), 35; Lewes, 34 (2); Mabell, 33; Margarett, 34 (3), 35 (2), 36; Martin, 35; Mary, 33 (2), 34, 36 (2); Marye, 35; Maud, 35; Maude, 33; Mostyn, 35; Nicholas, 34; Phillip, 35 (2); Sir Richard, Knt., 35; Richard, 32, 33, 34 (4), 35 (2); Robert, 32, 34 (2), 36; Scissely, 33; Sibbell, 33; Tho., 33; Thom., 33; Thomas, 36; Tristram, 33; William, 32, 33 (5), 35 (2); Will'm, 32 (2); —, 32 (10), 33, 34 (11), 35 (3).
Foster, Allice (Lady), 95; Constance, 26; Elizebeth, 58; Sir Humffery, 95; Robert, 58; Thomas, 26.
Foukes, Augustine, 62; Martha, 62.
Foulk, Doctor, 163; Mary, 163.
Foulkes, Joane, 138; —, 138.
Fowhall, —, 63.
FOWLE, 114.
Fowle, 114.
Fowle, Amye, 115; Anne (Lady), 209; Anne, 115, 116; Anthony, 114, 115 (5); Augustin, 115; Barbara, 115 (3); Barthelmew, 115; Bridgett, 115; Christopher, 106, 116; Dorathey, 154; Elinor, 115; Elizebeth, 113, 115 (7), 187; Ellen, 114; Frances, 56, 106, 115 (2); Gabriell, 115; Hellen, 115; Jane, 116; Joane, 114; Sir John, 209; John, 116; Judith, 115; Magnus, 115; Margarett, 115; Margerett, 115; Margery, 115; Mary, 114, 115 (4); Nicholas, 56, 114, 115 (2), 154, 187; Richard, 116; Robert, 115; Robertus, 115; Samuel, 116; Thomas, 114; William, 115 (2), 116 (2); Willm., 113, 115; —, 115 (4).
Fowler, Anne, 179, 200; Anselme, 86; Judith, 86; Rob., 179; Willm., 200.
Fowtrell, Joane, 119; John, 119.
Fox, Etheldred, 35; —, 35.
Frances, Bridgett, 46; Sir Edw., 46.
FRANCK, 116.
Franck, 116.
Franck, Abraham, 117 (2); Agnes, 116; Anne, 116, 117 (2); Edmond, 116 (3); Elizebeth, 117; Issabell, 116; Joane, 116 (3); John, 116 (4); Mary, 116; Richard, 116, 117; Robert, 116 (2); Scissely, 119; Thom., 116; Thomas, 116; Sir Willm., 116; Willm., 116; —, 116 (3), 119.
Frank, 92.
Frank, Bennett, 92; John, 92; Mary, 92.
FREEBODY, 192.
Freebody, 192.
Freebody, Goddard, 192; John, 193; —, 192, 193 (3).
Freeland, —, 185.
French, Anne, 183; Barbara, 115; Frances, 60; John, 183; Mary, 104; Stephen, 104, 115; —, 60.
Frexell or *Freyell*, 126.
Fromonds, Margerett, 111; —, 111.
Frowick, Elizebeth, 42; Sir Henery, 42; Henery, 42; Margaret (Lady), 42; Mary, 42; Thomas, 42; —, 7.
Frye, Anne, 170; Nicholas, 170.
Fulcher, 4.
Fulcher the son of Sewell, 4; Henry, 4; Sewell, 4.
Fuller, John, 200; Martha, 200; Richard, 200.
Fulwer, —, 114.
Furlonge, Elizebeth, 69; —, 69.
Fyncham, Mary, 80, 84; —, 80, 84.
FYNES, 11, 77.
Fynes, 11, 214.
Fynes (Fines), Agnes, 75 (2); Allic (Lady), 12, 77; Ann (Lady), 12 (3); Ann, 11, 12 (4), 15, 77, 78; Anne, 78 (2), 125 (2); Edward, 12, 75, 78; Elizabeth (Lady), 11 (2); Elizabeth, 11, 12, 125; Elizebeth, 12 (4), 78 (2); Ellizebeth, 12; George, 12; Giles, 12, 75; Gyles, 78; Henery, 78; Henry, 12; James, Lord Say and Seale, 11; Joane (Lady), 11, 12, 77; Joane, 12 (2), 78; Sir John (Dacres), Knt., 77; Sir John, 12; John, 12 (4), 78 (3), 123; Margaret, 12 (2), 30; Mary, 12 (3); Sir Ric., Knt., Lord Dacres, 77; Richard, Lord Dacres, 11; Sir Roger, Knt., 11; Roger, 11, 125; Sir Tho., Knt., 12 (2), 15, 30; Tho., 12, 78; Sir Thomas, 12; Thomas, 12 (4), 77; Sir William, Knt., 11; —, 12, 78, 146, 193; *see also* Dacres.

G

GAGE, 8.
Gage, 8, 214.
Gage (Gauge), Agnes, 8, 54; Allic, 83; Allice, 9; Ann, 9; Anne, 9; Dorothy, 9; Sir Edw., Knt., 54; Sir Edward, Knt., 9, 22; Edward, 129;

Elizabeth, 9 (2); Elizebeth (Lady), 22; Ellinor, 8; Ellizabeth (Lady), 9; James, 9; Sir John, Knt. of the Garter, Vize Chamberlaine to H. 8, 83; Sir John, Knt., 9, 22, 54; John, 8, 9 (3), 22, 111, 129, 189; Margaret, 9 (2); Margarett, 9; Margerett, 111; Margery, 9 (2); Mary, 9 (3), 54, 129, 189; Mildred, 9; Myored, 9; Phillip, 9 (3); Ruth, 9; Willm., 8; —, 9 (3).
Gardiner, Ellyn, 122; Mary, 98; Thom., 98; Willm., 122; —, Lord Prior of Tinmouth, 122.
GARDNER, 170.
Gardner, 170.
Gardner, Alic, 13; Anne, 170; Catherin, 170; Catherine, 170; John, 13, 170 (3); Mary, 170; —, 170.
GARTON, 131.
Garton, 131.
Garton, Abbigale, 132; Beatrix, 132 (2); Catherin, 131 (2); Elizabeth, 131; Elizebeth, 131 (2); Ellenor, 131; Francis, 131; Grace, 131; Gyles, 131 (2), 132 (3); Henery, 132; James, 131; Jane, 131, 132; Joane, 131, 132; John, 131 (2), 132; Judith (Lady), 129, 132; Judith, 65, 132; Mabell, 132; Margerett, 131, 132; Mary, 131, 132 (3); Sir Peeter, Knt., 129, 132 (2); Peter, 65; Robert, 132; Symon, 131; Sir Thomas, Knt., 132; Thomas, 131; Ursula, 131; William, 131, 132; Willm., 131; —, 131 (2), 132.
Gason, 90.
Gason, Hope, 90; Joyce, 90; Lucie, 90; Mary, 90; Symon, 90.
Gaston, —, 98.
Gate, Joane, 160; Sir Thom., Knt., 160.
Gates, Elizebeth, 52; Joane, 47; John, 52; Tho., 47.
Gatescombe, Baldwinus, 44; Elizebeth, 44 (2); Galfridas, 44; Insula de, 44; Isolda, 44; John *alias* Lisley, 44; John, chev., 44; Maud, 44; —, 44.
Geddings, 126.
GEFFEREY *or* JEFFEREY, 55.
Gefferey (Geffrey), Agnes, 55; Allic, 40, 56; Arthur, 56; Barthelmew, 56; Elizebeth, 56, 96; Sir John, Lord Cheefe Baron, 46; John, 40, 55, 56; Jone, 102; Katherin, 55; Mary (Lady), 46; Nicholas, 56; Ric., 56; Richard, 96; Symon, 55; Thomas, 56 (3); William, 55, 56 (2); Wm., 102; —, 55, 56 (3); *see also* Jeffray.
Geffery, 214.
Geldridge (? Aldridge), Catheren, 58; Henery, 58.
Germaine, Joane, 116; John, 116.
Gerrard, Elizebeth, 83; Erle of Kildare, 83.
Gibbes, Isesabell, 83; Tho., 83.
Giberish, Agnes, 68; Ric., 68.
Gifford, Ann, 85; Elizebeth (Lady), 37; Sir Henery, 37; Jane, 185; Margerett, 75; Mary, 37; Roger, 35; Sir Tho., Knt., 37; Wim., 185; —, 75, 84.
GILBERT, 197.
Gilbert, 197.
Gilbert, Ann, 197; Anne, 197; Elizebeth, 197; Joane, 197; John, 101, 197; Mary, 101; Nicholas, 197; Thomas, 197 (2); —, 197 (5).
GILDERIDGE *or* GILDRIDG, 146, 193.
Gilderidge, 146.
Gilderidge (Gildridg), Allic, 57; Allice, 193; Anne, 193; Catherin, 194 (2); Dorathey, 193; Elizebeth, 193; James, 146 (2), 193 (2); John, 146 (3), 193 (2); Katherin, 146; Katherine, 146; Lancelott, 146; Launcelot, 193; Margerett, 146, 193 (3); Mary, 146, 193 (2); Nicholas, 146 (2), 193, 194; Robert, 146 (2), 193 (2); Tho., 57; Thomas, 146 (3), 193 (2), 194; Willm., 146, 193; —, 146 (13), 193 (7).
Giles, 96.
Gill, John, 99; Mary, 99.
Glynde, Lady, 47.
Goddard, Dorathey, 154; Margarett, 115; Margerett, 131, 132; Richard, 115, 131, 132; —, 154.
Godman, Edward, 167; Sarah, 167.
Goldwell, Ann, 18; John, 18.
Gomdes, Amy, 16; —, 16.
Gomersall, Margerett, 88; —, 88.
Gonthorp, Ellen, 42; Tho., 42.
Good, Alice, 18; Hugh, 18.
Gooder, Jane, 27; Tho., 27.
Gooderidg, Elizebeth, 184; Henery, 184; —, 184.
GOODWIN, 1.
Goodwin, 1.
Goodwin (Goodwine), Edward, 1 (2); Elizabeth, 1; John, 1 (3); Margaret, 1; Robert, 1; Susan, 1; —, 1 (3).
Goore, Elizabeth, 82; Ric., 82.
Goph, Ann, 14; Wi'm, 14.
Gore, Cecily, 159; —, 159.
Gorges, Elizabeth, 7; Elizebeth, 120; Marmaduke, 7, 120.
GORING, 45.
Goring, 25, 45, 214.
Goring, Acher, 46; Ann (Lady), 46; Ann, 46; Anne, 41, 46 (2); Barbara, 46, 49, 149; Bridgett (Lady), 46; Bridgett, 46; Constance, 45, 46; Dorathey (Lady), 46; Dorathey, 46 (2), 65; Drurye, 46; Edward, 46 (6); Elenor (Lady), 46; Elianor, 44; Elizabeth, 109; Elizebeth (Lady), 46 (2); Elizebeth, 44, 46 (2), 200; Ellinor, 46; Francis, 46; George, Lord, 41; Sir George, 46; George, 19, 41, 44, 46 (4), 65; Sir Hen., Knt., 46; Hen., 49, 149, 198, 200; Sir Henery, 46; Henery, 46 (4); John, 28, 30, 44, 45 (3), 46, 107; Margarett, 28, 30, 45; Mary (Lady), 46; Mary, 46 (5), 198; Percy, 46; Robert, 46; Sibbell, 19, 46; Sydney, 46; Thomas, 46; Ursula, 46; Sir William, Knt., 44, 46 (2); Sir Willm., Knt., 46; William, 46; —, 45, 46 (4), 65, 107, 109, 129.
Gateley, 82.
Goteley, —, 82.
Goulding, Mary, 86; —, 86.
Gourney, Martha, 29; Thomas, 29.
Govey, John, 115; Mary, 115.
Gower, Anne, 64, 128; Catherin, 178; Elizebeth, 91; Hen., 64, 128; Walter, 178; —, 91.
Grandison, 25.
Grange, Allic, 83; Ric., 83.
Grantham, Margerett, 136; Susan, 53; Thom., 136; Thomas, 53.
GRATWICK, 142, 207.
Gratwick or *Gratwicke*, 142, 207.
Gratwick (Gratweke *or* Gratwike), Amphillis, 142; Anne, 109, 142 (2); Edward, 142; Elizabeth, 134, 142; Elizebeth, 142 (2), 207; Frances, 142; Francis, 142 (2); Hellen, 142;

Jane, 142, 207; John, 134, 142, 207 (2); Margerett, 142; Margery (Lady), 142; Margery, 142; Martha, 207; Mary, 142; Philip, 142; Richard, 207; Roger, 109, 142; Thomas, 142, 207; William, 142; Sir Willm., 109, 142; Willm., 142, 207 (2); —, 142, 207.
Gravenor, Anne, 201; Goddard, 201.
Gravesend, Joane, 139; Thomas, 139.
GRAY, 192.
Gray, 192.
Gray, Ann, 26, 67; Anthony, 192 (2); Barbara, 192 (3); Catherin, 192; Edmond, 192; Edward, 192; Elizabeth, 192; Elizebeth, 192; Joane, 192 (7); Sir John, 83; Margerett, 192, 197; Mary (Lady), 83; Mildred, 192; Richard, 192; Thomas, 192 (2), 197; William, 192 (2); Willm., 192 (2); —, 26, 67 (2), 192.
Greene, Elenor, 2; Mary, 195; Nic., 2; Thom., 195; —, 39, 85.
Greenhill, Mary, 205; Willm., 205.
Gregory, Allice, 188; Elizebeth, 80 (2); —, 80, 188.
Grelley, 123.
Grenffeld, Elizebeth, 157; Richard, 157.
Grenhould, Elizebeth, 65; Robert, 65.
Grenold, Elizebeth, 128; Richard, 128.
GRENT, 111.
Grent, Allice, 112; Anne, 112 (2); Edward, 112; Elizebeth, 112; Henery, 112; James, 112; Jane, 112; John, 112 (2); Margerett, 112; Mary, 112; Roger, 112; Rose, 112; Thomas, 112 (2); Weniffrid, 112; William, 112; Willm., 112; Winifrid, 112 (2).
GRESHAM, 112.
Gresham, 112.
Gresham, Allice, 112; Catherin (Lady), 112; Edmond, 113; Edward, 113; Elizebeth, 112, 113 (2); Ellin, 113; James, 112; Sir John, Knt., Maior of London, 112; John, 112 (2), 113; Margery, 112 (2); Mary (Lady), 112; Mary, 113; Sir Richard, 112; Scisley, 113; Susan, 112; Thomas, 112, 113; Ursula, 113; William, 112 (4), 113 (2); —, 112, 113 (2).
Grevell, Ann (Lady), 36; Sir Georg, 36.
Grey, John, Viscount Lisle, 44; —, 44.
Groome, Allen, 202; —, 202.
Grove, Ann, 62; Elizebeth, 136; Jerom, 136; —, 62.
Grover (? Groves), Ann, 62; Myles, 62.
Groves, 61.
Guildfford (Guildford), Anne, 135; Sir John, 37, 135; Mary (Lady), 37; —, 135.
Guilford (Guilford), Anne, 188; Sir Edw., Warden of the 5 Ports, 44; Jane, 44; Sir John, 188; *see also* Guylfford.
Guilter, Amy, 16; —, 16.
GUNTER, 59.
Gunter, 59.
Gunter of Racton, 214.
Gunter, Ann, 60; Anne, 60; Arther, 60; Arthur, 160; Catherin, 60 (2); Christian, 59; Elizebeth, 59; Emma, 60; Ethelow, 59 (2); Frances, 60; Sir George, Knt., 60 (2), 127; George, 60 (4); Giles, 59; Gwenlian, 59; Gwenlyan, 59; Gwenthian, 59; Henery, 60; Hoskyn, 59 (2); Howell, 59; Sir Hugh, Knt., 59; Hugh, 59 (2); Jane, 59 (2); Jasper, 60 (2); Sir Jenkin, Knt., 59; Jenkin, 59 (2); Jenkyn, 59 (2); Joane, 60 (2), 160; John, 59 (5), 60 (3); Jonnett, 59; Katherin, 59 (2); Lewes, 59; Margaret, 60 (2); Margarett, 59; Margery, 59; Martha, 60; Mary, 60 (5); Maud, 59 (3); Phillip, 59; Richard, 59 (2), 60 (2); Roger, 59 (2); Susan (Lady), 127; Thomas, 59 (3), 60 (2); Ursula, 60; Walter, 59 (2); William, 59 (6), 60; —, 59 (4), 60 (6).
Guylfford, Phillip, 9; Sir Richard, Knt., 9; *see also* Guildford.
Gyfford, Dorothy, 6; Elizabeth, 7; John, 6; Sir Richard, Knt., 7.
Gyles, Elizebeth, 81; Hugh, 81; Mary, 81; —, 81.

H

Haddon, Judith, 58; —, 58.
Hales, Elizebeth, 190; Thomas, 190.
Halffhed, Edward, 129; Mary, 129.
Hall, 22.
Hall, Anne, 27, 50, 123; Elizebeth, 42, 171; George, 171; Joane, 186; John, 50, 164, 171, 186; Katheren, 58; Margarett, 53; Margery, 124; Mary, 22, 31, 164; Rob., 31; Robert, 123, 124; Roob., 42; Wim., 53; —, 22, 27, 54, 58, 171.
Halliwell, Jane, 20; Ric., 20; W'm, 20.
Halsham, 214.
Halton (? Hatton), Richard, 52; Rose, 52.
Hambleton, —, 188.
Hamden, Elizebeth, 168, 208; Jasper, 208; John, 168; Margerett (Lady), 95; Sir Thomas, 95.
Hamon, Alexander, 29; Mary, 29; —, of Guilfford, 185.
Hanbeden, Margarett, 43; —, 43.
Hanshett, Edward, 132; Jane, 132.
HARBOTTELL, 138.
Harbottell, 138.
Harbottell, Ellinor, 138; Ellyn, 138; Sir Guychard, Knt., 138; Joane, 138; Mary, 138; Randolphe, 138; —, 138 (6).
Hardgrave, Joane, 137; Thom., 137.
Hardham, Dorathey, 159; Jane, 175; Richard, 159; —, 175.
Hardishull, 2.
Hardishull (Hardreshull), Elizebeth, 2, 132; Joane, 132; Sir John, Knt., 2, 132; Margarett (Lady), 132; Margarett, 132; Maud (Lady), 132; Willm., 132.
Harecourt, Ann, 62; John, 62.
Hareward, Julian, 70; —, 70.
Harington, Elizebeth, 9; Elizebeth, 129; John, 9, 129.
Harmer, Barbara, 192; Mary, 170; Richard, 170; —, 192.
Harris, —, 34.
Harrison, Cecely, 66; Elizebeth, 50; Margerett, 117; Robert, 50; Thom., 117; —, 66.
Harrold (Herward), James, 143; Joane, 143; Robert, 143.
Hart, Friswould (Lady), 20; Sir Percivall, Knt., 20.
Harvey, Anne, 131; Clarenceux, 14; John, 131; Willm., Clarenceulx, 67.
Harvie, Audry, 14; Clarenceux, 14; Tho., 14.
Harvye, 13.
Haselhurst, Anne, 83; George, 83.
Hastings, Allie, 30; Edward, Lord, 14; Hugh, 29; Jane, 6; Leonard, 30; Margery, 29; Mary (Lady), 14; Wm., 6.
Hatcher, John, 164; Sarah, 164.

Hatton, *see* Halton.
Haughton, —, 48.
Haut, Elizabeth, 3; Sir Wm., 3.
Havard, Gwenlyan, 59; Meredeth, 59.
Havell, —, 14.
Hawkins, Margaret, 21; —, 21.
HAWLE, 11.
Hawle, 11, 214.
Hawle, Allic, 11; Ann, 11 (7), 39; Dorothy, 11; Edward, 103; Elizabeth, 11 (2); Elizebeth, 103; Ellen, 11; Godard, 11; Henery, 11 (2); Jane, 11; Lawrance, 11; Margery, 11; Richard, 11 (3); Rob., 39; Robert, 11; Thomas, 11 (3); William, 11 (2); —, 11.
Hawley, Ann, 17; Clareceulx, 135; Hen., 17.
Haws, —, 196.
Hawte, 123.
Hawte, Christian, 38, 123; James, 38, 123; Joane, 38, 123.
Hawtrey, 123.
HAY, 167.
Hay, 167.
Hay (Hey), Anne, 167; Elizabeth, 90; Elizebeth, 167; Frances, 167 (2); Herbert, 167; John, 167 (2); Margerett, 167; Mary, 167 (2); Thomas, 90, 167; Willm., 167; —, 167 (2).
Haye, Elizebeth, 101, 102; Thom., 102; Thomas, 101.
Hayes, Elizebeth, 115; Susan, 178; Thomas, 115; —, 178.
Hayns, —, 71.
Hays, Elizebeth, 169; Willm., 169.
HEATH, 133.
Heath, Ellenor, 134; John, 133; Lord Chancellor, 186; Martha, 134; Mary, 134, 141; Sir Robert, Knt., 134, 141; Robert, 133 (2), 134 (2); Roger, 134; Susan, 134; Ursula, 134; William, 134; —, 133 (3), 134.
Heeler, Elizebeth, 143; Gregory, 143.
Helmes, Grace, 58; —, 58.
Hemerford, Edeth, 62; Thomas, 62.
Henage, Anne, 90; Lawrence, 90.
Hendley, 71.
Hendley, Elizebeth, 68; Ellen, 18; James, 68; Walter, 18.
Henley, Elizebeth, 105; John, 105.
Henry, son of Sewell, 4.
Henry, son of Sewell, surnamed of Etingdon, 4, 5.
HENSHAW, 177.
Henshaw, Anne, 178; Benjamin, 178; Catherin, 178 (2); Edward, 178 (2); Elizebeth, 178; Jane, 105, 178; Joane, 178; John, 178; Joseph, 105, 178; Mary, 178 (2); Michell, 178; Prudence, 178; Thomas, 178 (4); William, 177, 178; —, 177, 178.
HENSLEY, 137.
Hensley, Edmond, 137 (2); Francis, 137; Joane, 137; John, 137 (3); Margerett, 137 (3); Mary, 137 (2); Phillip, 137; Richard, 137; William, 137; Willm., 137; —, 137 (2).
Henslow, Elizebeth, 189; Ellen, 34; Raffe, 34; Thomas, 189.
HEPDEN, 169.
Hepden, 169.
Hepden, Anne, 170; Constance, 170 (2); Elizebeth, 170 (2); Fearenot, 170; Goddard, 170 (2); Godsguift, 170; Herbert, 170 (2); Hopestill, 170; Jane, 169; Joane, 170; John, 169, 170 (5); Judith, 170; Martha, 170; Mary, 170 (2); Peeter, 170; Pelham, 170; Retorne, 170; Richard, 170; Stephen, 169, 170; Thankfull, 170; Thomas, 169, 170 (3); William, 170; —, 169 (2), 170.
Herbert, Abbigale, 132; —, 132, 173.
Herbert *alias* Finch *or* Fynch, Elizebeth, 49; Issabell, 80; Vincent, 49, 80.
Hereford, Earl of Milo (Myles), *see* Fitzwalter.
Herenden, Bennett, 188; Wlm., 188.
Herley, Allice, 198; Herlsey, 198.
Hernlle, —, 21.
Heron, Lady, 50.
Herward, —, 89.
Hether, Jone, 88; Rich., 88.
Heuston, Margarett, 34; William, 34.
HEVER, 40.
Hever, 40, 214.
Hever, Catherin, 40; Elizabeth, 101; Elizebeth, 40; Ellianor, 40; Eme, 40; Joane, 40; John, 40, 101; Mary, 40; Millesent, 40; Richard, 40; Thomas, 40; William, 40; —, 40.
Hewet, Mary, 190; William, 190.
Hext, Henery, 33; Jane, 33; Joane, 33; Thom., 33; Thomas, 33; —, 33.
Heyden, Constance, 152; Thomas, 152.
Heys, Frances, 184; Herbert, 184.
Heyton, Eleanor, 85; Ric., 85.
Hicks, Sir Baptist, Knt. and Baronett, Viscount Campden, 105; Elizebeth (Lady), 105.
Higeston, Margarett, 34; —, 34.
Higgenson, —, 126.
Higgins, 214.
HIGGONS, 136.
Higgons, 136.
Higgons (Hyggons *or* Hygons), Anne, 136 (2); Catherin, 136; Dorathey, 136; Edward, 136 (2); Elizebeth, 136 (4); George, 136; Humffrey, 136; John, 136; Julian, 136 (2); Margerett, 136; Richard, 136 (3); Willm., 136; —, 136.
HIGHAM, 160.
Higham, 214.
Higham, Anne, 160; Edmond, 160; Edward, 160 (2); George, 160; Joane, 92; John, 160 (2); Robert, 160; Susan, 29; Tho., 29; Thomas, 160; Walter, 160; Willm., 92, 160; —, 160 (4).
Highgate, Amy, 86; Judeth, 62; Ric., 62; —, 86.
Hildersham, Anne, 89; —, 89.
Hill, Allic, 24; Ann, 24, 27; Edmond, 48; Elezebeth, 24; Elianor, 77; Elizabeth, 105; John, 24; Julian, 63; Margarett, 34; Mary, 48; Rob., 77; Robert, 34; Thomas, 202; Walter, 24; William, 63; —, 27, 105, 139, 202.
Hillarsdon, Mary, 105; —, 105.
Hills, 208.
Hills, Elizebeth, 208; John, 208.
Hinde, Joane, 24; John, 24.
Hinksted, Elinor, 138; —, 138.
Hobbes, Ellen, 99; —, 99.
Hobden, Mary, 127; Thomas, 127.
HOBSON, 70.
Hobson, 70.
Hobson (Hobsonn), Ann, 70; Anne, 70; Elizebeth, 70; Ellen, 70; James, 70 (3); Joane, 70; John, 70; Julian, 70; Mary, 70; St. John, 70; Thomas, 70 (3); William, 70 (3); Winiffreid, 70; —, 70 (2).
Hobsonn of Hasting, 214.
Hoccomb *alias* Anstie, Anne, 93; Gerard, 93.
Hodgson, Barnaby, 203; Issabell, 203; Margerett, 201; Susan, 48; Thom., 48; —, 201.

Hogg, Margerett, 137; Raffe, 137.
Holcombe, Agnes, 85; —, 85.
Holden, Ann, 12, 78; —, 12, 78.
Hole, Joane, 33; Walter, 33.
Holibrand, Christopher, 67; Elizebeth, 67.
HOLLAND, 164.
Holland, 164, 171.
Holland, Agnes, 68; Anne (Lady), 16; Edward, 155; Elizabeth, 11, 17; Frances, 17 (2), 18, 37; George, 164 (3); Joane, 17, 38; John, 17, 68, 164; Katherin, 85; Leonard, 38, 164; Margarett, 164; Mary (Lady), 138; Mary, 164 (2); Sir Richard, 16, 138; Richard, 17; Sarah, 164 (2); Susan, 155; Thomas, 17, 164; William, 17 (2), 18, 164; Will'm, 37 (2), 164; —, 11, 17 (2), 85, 164 (2).
Hollock, —, 90.
Holme, Randell, 96; —, 96.
Holsam, Jane, 28 (2); Robert, 28.
Holter, —, 91.
Homan, Allice, 71; —, 71.
Homes, Agnes, 68; Richard, 68.
Honychurch, Anthony, 33; Isabell, 33.
Honywood, —, 129.
Hoo, 50, 111.
Hoo, Elizebeth (Lady), 125; Joane, 192; Sir Thomas, Knt., 125; —, 192.
Hoo *and* Hastings, Elenor (Lady), 111; Elizebeth, 50; Ellenor (Lady), 50; Jane, 111; Thom., Lord, 50; Thomas, Lord, 111.
HOOKE, 162.
Hooke, 162.
Hooke, Anne, 163; Barbara, 162; Francis, 162, 163; Grissell, 163; Henery, 162, 163; John, 162, 163; Margerett, 162; Mary, 163; Secunda, 163; —, 162 (3).
Hooker, Elizebeth, 165, 207; Robert, 165, 207.
Hooles, Henery, 143; Joane, 143.
Hoop, Frances, 165 (2); —, 165.
Hopkins, Margery, 89; —, 89.
Hopkinsonn, Edw., 83; Frances, 83.
Hopton, Anne (Lady), 122, 126; Sir Arthur, Knt., 122; Sir Owen, Knt., 126.
Horington, Catherin, 3; John, 3.
Horne, Ann, 18; Roger, 18.
Horsey, —, 107.
Horsley, Barthelomew, 50; Elizebeth, 50.
Hotham, John, 46; Mary, 46.
HOUGHTON, 199.
Houghton, 199.
Houghton, Anne, 199 (2); Catherin, 199; Dorathey, 199; Edward, 199; Elizebeth, 199; Gilbert, Knt. and Baronett, 199; Jane, 199; John, 199 (2); Mary, 198, 199 (3); Prudence, 199; Sir Thomas, 199; Thomas, 198, 199 (3); Walsingham, 199; Willm., 199 (6); Willmott, 199; —, 199 (3).
Houlden, Agnes, 75; —, 75.
Howell, Anne, 155; Constance, 155; Edward, 155; Sir John, Knt., 155; John, 155.
Hoyton, Thomasin, 30; —, 30.
Hudlestone, Ann, 77; —, 77.
Hudson, Elizebeth, 93; Goldsmith, 93.
Hughes (Hughs), Docter, 60; Mary, 60; Thomas, 60.
Hungerford, 14.
Hungerfford (Hungerford), Anthony, 37; Bridgett, 37; Elenor (Lady), 14; Joane, 76; Lord, 76; Mary, 14; Sir Robert, 14; Thomas, 14; —, 14.
Hunsdon, Lord, *see* Cary.
Hunt, Anne, 186; Elizebeth, 106; John, 64; Thomas, 186; Thomasine, 64; Wm., 106.
Huntlo, Ann, 67; Wm., 67.
Hurley, Mary, 202; Stephen, 202.
HUSSEY, 120.
Hussey, 31, 214.
Hussey, Ankarett (Lady), 121; Sir Anthony, Knt., 76; Catherin, 121; Catheryn, 86; Constance, 121; Elizebeth, 26; Sir Henery, Knt., 121; Henery, 120 (3), 121 (2); John, 40, 86, 121; Julian, 121; Katherin, 8; Margarett, 40; Margerett, 76, 86, 121; Mark, 121 (2); Mary, 72; Mathew, 120; Nicholas, 121; Richard, 121; Tho., 72; Thomas, 121; —, 8, 26, 31, 86, 120 (4), 121 (9).
Hutchins, Magdalen, 124; —, 124.
Hyde, Catherin, 60; Sir Lawrence, Knt., 60; Sir Richard, 195; —, 195.
Hydney, 22.
Hydney, Katherin, 22; —, 22.
Hyll, Robert, 34; —, 34.
Hyton, —, 67.

I

Ickingham, Isabell, 26, 30; Roger, 26, 30.
Ifley, Thomas, 47; —, 47.
Inffeld, Catherine, 3; Richard, 3.
Ingledue, 201.
Ingledue, Allice, 201; Catherin, 201; William, 201.
Inglefeild, Sir Francs, 84; Jane (Lady), 84.
Ingler, Catherin, 130; —, 130.
Ingram, Cicely, 174; Mary, 140; Willm., 140, 174.
Insula alias *Lisley*, 214; *see also* Lisley.
Ipswell, 112.
Ipswell, Mary, 112; —, 112.
Ironside, —, 148.
Irton, Sara, 204; —, 204.
Isham, Edward, 54; Hen., 54; Margery, 54.
Isley, Mary, 7; Thomas, 7.
Isseley, Mary, 17; —, 17.
Issley, Mary, 167; Thomas, 167.
Isted, 215.
Isted, Anne, 169; Elizebeth, 101, 115; Richard, 101; —, 115, 169.
Ive, Richard, 79; Rose, 79.

J

Jackson (Jacksonn), Leverest, 29; Rose, 112; Wm., 29; —, 112.
James, Abraham, 91; Elizebeth, 91, 119; Martin, 119.
Jefferey, 215.
JEFFRAY, 13.
Jeffray, 13.
Jeffray (Jeffrey), Agnes, 13; Alic (Lady), 13; Alic, 13, 14; Allic (Lady), 86; Ann, 14 (2); Audrey, 14; Audry, 14; Elezebeth, 13 (3), 14 (2); Elianor, 13; Frances, 14; Francis, 13; Sir John, Lord Cheef Baron, 86; Sir John, Knt., 13; John, 13, 14; Jone, 14; Lettece, 14; Margaret, 13, 14; Margarett, 14; Mary, 14; Richard, 13 (2); Susan, 14; Symon, 13; Tho., 14 (2); Thomas, 13, 14; William, 13, 14; Wl'm, 13, 14; —, 13 (5), 14 (2); *see also* Gefferey.

Jennings, Catherin, 131; Edward, 9; Jane, 30; Sir John, 9; —, 9, 30, 131.
Jephson (Jephsonn), Elizebeth, 77; Sir John, 196; Wm., 77.
Joanes, Mary, 208; Tho., 208.
Johnson, Anne, 103; Margerett, 103; —, 103.
Johnston, Marye, 55; —, 55.
Jones, Margaret, 18; —, 18, 79.
Jorden, Catherin, 170; Margarett, 48; Willm., 170; —, 48.
Josselyn, Mary, 153; Richard, 153.
Jude, Dorathey, 153; —, 153.
Julian, Joane, 24; —, 24.

K

Keghley, Agnes, 69; Margerett, 80, 84; —, 69, 80, 84.
Keit, Elizebeth, 37; Will'm, 37.
Kelloway, Charles, 32; Elizebeth, 32.
Kemp, Elizebeth, 27; Katherin, 74; Sir Tho., Knt., 74; Tho., 27; —, 86, 97.
Kempe, Anne, 7; Catherin (Lady), 7; Elizebeth, 204; Margery, 9; Sir Thomas, Knt., 7; —, 9, 204.
Kendall, 42.
Kendall, Ann, 75; Beatrix, 47; Christopher, 75; Sir Edward, Knt., 47 (2); Issabel (Lady), 47; Sir Jordan, Knt., 47; Sir Robert, Knt., 47; Robert, 47; Sir Thomas, Knt., 47; —, 47 (2).
Kighley, Agnes, 110; Ann, 26; Margaret, 80, 84; —, 26, 80, 84, 110; *see also* Keghley.
Kildare, Earl, *see* Fitz Gerald.
Killegrew, Anne, 148; Sir Henery, 148.
King, Margery, 112; —, 112.
Kingsmill, Constance (Lady), 46; Elenor, 46; Sir John, Knt., Judge of the Common Pleas, 46; Sir Wim., 46.
Kiriell, 207.
Kirton, Elizebeth (Lady), 140; Sir James, 140.
Kitchingham, 170.
Knapton, Margarett, 59; Ric., 59.
Knatchbull (Knachbull), Anne, 129; Richard, 119; Roger, 129; Ursula, 119.
Knevett (Knevet), Ann, 26; Henery, 26, 42, 203 (2); Magdalen, 203; Magdalyn, 42; —, 125, 203.
Knight, Allice, 172; Catherin, 53; Joane, 60; Richard, 172; —, 53, 60.
Knightley, 171.
Knightley, Jane, 194; Sir Richard, Knt., 194.
Knotsford, 171.
Knotsford (Knotesford *or* Knottesfford), Beatrice, 85; Beautrix, 39; Elizebeth, 194; Jane, 194; John, 194; Sergeant at Armes, 171; —, 39, 85 (2).
Knowles, Elizebeth, 34; Joane, 186; Richard, 186; —, 34.
Knowlys, Anne, 205; Sir Willm., 205.
Knypersley, 61.
Kymer, Agnes, 143; Richard, 143.

L

Lacon, Frances, 84; Jane, 84.
Lalham, —, 14.
Lambert, Issabell, 81; Joane, 81; Mary, 81; Wm., 81.
Lane, John, 172; Mary, 172.
LANGHAM, 152.
Langham, Constance, 152; John, 152; Margerett, 152; Richard, 152; Thomas, 152; Willm., 152; —, 152 (3).
Langley, Elizebeth, 41, 42; Henry, 41; —, 41.
Langridg, Anne, 195; Edward, 195; —, 195.
Langton, Anne, 89; —, 89.
LANGWORTH, 140.
Langworth, 140.
Langworth, Arthur, 140; Edward, 140 (2); Jane, 140; John, 140; Mary, 140; Nicholas, 140; Richard, 140; Rose, 140 (2).
Laning, Allice, 162; Thom., 162.
Lansdale, 98.
Lansdale, —, 98 (2).
Larkin, Elizebeth, 102; John, 102.
Larseffeld, Margerett, 135; Nicholas, 135.
Lasher, Anne, 148; James, 148.
Lattimer, Elizebeth, 190; Robert, 190.
Launce, Catherine, 134; —, 134.
La Warr, 123.
Lawrence, Allice, 88; Dorathey, 136; Wm., 88; —, 136.
Lawson, Mary, 173; Willm., 173.
Le, Christopher, 105; Elizebeth, 105; Frances, 105; Mary, 105.
Lea, Edward, 90; Rachell, 90.
Leake, Grace, 97; John, 97.
Leder, 90.
Leder, Joyce, 90; Sir Oliver, 90; —, 90.
Ledes (? Lewis), Agnes, 54; John, 54; *see also* Leeds.
Ledys, Ciseley, 7; John, 7.
LEE, 42.
Lee, 42.
Lee, Dorathey, 84; Edmund, 84; Elizabeth, 7, 11; Elizebeth, 12, 42 (2); John, 7, 42 (2); Joyce, 42, 47; Margery, 113, 142; Mary, 207; Richard, 11, 42 (2), 207; Robert, 42; William, 12; Willm., 142; —, 42, 47, 113.
LEECH, 172.
Leech, 172.
Leech, Allice, 172; James, 172; John, 172 (2); Mary, 172; Thomas, 172 (2); —, 172.
Leeds, Ellizebeth, 25; John, 12, 25; Mary, 12.
LEGG, 68.
Legg, 68, 215.
Legg, Agnes, 68 (2); Allice, 68; Ellizebeth, 68; George, 68; Jane, 68; Joane, 68; John, 68 (2); Richard, 68 (2); Thomas, 68; William, 68; —, 68.
Legne, Parnell, 88; —, 88.
Leicester, Earl of, *see* Dudley.
Leiff, Frances, 106; Francis, 106.
Leigh, Elizebeth, 41, 42; Margaret, 42; Rafe, 41, 42; Sir Thomas, 141; Sir —, 141; —, 141.
Leighton, Sir Thomas, 68; —, 68.
Lelham, Ellenor, 10; Thom., 10.
Leonard, Ann, 48; Sir Henery, Lord Dacres, 12; Sir John, Lord Dacre, 209; John, 12; Margaret, 12; Margerett, 209; Mary, 12; Sampson, 12, 48; Sir Samwell, 12; *see also* Dacres *and* Fynes.
Le Porcq (Portff), N'er, 205; Phillip, 205; Susan, 205
Lesley, Viscount, *see* Sidney.
Le Spencer, Hugh, Erle of Winchester, 30.
Leventhorpe, Joyce, 47; —, 47.
LEVER, 85.

Lever, Edmond, 85; Edmund, 85; Eleanor, 85; Elizebeth, 85; Ellen, 64; Ellyn, 139; John, 64, 85 (3), 139; Joyce, 85; Katherin, 85 (2); Margerett, 85; Ric., 85; Richard, 85; Robert, 85; Thomas, 85; —, 85 (2).
Levesonn (Leveson), Sir John, 113; Mary, 94; Thom., 113; Ursula, 113; Sir Walter, 94.
LEVETT, 164, 186.
Levett, 22.
Levett, Anne, 106; Arther, 164 (2), 186; Frances, 164; George, 186; Jane, 22; John, 164, 186 (3); Joseph, 106; Margerett, 164, 186; Mary, 164 (2); William, 186; Willm., 164 (2); —, 22, 186 (6).
Levytt (Livett), Joane, 18; John, 18; Lawrence, 18.
Lewes (Lewis), Agnes, 54; Bridgett, 27; Ed., 14; Elezebeth, 14; John, 54; —, 27.
Lewin, Elizebeth, 61; Sir Hen., 61.
LEWKNOR, 25.
Lewknor, 25, 51, 53, 150, 215.
Lewknor, Agnes, 69, 110; Allie (Lady), 30; Allie, 21; Allice, 26, 27; Amye, 26, 28; Ann (Lady), 35; Ann, 26, 27, 28 (2), 29; Anne, 27 (2), 28, 29 (2), 125; Anthony, 27, 28 (2), 29; Barbara, 29; Bennett, 27; Bridgett, 27; Captaine, 195; Catherin, 25, 110; Christopher, 27; Constance (Lady), 121, 122; Constance, 26, 28, 172; Dorothey, 21, 29 (4); Edmond, 27 (3), 28 (2); Sir Ed., Knt., 29; Sir Edward, 29, 35; Edward, 26, 28 (2), 29 (2), 111; Elenor, 26; Elianor, 29; Elibeth, 27; Elizabeth (Lady), 26; Elizebeth (Lady), 26; Elizebeth, 27 (4), 28 (4), 29, 79 (2); Ellen (Lady), 26; Ellenor (Lady), 26; Ellenor, 27; Ellezebeth, 28; Ellianor (Lady), 26; Ellianor, 29; Ellinor (Lady), 125; Ellizebeth, 29; Frances, 27 (2); George, 26, 27, 28, 190; Hamon, 29; Hen., 86; Henery, 28; Herbert, 28 (2); Hester, 29; Humffrey, 27, 28; Humphrey, 147; Isaabell (Lady), 26, 30; Issobell, 72; Jane, 27 (5), 28, 59, 67, 150, Joane (Lady), 25; Joane, 27 (2), 52, 54; John, 27 (3), 28, 52, 72 (2), 125; Judeth, 29; Katheren, 27; Katherin (Lady), 26; Katherin, 26, 28, 44; Lawrence, 27; Leverest, 29; Sir Lewes, Knt., 27; Mabell, 26; Margarett, 26, 27 (2), 28, 29, 30, 111, 147; Margerett, 72; Martha, 29; Mary (Lady), 26, 29 (2); Mary, 27 (2), 28 (4), 29 (3), 86, 190; Marye, 26; Nicholas, 27, 28, 30, 54; Phillip (Lady), 26; Reignold, 26; Richard, 26, 27 (8), 28 (3), 29, 150; Sir Robert, 29; Robert, 28 (2); Sir Roger, Knt., 26 (4), 28, 30, 67, 110, 121, 125, 172, 186; Roger, 25, 26, 27, 28, 42; Sara, 28; Sibbell, 49; Stephen, 29; Susan, 27, 28, 29 (2); Suzan, 29; Sir Tho., Knt., 21, 49, 72; Sir Thom., Knt., 30 (2), 52, 69, 110; Sir Thomas, Knt., 25, 26 (2); Thomas, 27 (5), 28, 29, 44, 72; Ursula, 56; Vane, 28; Walter, 27; William, 26, 27, 28 (2), 29; —, 26, 27 (2), 28 (2), 42, 52, 56, 59, 79 (2), 80, 125, 186, 195.
Lewson, Sir Walter, 49; —, 49.
Leycrofte, Ann, 51; Willm., 51.
Lidyerd, Sir John, Knt., 87; Lucye, 87.
LINDSEY, 201.
Lindsey, 117, 201.
Lindsey, Anne, 201; Catherin, 201; Edward, 117, 201; Elizebeth, 201; Jane, 201; Margerett, 201; Martha, 117, 201; Mary, 201 (2); Myles, 201; Rebecka, 201; Richard, 201; Sarah, 201; Sibbell, 201; Thomas, 201.
Lisle, Viscount, *see* Grey.
Lisley, 44, 71.
Lisley, Sir Bartholomew, Knt., 72; Elizebeth (Lady), 73; Elizebeth, 73; Eva, 73; Sir John, Knt., 73; Maud, 72; *see also* Insula.
Litler, Jane, 151; Lawrence, 151.
LITTLEBOYS, 152.
Littleboys, 152.
Littleboys (Littleboes), Anne, 152, 153 (2); Frances, 153; George, 152, 153 (2); John, 153; Mary, 153 (2); Richard, 153.
Litton, Fayth, 50; Sir Rob., 50.
Lloyd, Elizabeth, 86; Elizebeth, 40; John, 40, 86.
Lock, Allice (Lady), 100; Mary, 110; Mathew, 110; Sir Willm., Knt., Lord Maior of London, 100.
Lode, 111.
Lode, Henery, 111; Jane, 111.
Lodinghouse, John, 23; —, 23.
Lomley, Cicely, 50; Richard, 50.
Longfford, Grace, 65, 128; Sir John, 65; —, 128.
Longworth, John, 151; Mary, 151.
Louches, Elizebeth, 30; Ellen, 29; John, 29; Sir Ric., Knt., 29; William, 30; —, 29, 30.
Love, Jane, 180; Nicholas, 180.
Lovelace, Ann, 81; Elizebeth, 28; Lancelot, 166; Margarett, 166; Richard, 81; Tho., 28.
Lovell of Lorting and Bromblety, Hen., 215.
Lovell, Agnes, 121; Constance, 121, 122; Elizebeth, 121, 122; Ellianor, 37; Sir Francis, 140; Henery, 121; Richard, 121; Rose, 140; Sir Tho., 37; Willm., 140.
Loven (de Lovaine), Audrey, 100; John, 100.
Lovett, 146.
Lovett, Jane, 6; Mr., 193; Thomas, 6; —, 146.
Lower, Margery, 63; William, 63.
Lucas, Elizebeth, 196; Hen., 196; Henery, 196; Mary, 196.
LUCK, 155.
Luck, 155.
Luck, Adam, 155; Allice, 155; Amy, 155; Anne, 155 (2); Avice, 155; Catherin, 155; Christopher, 155; Constance, 155 (2); Edward, 155 (4); Elizebeth, 155 (2); Frances, 155; John, 155 (5); Joseph, 155; Judith, 155; Mary, 155 (2); Richard, 155; Robert, 155; Samuel, 155; Silvester, 155 (2); Susan, 155; William, 155.
Ludham, —, 14.
Ludlow, George, 160; Jane, 160.
Luke, John, 132; Mary, 132.
Lullington, —, 1.
Lumley, Barbara, 194; George, 194; Jane, 194; John, Lord — of Lumley Castell, 194; John, 194; —, 194.
Lunley, Frances (Lady), 37; Sir —, 37.
LUNSFORD, 30.
Lunsford, 30.
Lunsford, Anne, 30 (2); Bridgett, 30, 173; Cicely, 30; Emelyn, 30; Isaabell, 30 (2); James, 30; Jane, 30 (2); John, 30 (3); Margaret, 12, 30; Mary, 30 (2); Mayry, 30; Thomasin, 30; William, 12, 30 (2); Willm., 173.
Luscomb, Hen., 34; Mary, 34.
Lusher, Allie, 16; William, 16.
Luttrell, Catherine, 111; Sir John, 111; Mary (Lady), 111.
Luxford, Dorathey, 64; —, 64.

Lyffeild, Frances, 20; —, 20 (2).
Lyfford, Elizebeth, 178; Willm., 173.
LYNE, 135.
Lyne, 135.
Lyne, Allice, 135; Ann (Lady), 46; Anne, 135; Cuthbert, 162; Sir George, 46; Henery, 135; Sir Humffrey, 162; John, 135 (2); Margerett, 162; Richard. 135 (2); Roger, 135; Thomas, 135; William, 135; Willm., 135; —, 135 (2).

M

Machell, Mary, 29; Mathew, 29.
Mackwith, Anne, 64; William, 64.
Mackworth, Ellenor, 10; —, 10.
Mallett, —, 25.
Mallory, Sir Henery, Knt., 167; Judith (Lady), 167.
Mallyns, Baldwyn, 72; Mary, 72.
Malyn, 66.
Maney, 13.
Maney, Elizebeth, 13; Walter, 13.
Maning, Hen., 97; Mary, 82; Mildred, 97; Randall, 82; —, 154 (2).
Maningham, 14.
Maningham, Elenor (Lady), 14; Friswid, 14; Sir Oliver, Knt., 14.
Manners, Lady Katherin, 82; —, 147.
Mannors, Grace, 36; John, 36.
March, —, 66.
Marklow, Simon, 93; Thomazin, 93.
Marlborough, Jane, Countess of, 18.
Marshall, 108, 128.
Marshall, Allice, 108; Wim., 108.
Martin, Constance, 91; George, 91; —, 196.
Martyn, 82.
Martyn, Dorathey, 42; W'm, 42; —, 82.
Marvine, 215.
MARVYNE *or* MERVYN, 76.
Marvyne (Marvin, Marvyn, *or* Mervyn), Agnes, 76; Ambrose, 77; Amy (Lady), 77; Ann, 77 (2); Christian, 77; Dorathy, 76; Edmond, 76, 77; Sir Edmund, 76; Edmund, 77; Edw., Justice, 44; Edw., 63; Edward, 77; Edyth, 76; Elianor (Lady), 76; Elianor. 63, 76, 77 (2); Elizebeth (Lady), 76, 77; Elizebeth, 76 (2), 77 (3); Frances, 76; George, 77; Henery, 76, 77; Hugh, 76; Sir James, Knt., 77; James, 77; Jane (Lady), 77; Jane, 76, 77; Jefferey, 76; Joane, 44, 76; Sir John, Knt., 77; John, 76, 77 (3); Lucy, 77; Margerett, 77; Mary, 76; Nicholas, 76; Phillip, 77; Raufe, 76; Richard, 76, 77; Susan, 77; Walter, 76; William, 76; Will'm, 77; —, 76 (3), 77.
Mascall, 215.
Mascall, Catherin, 189; Catherine, 186; John, 63, 186; Margarett, 63; Rose, 198; Walter, 189, 198; —, 186.
Maskall, Ed., 13; Margaret, 13.
Masters, Sir Edward, 148; Martha, 148.
Mather, Allice, 117; Willm., 117.
MATHEW, 171, 194.
Mathew, 171, 215.
Mathew, Bridgett, 194; Catherin, 172, 194; Clare, 194; Elizebeth, 171, 172, 194 (2); Frances, 172; Francis, 172, 194 (2); George, 172 (2), 194 (2); Mary, 172 (3), 194 (4); Richard, 171, 172, 194 (3); Thomas, 172; —, 194.
Mathews, Hellen, 190; —, 190.
Matravers, Sir John, 17; Margeret, 17.
Mauld sanct Valarye *otherwise called* Mauld de Ha., 4
MAUNSER, 127.
Maunser (Manser *or* Mauser), Abraham, 127; Christopher, 127; Elizabeth, 127; Herbert, 127; Joane, 127; John, 127 (3); Margerett, 127; Mary, 115, 127 (4); Mildred, 127; Nicholas, 127; Robert, 127 (2); Thomas, 127 (3); Walter, 127; Willm., 115, 127; —, 127 (3).
Maunster, Elizebeth, 170; Nic., 170.
Maxwell, 116.
Maxwell, Joane, 116; John, 116.
MAY, 104.
May, 104.
May (Maye), Abraham, 105, 106 (2), 150; Adrian, 105, 106; Anne, 41, 105 (3), 106 (4); Sir Anthony, Knt., 209; Anthony, 106 (2), 151; Audrey (Lady), 209; Audrey, 106; Barbara (Lady), 105; Barbara, 106; Beatrix, 109; Christopher, 105; Dorathey, 105 (2); Edward, 106; Elizabeth, 105, 106; Elizebeth, 105 (3), 106 (2), 180; Frances, 106 (2); George, 105 (3), 119; Henery, 106; Herbert, 106 (2), 180; Hugh, 105; Humffrey, 105; Sir Humfrey, Knt., Chancellor of the Dutchey of Lanck., 105; Jane (Lady), 105; Jane, 105 (3), 106, 178; Jeromy, 105; Joane, 106, 151; John, 27, 105 (2); Margarett, 105, 150; Margerett, 97, 104, 105 (2); Margery, 105, 106, 119; Mary, 27, 105 (2), 106, 173; Marye, 105; Mildred, 106; Rebecka, 106; Ric., 178; Richard, 104, 105 (3), 106 (2); Sir Thom., Knt., 119; Thom., 97; Sir Thomas, Knt., 105; Thomas, 41, 104 (2), 105 (5), 106 (3), 109; Walter, 106; William, 104, 105 (2); Willm., 106; —, 104 (3), 173.
Maycot, Elizebeth, 48; —, 48.
Mayhow, Margerett, 90; —, 90.
Maynard, Frances, 115; Jane, 27; John, 27, 115; —, 100.
Meade, Elizebeth, 195; Francis, 163; John, 195; —, 163.
Meeres, Allice, 104; Alman, 104; Anne, 104; Anne Purnell, 103, 104; Barbara, 104; Elizabeth, 104; John, 103, 104 (3); Mary, 104 (2); Thomas, 103, 104 (2).
Meignell, Margerett, 128; Sir Raffe, Knt., 128.
Melcher, —, 177.
Melhurst, Julian, 136; Phillip, 136.
Melward, 13.
Melward, Agnes. 13 (2), 55; Joane, 13 (2); John, 13 (2); Ric., 13, 55; Symon, 13; —, 13 (3).
Menell, Margerett, 65; Sir Raffe, 65.
Mercer, Anne, 10; Elizebeth, 90; John, 10, 90.
Merston, Rose, 62; Simon, 62.
Mervin, Edmond, 184; Elizebeth, 195; Hen., 184; Sir Henery, Vice Admirall of the Narrow Seas, 195; Joane, 195; —, 184; *see also* Marvyne.
Mervyn, 76.
Merye, 61.
Merye (Mery), Elizebeth, 61 (2); Jane, 61; John, 61; Robert, 61 (2); Thomas, 61; William, 61; —, 61 (3).
Messant, Elizebeth, 28; Ellen, 26, 28; Tho., 26, 28.
Metsted, Andrew, 47; Nichol, 47.
Meulx, Anne, 131; Willm., 131.

MICHELBORNE, 87.
Michelborne, 87.
Michelborne (Michellborne), Allice, 88 (2); Anne, 19 (2), 88, 145; Cordelia (Lady), 88; Dorathey, 88 (2); Sir Edward, Knt., 19, 88, 145; Edward, 88 (3); Elizebeth, 88, 115; George, 88, 115; Henery, 88; Jane, 88; John, 88 (3), 145; Jone, 88; Julian, 88; Lawrence, 88; Margarett, 88; Margerett, 88 (2); Mary, 88, 180; Parnell, 88; Sir Richard, Knt., 88, 180; Richard, 88 (3); Susan, 88; Thom., 88; Thomas, 88 (3); Thomaxin, 88; William, 88 (2); Willm., 19; —, 88 (4).
MICHELL, 141, 160.
Michell, 141, 160.
Michell (Mychell), Allen, 142; Anne, 142 (2); Averine, 160; Cicely, 51; Edmond, 51; Edward, 142, 160, 174; Elizabeth, 7, 142; Elizebeth, 160; Frances, 142; Jane, 39, 86, 142, 166; Joane, 17, 141, 142, 160 (2); John, 7, 29, 39, 86, 141 (2), 142, 207; Margarett, 55, 142; Mary, 29, 141, 142 (2), 160; Phillip, 142, 207; Richard, 160 (2); Robert, 160; Roger, 160 (3); Thomas, 142, 166; Walsingham, 142, 174; Willm., 142; —, 55.
Michellgrove, Elizebeth, 36; John, 36; Mary, 36.
Michellmoone, Alce, 2; —, 2.
Miders, Allice, 100; John, 100.
MIDLETON, 56, 150.
Midleton, 56, 150, 215.
Midleton, Allic, 56; Anne, 56, 57 (3); Anthony, 57; Arthur, 56, 57 (3), 150; Barbara, 37, 56, 57; Bridgett, 57; David, 150 (2); Dorathey, 56; Edmond, 57; Edmund, 56; Edward, 56; Elizebeth, 56, 57 (4), 150; Ellenor, 150; Emannuell, 150; Frances, 56, 57, 115; Francis, 57 (2); Grace, 150; Henery, 57; Jane, 56, 150 (2); John, 37, 52, 56, 57 (3), 115; Judith, 150; Lawrence, 56; Lewknor, 150; Margerett, 150; Margery, 56; Mary, 52, 57 (3), 150 (3); Morris, 150; Patience, 57; Phillip, 56; Raffe, 150; Richard, 56 (3), 57; Robert, 57; Rose, 150; Stephen, 56; Studley, 150; Tho., 56; Thomas, 37, 56, 57 (3), 150; Thomaxin, 56; Ursula, 56; Walter, 57; William, 56; Willm., 150 (2); —, 56 (3), 57.
MILL, 69, 110.
Mill, 69, 136, 215.
Mill (Atmull, Mille, *or* Mull), Agnes, 69, 110; Allic, 69; Allice, 110; Barbara, 69; Bridgett, 69 (2), 153; Catherin, 69, 110; Dorathey, 149; Dorathy, 69; Edmond, 69; Edward, 69; Elianor, 67; Elizebeth, 69 (3), 110; Ellen, 69; Francis, 69; George, 110; Henery, 69; Sir John, 110; John, 67, 69 (4), 110 (2); Lewknor, 110; Margerett, 69 (2); Margery, 69; Mary, 69 (3), 110; Ralph, 69; Richard, 69 (4), 110 (3); Robert, 69 (2), 110; Seisley, 110; Tho., 149; Thomas, 69 (4), 110 (2); William, 69 (4); Willm., 110, 153; —, 69 (7), 110 (4).
Milles, John, 26; Katherin, 26; Lewknor, 26; Mary, 26.
Mills, Anne, 187; Margerett, 143; Mr., 193; Willm., 143; —, 146, 187.
Mile, Earl of Hereford, 4.
Minott, Elizebeth, 162; Thom., 162.
MINSHULL, 143.
Minshull, Christopher, 143 (2); Joane, 143; Thomas, 143; —, 143.
Mockett, 130.
Mockett, Elizebeth, 130; Richard, 130; Ursula, 130.
Mohun, 41.
Moket, Bennett, 92; Richard, 92.
Mokett, 92.
Mollins, 14.
Mollins, Elenor, 14; Will'm, Lord, 14.
Mompsonn, Elizebeth, 77; John, the Greate Lord of Brittington, 76; John, 77; Mary, 76.
Monines, Allice, 129; Tho., 129.
Monings, —, 20.
Monk, Margerett, 69; Nicholas, 69.
MONKE, 142.
Monke, 142.
Monke, Agnes, 143 (2); Anne, 142, 143 (2); Edw., 66; Elizabeth, 66; Elizebeth, 143; Henery, 143; Jane, 143 (2); Joane, 143 (6); John, 143 (6); Margerett, 143 (2); Margery, 143; Mary, 143 (4); Nicholas, 143; Richard, 143 (2); Sara, 143; Susan, 143; Thomas, 143; Walter, 143; William, 143 (3); Willm., 142; —, 143.
Montgomery, Allic, 35; Sir Tho., 35.
Montjoy, Lord, *see* Blount.
Moody, Elizebeth, 62; —, 62.
MOORE, 176.
Moore, 176, 215.
Moore of Moorehouse, Francis, 215.
Moore, Adrian, 22; Ann, 22; Anne, 176; Christian, 31; Sir Edw., 22; Elliott, 176; Francis, 176; George, 144, 176; Sir Hen., Knt., 73; Margerett, 176; Mary, 144; Nic., 31; Captaine Thomas, 176; Thomas, 176; —, 73, 176 (2), 179.
Mordant, Elizebeth, 77; John, Lord, 77.
Morebred, Joane, 102; John, 102.
Morgan, Catherin, 110; Elizabeth, 26; Elizebeth, 54; Henery, 59; John, 99; Katherin, 26, 59; Richard, 59; Thomaxin, 99; Wi'm, 26; Wim., 54; Willm., 110.
Morlett, Anne, 52; James, 52.
MORLEY, 47, 140.
Morley, 47, 118, 140.
Morley of Easte Lavant, 215.
Morley of Glynd, 215.
Morley, Amye, 48; Ann, 48; Anne (Lady), 141; Anne, 21, 48 (2), 141; Anthony, 48 (2); Catherin (Lady), 140; Cecelei (Lady), 140; Cecely, 141; Cecily, 140; Dorathey, 48; Sir Edward, 50, 140; Edward, 48; Elizebeth, 48, 140 (3), 141; Henery, 48; Herbert, 48 (2); Jane, 48; Joane, 47, 48; Sir John, Knt., 140, 147; John, 48, 137, 140, 141; Katherin (Lady), 50; Katherin, 48; Magdalen, 140 (2), 147; Margarett, 48 (4); Margerett, 141; Mary (Lady), 141; Mary, 47, 48 (2), 140, 141 (2), 167; Mr. —, of Glynd, 193; Nicholas, 47; Ralphe, 48; Robert, 47, 48, 141; Sibell, 137; Susan, 48, 140; Tho., 41; Thomas, 48 (3); William, 21, 48, 140; Sir Willm., Knt. of ye Bath, 141; Sir Willm., 141; Willm., 140, 141, 167; —, 41, 47, 48 (2), 141, 146.
Morres, Frances, 142; John, 142.
Morris, Elizebeth, 144; Humffrey, 144; Isbrond, 144.
Mortemer, Edw., 51; —, 51.
Mortimer, 123.
Morton, Sir Albertus, Secretary of State, 86; Sir Albertus, Knt., 8; Elizabeth (Lady), 8;

Elizebeth (Lady), 86; Ellenor, 173; Sir Gregory, Baronett, 60; —, 60, 173.
Mortymer, —, 135.
Morvell, Isabell, 17; Sir Tho., Knt., 17.
Mosley, 13.
Mosley, Margaret, 14; Margerett, 93; Ric., 14; —, 93.
Moulfford, —, 97.
Mountacute, Lord, *see* Poole (Pole).
Mountacute, Marquess of, *see* Nevell.
Mountague (Mountagu), Ann, 36; Ed., 13; Elezebeth, 13; John, Marquess, 36; Margerett, 93; Roger, 93; —, 93.
Mounteford, 23.
Mountfford, Joane, 24; William, 24.
Mountford, 171.
Moyle, Ann, 35; John, 35.
Moyne, Baldwyn, 73; Baldwyne, 73; Margerett, 73; Mary, 73.
Mucklow, Simon, 93; Thomazin, 93.
Munck, —, 179.
Mundy, Andrew, 131; Ellinor, 131.
Mychellgrove, —, 26.
Myfeld, Anne, 155; Jerman, 155.
Myle, Ann, 26; Raffe, 26.
Myles, Thomazin, 56; —, 56.
Mylle, Allic, 31; —, 31.
Mylls, Allice, 62; Elizebeth, 136; John, 136; Richard, 62.

N

Naldrett, Agnes, 87; Gilbert, 87 (2); Joane, 87; John, 87 (3); Richard, 87 (2); Willm., 87; —, 87 (7).
Naper, Christian, 118; Sir Robert, Knt. and Baronett, 118.
Nateley, Joane, 92; John, 92.
Naunton or *Naughton*, 126.
Naylor, Allic, 68; —, 68.
Neale, Agnes, 62; Lawrence, 81; Mary, 81; William, 62.
Nedham, Sara, 43; —, 43.
Needham, Anne, 92; Sir Francis, 92.
Nethersule, Dorathey, 109; —, 109.
Nevell, Elizebeth, 89; George, Lord Abergaveny, 12; Sir Hen., 29; John, Marquess of Mountacute, 83; Lucye, 83; Mary, 12, 29; Wm., 89.
Nevill, Anne (Lady), 148; Sir Hen., 148.
Newdegate, Anne, 119; Mary, 119; —, 119 (2).
Newdigate, Elizebeth, 99; Thomas, 99.
Newenton, Fearenot, 170; Godsguift, 170; Hopestill, 170; Samwell, 170; Thom., 170; Zabulon, 170.
Newman, Anne, 195 (2); Francis, 195; John, 195 (2).
Newmarch, 4.
Newnham, Ellenor, 66; Nicholas, 66.
NEWTON, 161, 180.
Newton, 161, 180.
Newton, Allice, 180 (2); Edmond, 180; Elizabeth, 106; Elizebeth, 161 (2), 180 (2); Francis, 180; George, 180; Jane, 180 (3), 187; Joane, 161; Lucey, 180; Margerett, 180; Mary, 161, 180 (3); Nicholas, 180 (3); Robert, 161 (5); Sarah, 180; William, 180; Willm., 106, 180 (4); Wim., 187; —, 161, 180, 204.
Nicholls, Clemens, 10; Tho., 10.
Nicholsonn, Margaret, 132; Otes, 132.
Nightingale, John, 201; Mary, 201.
Norbury, 215.
Norris, Elizebeth (Lady), 20; Hen., Lord, 12; Hen., 12; Sir John, Knt., 20; Mary, 12, 36; W'm, 36.
North, Judith (Lady), 103; Sir Thomas, 103.
Northumberland, John, Duke of, 18.
Norton, Elizebeth, 61, 175; Ellianor, 37; Sir John, 37; Mary, 28; Tho., 61; Thomas, 37; —, 28, 175.
Norwich, Anne, 190; —, 190.
Norwood, Jane, 125; Roger, 125; Thomas, 72; —, 72.
Nottingham, Elianor, 80, 84; John, 80, 84.
NOWELL, 70.
Nowell, 70, 215.
Nowell, Alexander, 61, 70; Allice, 71; Anne, 71; Bridgett, 71; Charles, 70; Elizebeth, 71; Grace, 70; Herbert, 71; Honor, 71; Jane, 61, 70; Joane, 61; John, 70, 71 (3); Lawrence, 70; Marcye, 71; Martin, 71; Mary, 71 (2); Robert, 71; Sara, 71; Thomas, 61, 70; William, 71; Wim., 70; —, 70, 71 (3).
Nuthurst, 67.
Nutt, Anne, 187; —, 187.

O

Oakden, Anne, 144; Richard, 144; —, 144.
Odron, 41.
Odyan, Allice, 135; Thom., 135.
Offley, Catherin, 102; —, 102.
Oglethorpe, Elizebeth, 205; —, 205.
Okenden, Dennis, 63; John, 63; Thomazin, 154; —, 154.
Olive, Bridgett, 114; John, 114; Margery, 10; —, 10.
OLIVER, 177.
Oliver, 23.
Oliver (Olever *or* Olliver), Allic, 24 (2); Anne, 177; Elizabeth, 82; Elizebeth, 177 (2); Ellizebeth, 24; Frances, 177; Joane, 24; John, 82, 177 (2); Margarett, 24; Mary, 144, 177; Richard, 177; Robert, 144; Susan, 177; Tho., 24, 82; Thomas, 177 (2); William, 24 (2); —, 177.
Olly, Mildred, 106; Robert, 106.
Onley, Barbara, 99; Dorathey, 52; Owen, 52; —, 99.
Onslow, Margerett, 110; Richard, 110.
Onslowe, Edward, 7; Elizabeth, 7.
Ordium, Elizebeth, 114; —, 114.
Ore, 11.
Ore, Ann, 11; Joane, 72; John, 11; Margarett, 39; Robert, 39; Symon, 72.
Orme, Sir Humffrey, 132; Humffrey, 132; Mary, 132.
Orreby, 16.
Orrell, —, 85.
Osborne, Edward, 195; Francis, 195.
Ottenden, —, 98.
Otter, Joane, 189; John, 189.
Ottringham, Elizabeth, 1; Richard, 1.
Overbury, Sir Giles, Knt., 65; Hannah (Lady), 65.
Overton, Isabell, 58; Michell, 58; Susan, 139; Thomas, 58; William, Bishop of Coventry and Lichffeld, 139; William, 58; —, brother to the Bishop of Coventry, 34; —, 58 (2).

Overy, George, 170; Mary, 170.
OWEN, 94, 122.
Owen, 95, 122, 123.
Owen, Anne (Lady), 95, 122, 125; Anne, 122 (2); Benjamin, 122; Sir David, Knt., 95, 122, 125; David, 95 (2), 122 (2); Dorathey (Lady), 95, 122; Elizabeth, 39; Elizebeth, 122, 123; Sir Henery, Knt., 39, 95, 122, 123; Henery, 95, 122; Jasper, 95, 122; John, 95, 122; Joyce (Lady), 95, 122; Levy, 122; Mary (Lady), 95; Roger, 122; Thomas, 95 (3), 122 (3); William, 95 (2); Willm., 122 (3); —, 95 (5), 122 (5).
OXENBRIDGE, 14.
Oxenbridge, 14, 215.
Oxenbridge, Allie (Lady), 15; Andrew, 15; Ann (Lady), 12, 15; Ann, 15, 16; Anne (Lady), 15, 95; Anne, 122, 125 (2); Barbara, 15; Charles, 15; Dorothy, 14; Elizabeth, 15 (2); Elizebeth (Lady), 15; Elizebeth, 15 (2); Faythe (Lady), 15; Friswid (Lady), 14; George, 15; Sir Godard, 15; Godard, 15; Sir Goddard, Knt., 12, 54, 125; Godffrey, 15; Henery, 15; John, 15 (2), 16, 80; Lancelot, 16; Margaret, 15; Margarett, 54; Margerett, 80; Margery, 15; Martyn, 15; Mary, 15 (2); Richard, 15; Sir Robert, Knt., Constable of the Tower, 15; Sir Robert, Knt., 15; Robert, 14 (3), 15 (3), 16; Susan, 15; Sir Tho., 95; Tho., 14, 125; Thom., 122; Sir Thomas, 14; Thomas, 15 (3), 16; Ursulow, 15; Ursulowe, 15; William, 14, 15 (3), 16 (2); —, 14 (5), 15 (6), 16 (2).
Oxenden, 210.
Oxenden, Sir James, Knt., 210; Jeane, 210.

P

Pack, Anne, 119; Bridgett, 119; Elizebeth, 119; John, 119 (2).
Paganell, Maud, 120; Willm., 120.
Page, 155.
Page, Allice, 155; Elizebeth, 100; John, 162; Srah, 162; —, 100, 155.
Pagenham, 215.
Pagenham, Anne, 44, 76; Constance, 76 (2), 121; Sir Edmond, 76; Edmund, 44; Eleanor, 45; Elianor, 44 (2); Elizabeth, 45; Elizebeth, 76 (2); Hugh, 44, 45, 76, 121; Joane, 44; John, 44, 76; Margarett, 44; Margerett, 76; Robert, 45, 76 (2); Thomas, 44; —, 44 (3), 76 (3).
Pakenham, Constance, 89; Sir Edw., 89.
PALMER, 23, 162, 194.
Palmer, 23, 147, 164, 215.
Palmer, Adam, 23; Allie (Lady), 24; Allie, 24, 57; Allice, 162; Ann, 24, 38; Beatris, 194; Beatrix, 24; Catherin, 195; Dorathey, 25, 162; Dorothey, 25; Sir Edw., Knt., 38; Sir Edward, 24; Elezebeth, 24; Elizabeth, 128, 162; Elizebeth (Lady), 65; Elizebeth, 22, 23, 25 (2), 147, 162, 195; Ellizebeth, 25; Grissell (Lady), 25; Hen., 22; Sir Henery, 24; Henery, 25, 128, 162; Isaabell, 24; Joane, 24 (2), 25, 104; John, 21, 23, 24 (4), 25 (2); Katherin (Lady), 25; Katherin, 24; Margerett, 80, 191; Mary (Lady), 24; Mary, 21, 23, 24, 25 (2), 147, 194; Peregrine, 25; Ralffe, 23; Richard, 25 (2); Robert, 23 (3), 24, 25, 147, 194 (2); Sir Tho., Knt., 147; Tho., 22; Thom., Knt. and Baronett, 191; Sir Thomas, Knt. and Baronett, 65; Sir Thomas, Knt., 24 (5), 25 (3), 162 (2), 194; Thomas, 25, 128, 162; Walter, 25; Will., 162; William, 25 (2); Willm., 162; —, 23 (3), 24 (2), 25, 57, 80, 104, 162, 199.
Pannott, Agnes, 143; —, 143.
Papilond, —, 85.
Papworth, Jane, 32; —, 32.
PARKER, 22, 128.
Parker, 22, 128, 215.
Parker of Ratton, 215.
Parker, Agnes, 22 (2); Amice, 22; Ann, 22; Anne, 197; Bridgett, 21; Edward, 21, 22, 23 (3), 128 (2), 162; Elizabeth, 109, 128 (2), 162; Elizebeth (Lady), 22, 23, 128; Elizebeth, 22 (2), 23 (3), 128; Ellenor, 22; Ellinor, 22; Ellizabeth, 9; Frances, 133; Galffredus, 22; George, 23; Grace, 23; Henery, 22, 23, 128; Jane, 22 (2), 23, 32, 128 (3); Joane (Lady), 22; Joane, 22; Sir John, 133; John, 9, 23 (5), 128, 197; Judith, 152; Katherin (Lady), 22; Katherin, 22, 23; Mary, 22; Mathew, Archbishop of Canterbury, 133; Mathew, 133; Sir Nicholas, Knt., 22, 197; Nicholas, 22 (2), 23; Nicholes, 22; Philadelphia (Lady), 23; Philadelphia, 23; Rachell, 23; Richard, 23, 128; Robert, 22; Sir Selwyn, Knt., 23, 128; Thom., 109; Sir Thomas, 22; Thomas, 22, 23 (2), 128; Walter, 22 (2); William, 22; Wi'm, 32; —, 22, 23, 128, 133 (3), 152.
Parkhurst, John, 85; Joyce, 85.
Parre, —, 76.
Parris, Frances, 155; Peeter, 155.
Parry, John, 208; Margerett, 208.
Parsonns, Anne (Lady), 129; Fenton, Knt., 129.
Partridge, Catherin, 145; Edward, 145.
Paston, —, 47.
Patuine, Isaabell, 39; Richard, 39.
Pawlett, Amicia, 81; Willm., 81.
PAY, 92.
Pay, 92.
Pay, Honor, 137; Joane, 92 (2); Lucey, 92; Richard, 92; Willm., 92 (2), 137.
PAYNE, 141.
Payne, 141.
Payne, Catherin, 141, 165, 207; Edward, 165, 207; Elinor, 141; Elizebeth, 141; John, 141 (3); Margarett, 88; Margerett, 141 (2); Thomas, 141 (3); Walter, 141; William, 141 (2); Wm., 88; —, 141.
Paynes, Marcye, 71; —, 71.
PECK, 134, 180.
Peck, 180.
Peck, Arthur, 134; Ashbourneham, 134; Catherine, 134; Charles, 181; Elizebeth, 181 (2); George, 181; Henery, 134, 180, 181 (2); James, 181; John, 134 (2), 181 (2); Martha, 181; Mary, 134, 181; Sackffeld, 181; Sarah, 181; Thomas, 181; Ursula, 134; —, 180.
PECKHAM, 157.
Peckham, 157.
Peckham, Allie, 11; Edward, 157; Elizabeth, 157; Elizebeth, 17, 157 (2); Grace, 157; Henery, 157 (2); James, 11; Joane, 137, 192; John, 157 (3); Mary (Lady), 20; Mary, 157; Richard, 157 (2); Rob., Knight, 20; Robert, 157; Thomas, 157; Willm., 157; —, 17, 137, 157 (5), 192.
Peacock, Mary, 172, 194; Thom., 172, 194.
Peerson, Sara, 143; Willm., 143.
Peeter, Lord, 161; Mary, 161.

Peterson of Lewes, 215.
Peire, Ann, 154; Thom., 154.
PEIRS, 209.
Peirs, 209.
Peirs, Bennett, 209; Edward, 209; Joane, 210; Katherine, 210; Laurence, 210; Margerett, 209; Thomas, 41, 209, 210; —, 41.
Peirsonn, Mary, 62; —, 62.
Pekham, Ann, 66; Elizebeth, 66; John, 66 (2).
PELHAM, 20.
Pelham, 20, 45, 216.
Pelham, Allie, 21; Allice, 27, 180; Ann (Lady), 21; Ann, 21 (2), 65; Anne, 21 (2), 48, 129; Anthony, 21 (2), 48, 139; Bridgett, 21; Catherin, 20; Cicely, 30; Dorathey, 21; Edward, 21; Elianor, 44; Elizebeth, 21 (3); Francis, 21; Herbert, 21, 54; Issabell, 21; Jane, 21; Joane, 44; Sir John, Knt., Chamberlain to Q. Katherin, 20; Sir John, Knt., 20, 23, 26, 30, 44; John, 21 (3), 27, 44; Judith, 21 (2); Katherin, 26, 44, 48, 54; Margaret, 21; Margery, 21; Mary (Lady), 21 (4); Mary, 21, 54; Sir Nic., 65; Sir Nicholas, Knt., 21, 54, 129; Nicholas, 21; Robert, 21; Tho., 48; Sir Thomas, Baronett, 21 (3); Thomas, 21; Thos., 21; Sir William, Knt., 21 (2); Will'm, 21; —, 20 (2), 21 (3), 23, 139, 144, 180.
Pell, Joane, 192; Captaine Willm., 192.
PELLETT, 153.
Pellett, 153.
Pellett, Anne, 153; Sir Benjamin, 3, 153; Benjamyn, 29; Bridgett, 69, 153; Catherin, 153; Dorathey, 153; Dorothey, 29; Edward, 153; Hester, 53, 153; Jane, 3, 153; John, 153; Joseph, 153; Mary, 153 (2); Richard, 153; Rose, 153; Thomas, 53, 153 (3); William, 153; Willm., 69, 153; —, 153 (4).
Penbrege, Joane, 13; —, 13.
Pendeton, Ann, 18; Tho., 18.
Penhurst, Jane, 111; John, 111; Ranhaven, 111; —, 139.
Penkhurst, Anne, 115; Elizebeth, 115 (2); John Cooper, 115; Stephen, 115; Willm., 115.
Penne, Margerett, 68; —, 68.
Penshaw, Edward, 106; Rebecka, 106.
Penyffather, Catherin, 131; William, 131.
Peplesham, Margarett, 80; Stephen, 80.
Percye, Ellinor (Lady), 138; Sir Thom., 138.
Perkins, Elizebeth, 77; Ric., 77.
Perpointe, John, 59; Maud, 59.
Perrin, Henery, 58; Mary, 58.
Pert, Margery, 100; Willm., 100.
Perthehay, Margerett, 175; —, 175.
Pescod, Nicholas, 184, 195; —, 184, 195.
Peshall, Elizebeth, 50; John, Knt. and Baronett, 50.
Petley, Anne, 171; Thomas, 171; —, of Filson, 171.
Petty, Joane, 123; John, 123.
Pettyt, Joane, 38; John, 38.
Peverell, Katherin, 17; Sir Ric., 17.
Peyra, —, 21.
Peytfford, Anne, 152; —, 152.
Phettiplace, Anne (Lady), 206; Sir Edmond, 206.
Phillipe, Ann, 107; George, 3; Joane, 81; Mary, 178; Timothy, 3; —, 81, 107, 178.
Philpot, 175.
Philpot (Philipott *or* Phillepott), Jo., 175, 194; Jo., Herauld of Armes, 210; Parnell, 175; —, 175.
Pichingham, 98.
Pichingham, Issabell, 99; Lawrence, 99.
PICKERING, 117.
Pickering, 117.
Pickering, Allice, 117 (2); Ann, 26; Anne, 117; Sir Christopher, Knt., 26; Elenor (Lady), 26; Elizebeth, 117, 205; Sir John, 205; John, 117 (2); Margerett, 117 (2); Martha, 117 (2), 201; Mary, 117; Rob., 201; Robert, 117 (4); Thomas, 117 (2); William, 117.
Pigeon, Mary, 86; —, 86.
Pigott, Anne, 153; Elizabeth, 150; Thomas, 153; —, 150.
Pilcher, Allic, 56; Joane, 170; John, 170; —, 56.
Plantagenets, last of the, 89.
PLAYSTED, 64, 139, 209.
Playsted, 64, 139, 209.
Playsted of Artington, 216.
Playsted, Allic, 64; Allice, 104, 139; Ann, 64; Anne, 139; Edmund, 139; Edward, 64, 139; Elizebeth, 64, 139 (2); Ellen, 64; Ellyn, 139; Jasper, 139; Joane, 139; John, 64 (4), 139 (4); Joseph, 64; Nicholas, 64, 139; Raffe, 139; Robert, 139; Stephen, 139; Susan, 139; Thomas, 64 (3), 139 (2); Thomasine, 64; —, 64 (2), 104, 139 (5).
Plomer, Anne, 10; James, 10.
Pluckley, Agnes, 38; Anne, 123; Wi'm, 38; Wm., 123.
Plumb, Elizebeth, 113; Willm., 113.
Plumleigh, Anne, 34; John, 34.
POLHILL, 186.
Polhill, 186.
Polhill (Polehill), Abraham, 187; Allice, 186, 187; Anne, 187; Christopher, 187; David, 187 (3); Deborah, 187; Dorothey, 177; Edward, 180, 187 (3); Elizebeth (Lady), 187; Elizebeth, 187 (2), 189; Foyntent, 187; Friswith, 187; Jane, 180, 187 (3); John, 186, 187 (7), 189; Margerett, 187 (2); Mary, 187; Richard, 187; Robert, 187 (3); Sarah, 187; Sir Thom., 177; Sir Thomas, 187; Thomas, 187 (7); William, 187; Willim, 187; —, 177, 187 (9).
Ponts, Mary, 28; Will'm, 28.
POOLE *or* POLE, 89.
Poole, 216.
Poole, Anne, 89; Sir Arthur, 26; Arthur, 89 (3); Beatrix, 132; Bridgett, 205; Catherin, 89 (2); Catherine, 89; Constance (Lady), 76, 89; Constance, 89; Edith (Lady), 89; Edmond, 89; Elenor (Lady), 26; Elianor, 44; Elizebeth, 89; Galffrid, 89; Galfred, 89; Sir Geffrey, Knt., 34, 76, 89 (2); Geffrey, 44; Henery, 26, 89; Henry, Lord Mountacute, 89; Jane, 89; John, 132; Margarett, 26; Margerett (Lady), Countess of Sars (Salisbury), d. of George, Duk of Clarence, 89; Margerett, 89; Martha, 89; Mary, 26, 89 (2); Reginald, 89; Sir Richard, 89; Thomas, 89; Ursula, 89; Willm., 205; —, 34, 50, 89.
Poore, John, 60; Margaret, 60.
POPE, 98.
Pope, 98.
Pope, Agnes, 98; Alice, 98; Allice, 99 (2); Anne, 99 (2); Barbara, 99; Catherin, 99;

Douglas, 99; Edmond, 99; Elizebeth, 99 (2); Ellen, 99; Hen., 98 (2); Issabell, 98, 99; Jane, 99; Joane, 98, 99; John, 98, 99 (3); Knoll, 99; Leonard, 99; Mary, 99 (2), 146, 193; Nicholas, 99; Rafe, 99; Raffe, 193; Raphe, 146; Richard, 98; Sackvile, 99; Scisley, 99 (2); Thom., 99; Thomas, 99 (3); William, 99; —, 98.
Popham, 66.
Popham, Allice, 95; Beatrix (Lady), 95; Elizebeth, 66, 95; Sir John, 95; Margerett, 95; Sir Stephen, Knt., 66, 95.
Pordag, Margerett, 193; Thomas, 193.
Pordage, Sir Willm., 146; —, 146 (2).
Porsons, Elizabeth, 17.
PORTER, 169.
Porter, 169.
Porter of Bagham, 216.
Porter, Anne, 35, 154, 169 (2); Dorathey, 102; Elizebeth, 102, 115, 169; George, 102; Henery, 169; Joane, 208; John, 169 (5), 198; Judith, 169; Mary, 198; Richard, 102, 115, 169; Robert, 154; Sackville, 169; Timothey, 169; Walter, 35; Winiffrid, 169; Winifred, 169; —, 56, 198, 208.
Portington, Margerett, 64, 128; —, 64, 128.
Potkin, —, 89.
Pottam, 108, 128.
Pottam, Allice, 108; John, 108.
Poulter, Anne, 99; Rob., 99.
Pound, Elizebeth, 172; Thom., 172.
Powell, Allic, 53; —, 53.
Power, 39.
Power, Margarett, 39, 85; Stephen, 39, 85.
Powre, John, 15; Margaret, 15.
Powsley, Allice, 173; Clement, 173.
Poyle, 118.
Poynes, Elizebeth, 12; William, 12.
Poynings, Edw., 28; Sir Francis, Knt., 121; Sir Hen., 49; Issabell (Lady), 49; Jane (Lady), 121; Joane, 28; Margaret, 5; Mary, 28; Tho., 28; Sir Thomas, Lord St. John of Basinge, 5.
Pratt, Elizebeth, 105; Francis, 105.
Prentofte, Alderman, 161; —, 161.
Preston (Preteston *or* Pruteston), Joane, 33; John, 33.
Prettyman, Grace, 150; John, 150.
Prideaux, Maudlyne, 111; Thom., 111.
Prideux, Joane, 33; John, 33.
Pruteston, *see* Preston.
Puckering, Anne, 188; Elizebeth (Lady), 141; Jane (Lady), 168; Sir John, Knt., Lord Keeper of the Great Seale of England, 168; Sir Thom., Knt. and Baronett, 141; —, 188.
Puckle, 216.
Putnam, Elizebeth, 15; Sir George, Knt., 15.
Pye, Anne, 117; Edmond, 117.
Pygeon, Mary, 8; —, 8.

Q

Quarles, Hester, 29; Rob., 29.

R

Radbor, 216.
Radcliffe, Jane, 84; Rob., Erle of Sussex, 84.
Radimall, 45.
Radmill, Elizebeth, 30; Margarett, 30 (2); Rafe, 30; Raffe, 30.
Radnell, Elizebeth, 28; Jane, 28; Margarett, 28 (2); Raffe, 28; Ralphe, 28; Thomas, 28.
Rainshoe, 74.
Rainshoo, Katherine, 74; —, 74.
Rakley, 22, 128.
Rakley, Agnes, 22; Amice, 22; Richard, 22.
Ramsey, Elizebeth, 205; Thomas, 205.
Randall, Elizebeth, 190; Richard, 190.
Randolffe, Avery, 129; Mary, 129.
Randa, Mary, 178; Richard, 178.
Rapley, Elizebeth, 57; Thom., 57.
Rarance or *Raventledge*, 128.
RAVENSCROFT, 171.
Ravenscroft, 171.
Ravenscroft (Ravenscrofte), Anne, 171; Elizebeth, 171 (4); George, 171 (2); Hall, 171; Jane, 156, 171; John, 156, 171; Judith, 171; Mary, 171; Peter, 171; Thomas, 171 (2); —, 171 (4).
Ray, Allice, 188; Rob., 188.
RAYMAN *or* RAYNHAM, 54.
Rayman, 54.
Rayman of Apledram, 216.
Rayman (Raynham), Ann, 50; Anne, 54, 55 (2); Cecily, 55; Cox, 55; Devenish, 54; Elizebeth, 55; George, 54 (2), 55; Humfrey, 54; Jane, 54, 58; Joane, 54; John, 50, 54 (3); Mary, 54; Penolapey, 55 (2); Ric., 58; William, 54 (2); Willm., 55; —, 54 (3).
Raymond, Anne, 154; Cecily, 140; Elizebeth, 136; John, 136, 140; —, 154.
Read, Ann, 36; Sir Wim., Knt., 36.
Reade, Amicia, 81; John, 81; Sir Richard, 208; —, 81, 208.
Reedes, —, 79.
Reeve, John, 149; Mary, 149.
Reignalds, Elizebeth, 128; Sir James, 128.
Reignolds, Elizebeth, 22; Sir James, Knt., 22.
RELFE, 90.
Relfe or *Relffe*, 90.
Relfe (Ralffe, Relff, *or* Relffe), Anne, 90; Bennett, 90, 91; Catherin, 91; Constance, 90 (2), 91; Dorathey, 91, 196; Elizebeth, 90 (2), 91 (3); Ellen, 90; Gregory, 90; James, 90, 91 (2); Jeremy, 90; John, 90 (2), 91 (2); Lawrence, 90; Margerett, 90, 91; Mary, 90 (2), 91; Nathaniel, 91; Nicholas, 91; Rachell, 90; Richard, 90 (3), 91 (2); Robert, 90; Roger, 91; Susan, 90; Temperance, 90; Thomas, 90; William, 90 (3), 91 (2); Willm., 91, 196; Wim., 90; Wm., 91; —, 90 (4).
Reresby, Jane, 37; Sir Thomas, Knt., 37.
Reve, 149.
Rewsby, Rafe, 108; Scisley, 108.
Reynell, George, 34; Joane, 34.
REYNES, 182.
Reynes, 182, 190.
Reynes, Andrew, 182 (2); Anne, 182 (3), 191; Edward, 182; Elizebeth, 182; Jeremy, 182; John, 182; Martha, 182; Mary, 182 (3); Richard, 182; Robert, 182; Thomas, 182 (2); William, 182; Willm., 182, 191; —, 182 (2).
Reynold, Sir John, Knt., 59; Maud, 59.
Rich, Barbara, 105; Sir Rob., 105; —, 105.
Richards, Elizebeth, 107; John, 107; Judith, 155; Robert, 155; Scisley, 99; —, 99.
Richardson, Henery, 28; Sara, 28.
Richbell, Elizebeth, 171; Willm., 171.
Richmond, Edmond, Erle of, 122.

Ridg, Margerett, 137; —, 137.
Ridley, Elizebeth, 120; Sir Thom., Knt., 120; —, 179.
RIGBY, 93.
Rigby, 93.
Rigby, Allexander, 94; Allice, 93; Anne, 94; Anthony, 94; Edward, 94; Elizebeth, 94; John, 94 (4); Mary, 94 (3); Nicholas, 93 (2), 94 (4); —, 93 (2), 94 (4).
Ringwood, Charles, 31; Mary, 31.
Riston, Robert, 53; Susan, 53.
Rivers, 31.
Rivers, Allice, 103; Charity, 65; Elizebeth, 77; Sir George, Knt., 103; James, 65; Sir John, Knt. and Baronet, 65; John, 77; Mary, 50; —, 50.
ROBERTS, 68, 150.
Roberts, 68, 150, 216.
Roberts, Agnes, 68; Allic, 68; Ann, 2; Anthony, 151 (2); Audrey, 150; Cassandra, 190; Clement, 68; Dorathey, 68; Dorothey, 25; Edmond, 2; Elizabeth, 150; Elizebeth, 68; Frances, 165; Hugh, 25; Issabell, 30, 68; Jeromy, 151; Joane, 68 (2), 106, 151 (2); John, 68, 106, 150, 151 (2), 190; Margarett, 48, 150; Margerett, 68; Margery, 106; Peeter, 151; Sanders, 151; Stephen, 68 (2); Sir Thom., Knt. and Baronett, 165; Thomas, 68; Walter, 68, 106, 150; Willm., 151; Wim., 68; —, of Glastenbury, 180; —, 30, 48, 68, 151.
Rochfford, Lord, *see* Bollen.
Rodes, Ann, 29; Godfrey, 29.
Rodham, —, 147.
Rodnell, Margarett, 45; Wim., 45.
Roger, John, 205; Martia, 205.
Rogers, 106.
Rogers, Allice, 208; Ann, 106; Anne, 106, 125; Cassandra, 175; Danyell, 208; Henery, 125; John, 106; Margarett, 32; Mary, 169, 208; Phillip, 169, 208; Thom., 125; William, 32; Wm., 106; —, 175.
Rokesley, Eleanor, 53; Elianor, 73; Eva (Lady), 73; Eva, 44; Sir Tho., Knt., 53; Sir Thomas, Knt., 73; Thomas, 44.
Rooke, Elizebeth, 205; Robert, 205.
Rookwood, Elizebeth, 112; Wm., 112.
Roote, Ann, 169; Thomas, 169.
Rootes, 216.
Roots, Joane, 127; —, 127.
Roper, Anthony, 20; Elizebeth, 20; Lucye, 83; Mary, 188; Tho., 83; X'pofer, 188.
Ros, Lord, 5.
ROSE, 163.
Rose of Estgeate, George, 216.
Rose, Catherin, 145, 163; George, 145, 163; John, 163; Mary, 156, 163; Willm., 156, 163; —, 163 (2).
Rosselyn, Margarett, 29; Peter, 29.
ROUS *or* ROWSE, 63.
Rous or *Rowse*, 63, 216.
Rous (Rowse), Allice, 63; Sir Anthony, 63; Barbara, 63, 162; Edmond, 63; Elianor, 63; Elizebeth, 63 (2), 76; Issabell, 63 (2); John, 63 (2), 76; Julian, 63; Margery, 63; Mary, 63; Raffe, 63 (2); Richard, 63, 162; Robert, 63; Roger, 63; William 63 (3); Willm., 63; —, 63 (5).
ROWE, 181.
Rowe, 181.
Rowe (Row), Anne, 181; Elizebeth, 181 (3); Francis, 181; Humphrey, 181; John, 181 (4); Mary, 113, 181; Richard, 181; Sindencye, 181; Susan, 181 (2); Sir Thom., 113; Thomas, 181; William, 181; Willm., 181; —, 181.
Rowlston, Margery, 69; —, 69.
Rowse of Rigate, 216; see also *Rous*.
Rowton, Peeter, 126; Susan, 126.
Roydon, 207.
Rudston, —, 93.
Russell of Pemsey, 216.
Russell, Catherin (Lady), 202; Sir Willm., Knt. and Baronett, 202 (2).
Rutland, —, of Canterbury, 188.
Ryes, Sir Griffith, Knt., 111; Mary, 111.
Ryve, —, 121.

S

Sabin, Elezebeth, 24; Rob., 24.
SACKVILE, 183.
Sackvile, 169, 216.
Sackvile (Sackvele *or* Sackvill), Agnes, 54, 69, 110; Andrew, 69, 110; Ann, 12, 21, 26, 36 (2); Anne (Lady), 183; Anne, 183 (2); Edward, 183; Elizebeth (Lady), 183 (2); Elizebeth, 18; Frances, 183; Humphrey, 83; Jane, 84, 128; Joane, 22, 130, 183 (3); Sir John, Knt., 183; John, 18, 21, 30, 82, 130, 169, 183 (3); Katherin, 83; Mary, 30, 82, 130, 183 (2); Sir Ric., 21; Ric., 22, 36, 54; Richard, 36, 128; Tho., Lord Buckhurst, 12; Tho., Erle of Dorsett, 84; Sir Thomas, Knt. of the Bath, 183; Sir Thomas, Knt., 130; Thomas, 183; Walter, 183; William, 183; Willm., 183; Winifred, 169; —, 26, 183.
St. Barbe, Elianor, 29; —, 29.
St. Clere, 8.
St. Clere (St. Cleere), Ellinor, 8; John, 47; Margarett, 47; Tho., 8.
St. George, Sir Hen., 206; Sir Ric., Clarenceulx, 201; Sir Richard, Knt., Clarenceulx, 101, 185; Richard, Norroy, 82, 142; Richard, Clar., 192.
St. Helene, Sir John, of Crowell, 5.
St. John, 45, 123.
St. John, Beatrix, 109; Edith, 89; Elizebeth, 45; Eva, 45; Francis, 109; Sir John, 89; Judith, 21; Lord, 43, 84; Martha, 43; Mary (Lady), 84; Oliver, Lord, 21; William, 45.
St. Leger (St. Lege), Anketell, 35; Ann, 73; Anthony, 120; Barbara, 120; Sir John, 73; John, 73; Phillip, 73 (2); Raufe, 35; Richard, 73.
St. More, Agnes, 33; Will'm, 33.
Salford (Salfford), Ellen, 42; Julian, 42, 208; Willm., 208; Wi'm, 42.
Salisbury, Margerett, Countess of, 89; —, 205.
Salter, Joane, 192; Sir Nicholas, 62; —, 62, 192.
Samborne, Grace, 157; Sir Henery, 157; —, 157.
Sampton, Catherin, 112; —, 112.
Sandbach, Allice, 187; Francis, 187.
Sanders, Edward, 9; Margerett, 193; Thomas, 193 (2); —, 9.
SANDES, 16.
Sandes, 16.
Sandes (Sands), Allic, 16; Amy, 16; Anne, 16; Jane, 16, 105; Joane, 16; John, 16; Julian, 16 (2); Margaret, 20; Margery (Lady), 20;

Mary, 21, 24; Sir Michel, 105; Oliver, 16; Robert, 16 (2); Thomas, 16 (2); William, 16 (3); Wi'm, Lord, 20, 24; Wm., Lord Chamberlyn to H. 8, 21; —, 16 (5).
SARIS, 175.
Saris, 175.
Saris, Cassandra, 176; Edmond, 175, 176; George, 176; Henery, 176 (2); Humffrey, 175; Joane, 175; Captaine John, 176; Mary, 176 (2); Thomas, 176 (3); —, 175, 176.
Saunders, Jane, 19; Margerett, 146; Nicholas, 19; Thom., 146; —, 102.
Savage, Edward, 141; Elinor, 141; Issabell, 72; Sir Roger, Knt., 72.
Savell, 82.
Savell, Margery, 82; —, 82.
Saxbie, Edw., Baron of the Exchequer, 210; Marid, 210.
Saxby, Mary, 144; Robert, 144.
Saxbye, Elizebeth, 196; John, 196.
Saxham, 126.
Say, Elianor, 13; Robert, 13.
Saye, 13.
Scardevile, John, 197; Mary, 197.
Scotsonn, Mary, 127; Thomas, 127.
SCOTT, 49.
Scott, 49.
Scott, Allic, 15, 49; Allice, 109; Ann, 49, 74; Anne, 49, 184; Edmond, 50; Edward, 15, 49 (2); Elianor, 49; Elizebeth, 49 (3), 50 (2), 74, 114, 160; George, 114, 184; Issabell, 49; Joane, 49; Sir John, 49 (2); Katherin, 49, 50; Margaret, 49; Margarett, 49; Mary, 37, 49, 50; Nicholas, 49; Roger, 160; Sibell, 49; Tho., 37; Thomas, 50; Walter, 74; William, 49 (3), 50; Willm., 49, 50; Sir Wi'm, Knt., 15; Sir Wm., 49; Wm., 109; —, 49 (3), 74, 166, 184.
SCRASE, 178.
Scrase, 178.
Scrase, Dorathey, 178; Edith, 178; Henery, 178; Jullian, 178; Mary, 178; Richard, 178 (2); Susan, 178 (2), 179; Tuppin, 178, 179; William, 178.
Scrasey, 216.
Scraseley, Elizebeth, 166; John, 166.
Seale, Agnes, 64; —, 64.
Seaman, Mary, 180; Robert, 180.
Seer, Anne, 135; Giles, 135; Mary, 135; Thom., 135.
Segar (Seager), Sir Willm., Garter Principall King of Armes, 51, 82, 117, 119, 133, 145, 150, 174, 178, 179, 181, 201.
Segrave, Beatrix, 124; Cecily, 55; Sir John, Knt., 124; Tho., 55.
SELWYN, 108.
Selwyn, 108, 128, 216.
Selwyn (Selwin), Agnes, 108; Allic, 58 (2); Allice, 108, 109 (3); Anne, 109, 142; Anthony, 109; Audrey, 109; Beatrix, 104, 109 (3); Catherine, 108; Dorathey, 109; Edward, 58, 109, 128; Elizabeth, 22, 109 (2), 128; Francis, 109 (2), 129; George, 109 (2); Humfrey, 109; John, 58, 104, 108, 109 (3), 142; Lawrance, 108; Margarett, 109; Margery, 108, 109; Mary, 109 (2); Sir Nicholas, Knt., 109; Nicholas, 108 (2); Penelapy, 129; Penelopy, 109; Penolapye, 109; Scisley, 108; Thomas, 22, 108 (3), 109 (2); Willm., 108.
Sewell, 4; the son of Henry, 4; —, 4, 5.
Seymer, Penolapee, 195; Sir Robert, 195.
Shadvile, Elizebeth, 139; Thom., 139.
SHARPE, 135.
Sharpe, Allice, 135 (2); Anne, 135 (2); Dorathey, 135; Edward, 135; James, 135; John, 135 (2); Mary, 135; Nicholas, 135; Richard, 135 (2); Thomas, 135; William, 135; —, 135.
Sharpye, Ann, 14; Frances, 14; John, 14; Laurence, 14.
Shatlock, —, 100.
Sheaffe, Sarah, 119; Thomas, 119; —, 97.
Shefylde, Jane, 6; Sir Robt., 6.
Sheldon, Anthony, 27; Jane, 27.
Shelfolk, Allice, 99; Roger, 99.
SHELLEY, 36.
Shelley, 36, 216.
Shelley, Allic (Lady), 37; Ann, 7, 36 (2); Anne, 37, 166; Barba. 56; Barbara, 36, 37, 56; Bridgett, 37; Cartheryn, 36; Catheryn, 37; Dorothie, 37; Edward, 36 (3), 37, 86; Elizabeth, 86; Elizebeth, 36 (3), 37 (3), 111; Ellianor, 37 (2); Frances, 17, 37; Francis, 37; George, 37; Gilbert, 36; Hen., 36, 46, 134; Henery, 36 (2), 37, 56, 159, 193, 206; Henry, 17; Jane (Lady), 37; Jane, 36; Jeames, 37; Joane, 37; Sir John, Knt., 36, 37 (2); John, 7, 36, 37 (5), 55, 166; Katheren, 50; Margaret, 9; Margarett, 37; Margerett, 159, 193, 206; Martha, 134; Mary, 36 (3), 37 (9), 111; Marye, 36; Ric., 50; Richard, 36, 37 (4); Robert, 37; Thom., 111; Thomas, 37; William, 37 (2); Sir Willm., 55; Sir Wim., 37; Wi'm, 9; Sir Wm., 111; —, 8 (2), 36, 46, 55, 88, 146.
Shelnestrod, Sir Roger, Knt., 94; —, 94.
Shelveng, Issabell, 73; —, 73.
SHEPPARD, 118.
Sheppard, 118, 216.
Sheppard, Agnes, 97, 118; Allexander, 119; Allice, 198; Anne, 118, 119; Bridgett, 119 (2); Elizebeth, 118, 119 (3), 181; Joane, 119; Martha, 97, 119; Martin, 119; Mary, 119, 171; Nicholas, 171; Richard, 118, 119; Rob., 97; Robert, 118, 119 (2), 181; Sarah, 119; Scissely, 119; Susan, 119; Thomasin, 119; Ursula, 119; Willm., 119; Willoughby, 119; —, 198.
Sherington, 108, 128.
Sherington, Catherine, 108; Simon, 108.
Sherley, 118, 216.
Sherley of Ifield, 216.
Sherlock, 114.
Sherwin of Chichester, 216.
Shetterden, Margarett, 38; Margerett, 123; —, 38, 123.
Shewbridge, Ann, 10; Robert, 10.
SHIRLEY, 4, 166.
Shirley, 4.
Shirley, Abbigale, 167 (2); Agnes, 5; Alice, 7; Alis (Lady), 6; Alys, 7; Ann (Lady), 7; Ann, 6, 7 (3); Anne (Lady), 7, 166; Anne, 7; Sir Anthony, 7; Anthony, 7, 167 (4); Barbara (Lady), 7; Barbara, 7, 120, 167; Beatrix (Lady), 5; Beatrix, 6, 7, 20; Cecily, 7; Ciceley, 98; Ciseley, 7; Dorothey, 6; Dorothy, 6 (2); Edw., 48; Edward, 7, 167; Eleanor, 6, 7; Elizabeth (Lady), 7; Elizabeth, 5, 6, 7 (11); Elizebeth, 42, 120 (2), 167 (4); Ellinor, 120; Frances, 6, 7; Francis, 6, 7, 98, 120, 167; George, Knt. and Baronett,

4, 6; Grace, 41, 167; Guy, 6; Hen., 6; Henery, 167; Sir Hugh, 5; Isabell, 7 (2); Issabell (Lady), 5; Issabell, 5 (2); James, 5; Jane (Lady), 6; Jane, 6, 7 (4), 31, 65, 167 (2); Joane, 7, 48, 120; John, 6, 7 (5); Jone (Lady), 6; Judith, 167; Luce, 6; Mabell, 120; Margaret (Lady), 5; Margaret, 6, 7; Margery, 7; Mary, 7 (2), 167 (2); Nicholcea, 5; Sir Rafe, 5; Rafe, 6, 31; Sir Raffe, 20; Raffe, 42; Ralfe, 6; Sir Raufe, 6 (2); Raulfe, 7; Sir Richard, Knt., 7, 166; Richard, 167; Robert, 7; Sarah, 167; Sauch, 7; Scissely, 7, 120; Sir Thom., Knt., 65, 144; Sir Thomas, 4, 5, 7 (3), 167; Thomas, 6, 7 (5), 41, 120 (2), 167 (2); Walsingham, 167; Willm., 167; Wm., 7; —, 6, 7 (3), 120 (2), 167; *see also* Shurley.

Shobridge, Hen., 18; Jane, 18.

Shorter, —, 107.

Shortred, Sara, 173; Secunda, 163; Willm., 163, 173.

Shoyswell, Benjamin, 88; Dorathey, 88.

SHURLEY, 64, 128.

Shurley, 64.

Shurley of Aldington, George, 216.

Shurley, Ann, 65; Anne, 64, 65 (2), 128 (2), 129 (2); Arthur, 129; Catherin, 65; Charity, 65; Cicely, 65; Dorathey (Lady), 46, 65; Dorathey, 129; Edward, 65 (2), 129 (2); Elizebeth, 65 (3), 128 (2); Frances, 129; Sir George, Knt., Lord Cheefe Justice of Ireland, 65, 109; Sir George, Knt., 129; George, 129; Grace, 65, 128; Hannah, 65; Henery, 65, 128; Jane (Lady), 65; Jane, 65, 129, 165; Joane, 65, 129; Sir John, Knt., 46, 65, 129; John, 64, 65 (5), 128 (4), 129 (5); Judith, 65, 129 (4), 132; Marah, 65; Margerett, 64, 65, 128 (2), 129; Mary (Lady), 129; Mary, 129; Pelham, 129; Penelopy, 109; Penolapy, 129; Robert, 64, 128, 129, 165; Tho., 65; Sir Thom., 132; Thomas, 65 (2), 128, 129 (2); William, 65 (2), 128; —, 65, 128, 129 (2); *see also* Shirley.

Shurlock, Margery, 115; Richard, 115.

Sidney, 39.

Sidney, Anne (Lady), 44; Sir Henery, Knt. of the Garter, Lord Presedent of Wales, 45; Issabell, 39; Joane, 39, 85; John, 39 (3), 85; Margarett, 39; Lady Mary, 45; Mary, 36; William (Viscount Lealey), 39; Wim., Knt., 44; Wm., 36, 85; —, 39, 85; *see also* Sydney.

Sillington, Ellianor, 71; Sir John, Knt., 71.

Singleton, —, 95.

Skarffeild (Skarfeild), Joane, 31; Mawd, 31; Peter, 31; William, 31 (2); —, 31 (3).

Skeffington, Jane, 149; John, 149; —, 149.

Skerfeld, 31.

Skevington, 171.

Skinner, Edward, 207; Jane, 207.

Skinnerton, 171.

Skipwith, Ann, 42; Ric., 42.

Skynner, Anthony, 9; Elizabeth, 9.

Sliffeld, Elizebeth, 131; —, 131.

Slingsby, Elizebeth (Lady), 93; Sir Wm., Knt., 96.

Slowman, Margarett, 150; Margery, 106; Willm., 150; Wm., 106.

Smalpage, Catherin, 140; Katherin, 50; Michael, 140; Michell, 50; —, 202.

SMITH, 156.

Smith, 156.

Smith, Amb., 210; Anne, 204; Elizabeth, 210; Elizebeth, 155; Mary, 156 (2); Nicholas, 155; Thomas, 156 (2); —, 1, 204.

Smyth, Alice, 124 (2); Allie, 39; Allice, 36; Ann, 22; Anne (Lady), 161; Anne, 88; Sir Charles, Knt., 161; Elizebeth (Lady), 167; George, Bishop of Durham, 9; George, 9; Henery, 165; Humffrey, 140; Jane, 165 (2); Sir John, 22; John, 142; Lionell, 201; Magdalen, 140; Margarett, 9; Margery, 9; Mary, 105 (2), 163, 201; Maud, 98; Mr., 122; Mr. —, of Mepham, 208; Sir Samwell, Knt., 167; Thom., 88; Thomas, 163; Walsingham, 142; Willm., 105; Wim., 98; X'pofer, 36, 201; —, 39, 124 (2), 208.

Snelgrave, Sir Henery, 185; Honor, 79; —, 79.

SNELLING, 119.

Snelling, 119.

Snelling of West Grinsted, Sir George, 217.

Snelling, Anne, 119; Barbara, 120; Elizebeth, 119, 120; Sir George, 7, 120; Margerett, 120 (2); Margery, 119; Mary, 119; Phillip, 120; Richard, 119, 120; Scissely (Lady), 7, 120; Shirley, 120; —, 119.

Snow, Mary, 71; —, 71.

Somersett, Elizebeth (Lady), 83; Hen., Erle of Worster, 83; —, 57.

Somervile, Cicely (Lady), 65; Sir William, Knt., 65.

Somester, Katherin, 33; Wi'm, 33.

Sone, Elizabeth, 39; —, 39.

Sonnfford, Ellinor, 137; John, 137.

Sotherton, Elizebeth, 83; George, 83.

Southampton, Earl of, *see* Fitz Williams *and* Writhesley.

Southcoate, Elizebeth, 97; Richard, 97.

Southcote, Elizebeth, 63; Tho., 63.

Southwell, Bridgett, 111; Sir Richard, 111; Richard, 111; Ursula, 95; —, 95.

Specott, Honor *or* Honnor, 34; —, 34.

SPENCE, 99.

Spence, 99.

Spence, Allice, 100 (2); Aubrey, 100, 101; Audrey, 100. 101 (2); Edward, 101; Elizabeth, 101; Elizebeth, 100, 101; Grace, 100; Joane, 101; John, 100, 101 (2); Margerett, 100; Margery, 100; Richard, 100 (2); Robert, 100, 101 (2); Sibbell, 100; Thomas, 100 (4); William, 100; Willm., 100 (2), 101; —, 100 (8).

Spencer, Hugh Le, Erle of Winchester, *see* Le Spencer.

Spencer (? Spences), Margerett (Lady), 62; Sir Wm., 62.

Spencer, Elizabeth, 9; John, 130; Margerett, 164; Mary, 130, 148; —, 9, 148, 164.

Spenser, 130.

Spicer, Allie, 35; Clement, 35; Joane, 151; Phillip, 35; —, 151.

Spilman, Dorathey, 97; Elizebeth, 42; Sir Hen., 97; John, 42.

Sprackling, Sir Adam, Knt., 152; Anne, 152.

Spring, Bridgett, 49; —, 49.

SPRINGETT, 145.

Springett, 145.

Springett, Anne, 145 (2); Anthony, 145; Catherin. 145 (2); Frances, 145; Herbert, 145 (4); Jane, 145; John, 145; Mary (Lady), 159, 206; Mary, 145 (2); Sir Thom., Knt., 159, 206; Sir Thomas, 145; Thomas, 145; Willm., 145.

Springham, Mercimite, 196; Richard, 196.

Squier, Judith, 152; Margerett, 114; Mary, 152; Wm., 114; —, 152.
Squire, 76.
Squire, Dorathy, 76; Tho., 76.
Stace (Stacy), Elizebeth, 96; —, 96.
Stackhowse, John, 14; Mary, 14.
Stafford, Elizebeth, 88; Hen., Lord, 89; Mary, 60; Sir Tho., 60; Ursula (Lady), 89; Wim., 88; W'm, 35; —, 35.
Stanbridg, 148.
Stanbridg, Joane, 148; John, 148.
Standy, Elizebeth, 65, 128; John, 65, 128.
STANLEY, 162.
Stanley, Anne, 32; Dorothey, 32; Elizebeth, 162; John, 162 (3); Margerett, 100; Richard, 32, 162; Srah, 162; Sir Thomas, Knt. of the Garter, 100; Sir Thomas, 162; Thomas, 32, 162; —, 162 (2).
Stanney, 136.
Stanney, Bridgett, 49 (2), 136; Catherin, 49; Elizabeth, 49; Elizebeth, 136; Gertrid, 67; Ma . . ., 49; Richard, 49, 136 (2); Wim., 67; —, 136.
Stanstreet, Anne, 182; Henery, 182.
Stant, Ellen, 70; —, 70.
Staple of Framfeild, 217.
Stapleton, Catherine, 186; Dr., the great divine, 186; Dr., 164, 206; Margerett, 164, 206; Willm., 164, 206.
STAPLEY *or* STAPLE, 40.
Stapley or *Staple*, 40, 41, 209.
Stapley (Staple), Allic, 66; Anne, 41 (5), 48, 54, 105; Anthony, 26, 40, 41 (3), 48, 54, 105, 167; Barbara, 115; Bennett, 209; Drew, 167; Elizebeth, 40, 41, 86, 93, 167, 171; Eme, 40; Grace, 41, 167; Joane, 41; John, 40 (3), 41 (3), 115, 131, 171, 209; Mabell, 26; Margaret, 10, 41; Mary, 40; Nicholas, 10; Ric., 66; Thomas, 40; Ursula, 131; Willm., 41; —, 40 (7), 41 (4), 86, 93.
Staunton, 74.
Staunton, Margaret, 6; Mary, 74; Thomas, 6; —, 74.
Steere, —, 156.
Stempe, Anne, 145; —, 145.
Stephens, Elizebeth, 167; Thomas, 167.
Stevens, 217.
Stevensonn, Elizebeth, 20; John, 20.
Steward, Suzan, 29; Tho., 29.
Stokden, Ann, 11; John, 11.
Stokes, Ann, 70; h. ary, 70.
Stokett, 96.
Stolian, Jane, 200; Thom., 200.
STONE, 203.
Stone, 203.
Stone, Elizebeth, 124, 203 (2); Issabell, 203; John, 36; Mary, 36; Nicholas, 203 (2); Thomas, 203 (2); William, 203; —, 124, 143.
Stoner, Ann, 36; Anne, 36; Elizebeth, 167; John, 167; Mary, 66; Tho., 66; Sir Wim., 36.
Stopham, 23, 51, 82, 147.
Stopham, Elizebeth, 23; Joane, 51, 52; John, 51; Willm., 52; Wi'm, 23; —, 52.
Story of Chichester, Edward, 217.
STOUGHTON, 78.
Stoughton, Adrian, 61, 79; Alice, 78; Allice, 79; Anasatia, 78; Annastia, 78; Anne, 61, 79 (2); Anthony, 79 (2); Bartholmew, 78; Cicely, 79, 80; Dorathey, 80; Edward, 79; Elizebeth, 79 (4), 80; Francis, 79; George, 79 (4); Gilbert, 79; Goodwin, 78; Henery, 78 (2), 79; Henry, 78, 79; Honor, 79; Hugo, 78; Issabell, 78 (2); Jane, 79, 132; Joane, 78; John, 78 (5), 79 (4); Katherin, 79 (2); Sir Lawrence, Knt., 79; Lawrence, 79 (2); Maria, 79; Mary, 78, 79 (2); Peter, 78; Radulphus, 78; Richard, 78 (3), 79 (4); Robert, 78, 79; Rose (Lady), 79; Thomas, 78, 79 (4), 132; Walter, 79; William, 79 (2); —, 78 (8), 79 (7).
Stradling, Ann, 9; Sir Edw., 25; Edward, 9; Katherin, 25.
Stradwick, Anne, 52; Susan, 163; Thom., 163; Willm., 52.
Strange, Ankarett, 121; —, 121.
Stratton, 99.
Stratton, Allice, 100; Sir Godffrey, 100.
Streete, Anne, 94; —, 94.
Stretffelde, Anne, 177; widdow, 177.
Strivelin, 150.
Strong, Anthony, 2; Elizabeth, 2.
Stroode, William, 199; Willmott, 199.
Strowde, Ric., 33; Scissely, 33; —, 34.
Stubbs, Anne, 41; —, 41.
Studley, Averine, 160; Jane, 150; John, 150; Mary, 150; Nathaniell, 150; Rob., 160.
Sturte, Mary, 94; —, 94.
Sucklin, Lady, 149.
Suffolk, Duke of, *see* de la Pole.
Sulrard, Mary, 177; Rob., 177.
Surrenden, Agnes, 38; Anne, 123; Joane, 38, 123; John, 38, 123.
Swan, Amy, 155; Francis, 155.
Swansland, Elianor, 55; —, 55.
Swettenham, 171.
Swifte, —, 95.
Swinborne, —, 32.
Sydney, Thomazin, 30; Will'm, 30; —, 36; *see also* Sidney.
Sylveston, 51.
Symonds, Mary, 161; Thomas, 161.
Symons, Elizebeth, 103; Thom., 103.

T

Talbott, Sir John, Knt., 132; Margarett (Lady), 132.
TANKE *or* TAUKE, 58.
Tanke or *Tauke*, 50, 54, 57, 58, 140, 217.
Tanke (Tauke), Allic, 57; Ann, 50, 58; Dorothey, 58; Elizebeth, 58; George, 58; James, 57; Jane, 54, 58; Joane, 58; John, 58 (2); Katheren, 58; Katherin, 58; Margery, 58; Marye, 58; Robert, 58 (2); Thomas, 58 (5); William, 58 (2); Wim., 54; —, 50, 58 (5).
Tarbffeld, Joane, 33; Ric., 33.
Tasker, Jane, 99; Roger, 99.
Taston, Anne, 119; Bridgett, 119; Elizebeth, 119; John, 119 (2).
Tatersall, Elizebeth, 12; —, 12.
Tayler, Martha, 185; Mathew, 185.
Taylor, Jane, 3; Richard, 3.
Tele, Edmund, 56; Elizebeth, 56.
Temple, Sir Allexander, 149; Anne, 149; John, 22, 92, 149; Katherin, 22; Lucey, 92; Mary (Lady), 149.
THATCHER, *see* THETCHER.
Thatcher of Warbill, 217.
Theobald, 210.
Theobald, Sir John, 210; Katherine, 210; Thomas, 199; Walsingham, 199.

Theobalds, Dorothy, 3; John, 3.
THETCHER *or* THATCHER, 53.
Thetcher or *Thatcher*, 53, 209, 217.
Thetcher (Thatcher), Agnes, 54 (2); Anne, 9, 41, 54; Catherin. 54; Elizebeth, 22, 54; James, 54; Joane, 41, 54 (2); John, 3, 9, 21 (2), 22, 41, 53, 54 (4); Katherin, 54 (2); Margarett, 53, 54, 209; Margery, 21, 54; Mary, 21, 54 (2); Phillip[a], 3, 54; Thomas, 54; William, 54; —, of Presthawes, 209; —, 41, 54.
THOMAS, 145.
Thomas, 145.
Thomas, Allexander, 103; Anne, 144, 145 (3); Catherin, 145 (2); Elizebeth, 145 (2); Frances, 145; Margerett, 191; Mary, 103, 145; Tristram, 191; Willm., 145 (2); Wm., 144.
Thomlingsonn, Scisley, 99; Thom., 99.
Thompsonn, Allice, 112; —, 112.
Thomson, Mary, 204; Nicholas, 204.
Thorne, Anne, 35; Digory, 35.
Thornhurst, Barbara (Lady), 7, 120; Sibbell (Lady), 129; Sir Stephen, Knt., 129; Sir Thomas, Knt., 7, 120.
THORPE, 168, 207.
Thorpe, 207.
Thorpe, Allice, 169, 208; Anne, 169 (2), 208 (2); Anthony, 169, 208; Beatrix (Lady), 124; Danyell, 169; Sir Edmond, 125; Edmond, Knt., 124; Elizabeth, 125. 169, 208; Elizebeth, 125, 168, 169, 208 (2); Ellyn, 138; George, 169, 208; Jane (Lady), 125; Joane, 124 (2), 125; Sir John, Knt., 124 (2); John, 124, 125, 166, 168 (2), 169 (3), 207, 208 (4); Margerett (Lady), 124; Mary, 125, 166, 168, 169 (2), 208 (3); Richard, 169 (2), 208 (2); Sir Robert, 124; Thomas, 168, 169, 208 (2); William, 169 (2), 208 (2); —, 124, 138, 168, 207.
THREELE, 75, 109.
Threele, 75, 109, 217.
Threele, Agnes, 75 (2); Andrew, 75; Ann, 12, 75 (2), 78; Anne, 75, 78; Charles, 75; Dorathey, 86, 110; Edmond, 109; Edward, 110; Elizebeth, 75, 109; Henery, 75; Joane, 68; John, 75 (4), 78; Lawrence, 75; Margerett, 75, 110; Mary, 110 (2); Morrice, 75; Richard, 110; Robert, 75; Thom., 86; Thomas, 75, 109, 110; Thoms., 75; William, 12, 75 (3); Willm., 110; Wm., 78; —, 68, 75, 109.
Throgmorton, Catherin, 84; —, 84.
Thurlby, 123.
Ticesherst, Foyntent, 187; —, 187.
Tichborne (de Tichborne), Amphillis, 142; Anne, 103 (2); Sir Benjamin, Knt. and Baronett, 142, 202; John, 103, 137; Mabell, 202; Thomasin, 137; *see also* Tychborne.
Tilesworth, 62.
Tilesworth, Elizebeth, 62; Wim., 62.
Till, Emma, 60; Emme, 159; Robert, 60; Willm., 159.
Tilney, Elizebeth, 125; Phillip, 125.
Tinell, Jane, 59; —, 59.
Tingolden, John, 99; Mary, 99.
Tirrell, Jane, 27; —, 27, 184, 196.
Tirringham, Mary, 190; —, 190.
Tirwhitt, Ann, 15; Catherin, 84; Edward, 15; Elizabeth (Lady), 15; Elizebeth, 15; Fortune, 15; Godard, 15; John, 15; Katherin, 15; Margarett, 15; Sir Robert, Knt., 15; Robert, 15; William, 15; —, 84 (3).
Toppe, *see* Fisher.
Tottam, 30.
Tottam, Isabell, 30; —, 30.
Touchet, 147.
Touchett, Anne (Lady), 125; Anne, 125; Ellinor, 125; John, Lord Audley, 125; *see also* Audeley.
TOWERS, 196.
Towers, 196.
Towers, Anthony, 196; Elizebeth, 196 (2); Frances, 196; Jane, 196; John, 196; Judith, 196; Mercimite, 196; Robert, 196 (3); Samwell, 196 (2); Thomas, 196; Willm., 196; —, 196.
Townley, Joane, 130; Nicholas, 130.
Trafford, 74.
Trafford, Jane, 74; —, 74.
TRAYTON, 82.
Trayton, 82, 217.
Trayton (Treaton), Agnes, 82; Ambrose, 82; Anne, 82; Charles, 82; Constance, 82; Edward, 82; Elizabeth, 82; Elizebeth, 82, 177; Frances, 82; James, 82; Margery, 82; Martha, 82; Mary, 82 (2); Thom., 177; Thomas, 82 (4); —, 82 (2).
Tregose, Jane, 28; Robert, 28 (2).
Treges, 25, 44.
Tresham, Sir Tho., 54; —, 54.
Tresweller, Emme, 83; —, 83.
Trevor, —, 136.
Trott, Joane, 62; Maryn, 62.
Troughton, Grace, 19; —, 16, 19.
Tudor, Catherin (Lady), widdow of Henery the 5th, King of England, d. of Charles, King of France, 122; Sir Owen, Knt., 95, 122.
Tufton, Allice, 135; Nicholas, 135; —, 167.
Tuke, Francis, 15; Joane, 68; Mary, 15; —, 68.
Tumnell (Fumnell *or* Funnell), Allic, 56; —, 56.
Tuppin, Jullian, 178; —, 178.
Turberville, Anne, 160; —, 160.
Turk or *Turke*, 42, 47.
Turk (Turke), Beatrix (Lady), 47; Joane, 47; Sir Richard, 47; Sir Robert, 47.
Turner, 217.
Turner, Alic, 14; Margarett, 51; Ric., 14; Tho., 51; Thomas, 3; Timothy, 3.
Turtell, Francis, 18; Frederick, 18.
Twisden, Elizebeth, 18; Roger, 18.
Twyford, 4.
Twyford, Eleanor, 6; Sir John, 5; Jone, 6; Sir Robert, Knt., 5; —, 5.
Twyne, John, 48; Margarett, 48.
Tyball, Catherin, 83; Stephen, 83.
Tychborne, Julian, 16; Nicholas, 16; *see also* Tichborne.
Tye, Margery, 10; —, 10.
Tymberley, Elizebeth, 37; Thomas, 37.
Tyrrell, Margaret, 2; —, 2.

U

Ufford, Jane, 11; Sir Rob., 11.
Umpton, Dorothey, 6; Sir Henry, 6; Sir Tho., 53; —, 53 (2).
Unwyn, Ellenor, 154; Jane, 147; John, 147; Nevyll, 154; Robert, 147.
Upsall, 66.
Upton, Geffrey, 77; Hamon, 97; Julian, 97; Susan, 77.

Urdswick, Ann, 77; Mary, 37; Ric., 37; Sir Tho., Baron of the Exchequer, 77.
Urmeston, Gilbert, 93; —, 93.
Ursewick, Ann, 12; —, 12.
Ustithen, Ann, 42; Ellen, 42; Tho., 42.
Utterbury, Catherin, 65; William, 128; Wm., 65; —, 128.
Utworth, Katherin, 59; Richard, 59.
Uvedale, Ellin, 13; Wm., 13; —, of Wickham, 195.

V

Vane, George, 18, 153; Mary, 18, 153; Sir Thomas, Knt., 153.
Vaughan, Ann, 26; Anne, 71; Elenor, 2; Jane, 68; John, 2, 26; —, 68, 71.
Vavasor, Frances, 7; Sir Tho., Knt., 7.
Vaver, Ann, 72; Tho., 72.
Verdon, Mary, 51; William, 51.
Verney, Anne, 199; Elizebeth (Lady), 20; Elizebeth, 25; Hugh, 25, 199; John, 199; Margerett, 129; Sir Rafe, 20; Sir Richard, Knt., 129.
Vesey, Judith, 103; Mr., 103.
Vicars, Anne, 148; Thom., 148.
Vickery, Allice, 180; John, 180.
Vinall, 82.
Vinall, Constance, 82; John, 82.
Vince, Joane, 114; —, 114.
Vincent, —, 20.
Vychan, Blanch, 88; —, 88.

W

Wace, Ellen, 29; Sir Wm., Knt., 29.
WADE, 163.
Wade, Benedick, 163; Edward, 163 (2); Elizebeth, 163 (2); Francis, 163; Henery, 163; Joane, 197; Mary, 163 (2); Susan, 163 (2); Thomas, 163; Willm., 163 (2); —, 163, 197.
Waffer, —, of Bedfford, 190.
Wakehurst, 2.
Wakehurst, Elizabeth, 3; Ric., 3.
Walden, Allice, 100; Willm., 100; —, 41.
Waldershef, 4.
Waldeshefe, Margaret, 5; Wm., of Boylestone, 5.
Waldron, Elizabeth, 125; Elizebeth, 50; Hen., 50; —, 125.
Walker, Anthony, 141; Elizebeth, 141.
Wall, Joane, 192; Willm., 192.
Waller, 98.
Waller, Alison, 98; Ann, 62; Catherin, 99; Ellenor, 22; Ellinor, 18; Francis, 62; Hugh, 18; John, 98 (2); Jone, 99; Maud, 98; Thomas, 98 (3), 99 (2); Thomazin, 99; William, 22; —, of Gromebridg, 193; —, of Kent, 197; —, of Lygh, 193; —, 98 (3), 99, 146 (2).
Walles, Allic, 72; Sir John, 72; Maud (Lady), 72; Ric., 72.
Walleys, 47.
Wallop, Richard, 1; Susan, 1.
Wallys, 42.
Wallys (Walleys *or* Walleis), Agnes, 47; Allic (Lady), 47; Sir Andrew, 47; Beatrix, 47; Dyonise (Lady), 47; Sir Godffrey, Knt., 47; Joane (Lady), 47; Joane, 47 (2); Sir John, Knt., 47 (2); John, 42, 47 (3); Joyce, 42, 47; Margarett (Lady), 47 (2); Nichol (Lady), 47; Sir Richard, Knt., 47 (3); Richard, 47; Sir William, Knt., 47; —, 47.
Walpoole, Catherin, 186; Willm., 186.
Walshe, 98.
Walsha, —, 98.
Walsingham, Barbara, 7, 167; Sir Edward, Knt., 59; Katherin (Lady), 59; Mary, 21; Tho., Knt., 21; Sir Thom., 167; Sir Thomas, Knt., 7, 59.
Walter, Elizebeth, 183; Sir William, 183.
Walters, Dorathey, 104; —, 104.
Walthall, Anne, 189; Margaret, 132; William, 132; —, 189.
Walton, 51.
Walton, Agnes, d. of Simon of, 5; Simon of —, afterwards Bishop of Norwiche, 5.
Walwell, Mabell, 35; Wl'm, 33.
WALWYN, 1.
Walwyn, 1.
Walwyn, Alce, 2; Ann, 2 (3); Ashbornham, 2; Edward, 2; Elenor, 2; Elizabeth, 2 (2); Ellen, 2; Eustace, 2; Foulke, 2; George, 2; Hugh, 2 (2); John, 1, 2 (5); Lucy, 20; Margaret, 2; Nicholas, 2; Roger, 20; Thomas, 2 (4); William, 2; —, 1.
Wansee, Elizebeth, 17; Hen., 17.
Ward, Hen., 51; Joane, 51; Margaret, 1; Mary, 40, 86, 178; Newnam, 40, 86; Ninian, 1; —, 178.
Warde, Barbara, 189; Joane, 134; Mary, 158; Richard, 189; William, 134; —, 158.
Warnefford, Mary, 37; Thomas, 37.
Warner, Elizebeth, 58; Issabell, 58; Margerett, 131, 132; Thomas, 58; —, 131, 132.
WARNETT, 135.
Warnett, 135.
Warnett, Allic, 49; Allice, 135; Anne, 135, 183; Ciprian, 102; Ellinor, 135; Francis, 183; Joane, 135; Margerett, 135 (2); Mary, 102, 135; Sciprian, 135; Willm., 135; —, 49, 186.
Warren, Allice, 88, 135; —, 88, 135.
Warwick, Erle of, *see* Dudley.
Warwick, Edward, 37; Mary, 37.
Waterffeld, John, 165; Sarah, 165.
Waterman, Allice, 91; Joane, 138; —, 91, 138.
Waterssfield, John, 207; Sara, 207.
Waterton, 50, 111, 140.
Watson, 188.
Watson, Anthony, 188; Ellinor, 188.
Watsonn, Anne, 190; Sir Edward, Knt., 190.
Wattle, Elizebeth, 90; Thom., 90.
Watts, Sir John, Knt., Mayor of London, 188; Magdalen, 188.
Waulter of Gloucester, High Constable of England in the tyme of the Conquest, 4.
Wayes, James, 131; Joane, 131.
Webb, Giles, 193; Sir John, Knt., 161; Margerett, 193; Mary, 161; —, 146, 161.
Webster, Elizebeth, 71; —, 71.
Weekes, —, 154.
Welby, Adlard, 190; Cassandra, 190.
Weldon, Elizebeth, 188; Raffe, 188.
Weller, Ric., 14; Susan, 14.
WELLS, 55.
Wells or *Welles*, 50, 55, 111, 118, 140.
Wells, Allexander, 118; Ann, 55; Anthony, 55; Austin, 55; Cecily, 55; Cicely, 55; Edward, 55; Elenor, 111; Elianor, 55, 76; Elizabeth, 55; Elizebeth, 118; Ellenor, 50; Gertrid, 67; Henery, 129; Issabell, 156; James, 55; John,

55 (3); Lionell, Lord, 50; Lyonell, Lord, 111; Margarett, 55; Mary, 129, 150; Marye, 55; Nicholas, 55; Ric., 55; Tho., 55, 67, 76; Thomas, 55 (3), 150; William, 55; Willm., 156; —, 55 (3).
Welsh, Catherin, 33; Elizebeth (Lady), 93; Joane, 143; John, 143; Katherin (Lady), 20; Margery, 109; Mary, 204; Nicholas, 143; Thom., 204; Thomas, Baron of the Exchequer, 20; Timothy, 93; Walter, 93; Sir Wm., 93; —, Baron of the Exchequer, 33; —, 109.
WENHAM, 91.
Wenham, 91.
Wenham of Battaile, 217.
Wenham, Allice, 91 (2), 92; Anne, 91, 92 (2); Bennett, 90, 91; Dorathey, 92; Edward, 91; Elizebeth, 91 (2), 92 (2); George, 92; Henery, 92; Jane, 169; Joane, 92 (2); John, 90, 91 (4), 92 (4), 169; Lawrence, 91; Margarett, 109; Mary, 92 (4); Rebecka, 92; Richard, 91, 92; Thomas, 91 (3); William, 91 (3); Willm., 109; Wm., 90; —, 91 (4).
Wentworth, George, 18; Margarett (Lady), 36; Mary, 18; Tho., Lord, 36.
Wesse or *Weston*, 23.
Wesse, Beatris, 194; Beatrix, 24; Ellizebeth, 24; Jo., 194; John, 24; Katherin, 24; Robert, 24; —, 24 (2).
West, 123.
West, Allen, 141; Dorathey, 95, 122; Eleanor (Lady), 111; Margerett, 125; Mary, 26, 141; Reignald, Lord Delaware, 26; Reignold, Lord Delaware, 125; Thom., Lord de la Warr, 95, 111, 122; —, Lord Delaware, 153.
WESTBROOKE, 197.
Westbrooke, 197.
Westbrooke, Elizebeth, 197 (2); Issabell, 197; Joane, 197; John, 197; Mary, 197 (2); Margerett, 197 (2); Nicholas, 197 (4); William, 197; Willm., 197; —, 197.
Westdeane, Catherin, 163; —, 163.
Weston, 4, 55, 98.
Weston, Ann, 26; Anne (Lady), 16; Aves, 148; Joane, 99; Jo. Fraunces, 26; John, 16; Julian, 16, 136; Sir Richard, 16; Wm., 99; —, 55, 136.
Weteshan, 170.
Wetnell, Bridgett, 38; —, 38.
Wetwell (Whitwell), Catherine, 126; John, 126.
Whaley, Mary, 158; Richard, 158.
WHEATLEY, 202.
Wheatley, 202.
Wheatley, Allen, 202; Catherin, 202; Edward, 202; Henery, 202; John, 202 (3); Margerett, 141; Mary, 202; Richard, 202 (2); Robert, 141; Thomas, 202; —, 202 (3).
Wheeler, Ceceley, 179; Joane, 27; John, 179; —, 27.
WHITE, 130.
White, 130.
White of Winchelsey, 217.
White, Adam, 131; Anne, 131 (2); Barbara, 15; Catherin, 130; Cortiece, 131; Daniell, 131 (2); Edward, 130, 131; Elizebeth, 130, 131 (2); Ellinor, 131; Etheldred, 16; George, 131; Goddard, 130; Hen., 16; Hester, 131; Jane, 130; Joane, 130 (3), 183; John, 130 (4), 183; Mary, 94, 130 (5), 183; Meulx, 131; Nicholas, 130 (5); Richard, 130; Richart, 130; Scecily, 131; Sir Tho., Knt., Master of the Requests, 15; Thomas, 130 (2), 131 (3); Ursula, 130; Sir Walter, 94; William, 130 (2); Willim., 183; Willm., 131, 183; —, 130 (6).
Whitfeld or *Whytfeild*, 13, 96.
WHITFIELD, 96.
Whitfield (Whitfeld, Whytfeild, *or* Whytfeld), Agnes, 96, 97; Anne, 97; Anthony, 97; Bridgett, 96, 97; Catherin, 97; Clement, 96; Dorathey, 97 (2); Elezebeth, 13; Elizabeth, 3; Elizebeth, 55, 96 (3), 97 (3), 199, 200; Frances, 97 (2); Henery, 97 (2); Herbert, 96, 97 (3), 119; Jane, 97; John, 3, 96 (4), 97 (3), 200; Jone, 97; Lucye, 97; Margerett, 96 (2), 97, 104; Martha, 97 (2), 119; Mary, 97 (2); Maud, 96; Mildred, 97; Myles, 96; Raufe, 97 (2); Richard, 96 (2); Rob., 13, 104; Robert, 55, 96 (2), 97 (2), 199; Sara, 97; Susan, 97; Thomas, 96 (2), 97 (3); William, 96, 97; Willm., 96; —, 96 (8), 97 (3).
Whitley, 96.
Whitley, John, 96; Maud, 96.
WHITTINGHAM, 74.
Whittingham, 74.
Whittingham, Agnes, 75; Elizebeth, 75; John, 75; Katherin, 75 (2); Peiro, 75; Richard, 75; Robert, 75; Roger, 75; Sheeth, 75; Thomas, 74, 75 (2); Sir Timothey, 75; Timothey, 75; William, 75 (3); —, 74, 75 (4).
Whittington, —, 96.
Whitwell, 126.
Wibunbunbery, Ann, 6; Rowland, 6.
Wickham, John, 200; Margerett, 200; Willm., 200.
Widnall, Margerett, 115; Willm., 115.
Widnell, Joane, 101; Wm., 101.
Wilbraham, Mary, 21; Sir Roger, Knt., 21.
WILDEGOS, 208.
Wildegos, 208.
Wildegos (Wildegose), Allexander, 208; Anne, 209; Sir Ansley, 209; Audrey, 106, 209; Cordelia, 209; Edmond, 208; Edward, 208; Elizebeth, 208 (2); Grace (Lady), 208; Grace, 209; Joane, 208; Sir John, Knt., 106, 208; John, 208 (2); Margerett (Lady), 209; Margerett, 208; Mary, 208; Robert, 209; Thomas, 208 (3); William, 208; —, 208 (5).
Wilford, Joane, 190; Robert, 190.
Wilkenson, Richard, 119; Willoughby, 119.
Willard, —, 14.
Willesfford, Anne, 91; John, 91.
Willey, —, 173.
WILLIAMS, 159.
Williams, 159.
Williams, Allice, 114; Amye, 159; Dorathey, 159; Emme, 159; Martin, 159 (2); Mary, 159; Nicholas, 159; Richard, 159; Thomas, 159; Willm., 159; —, 114, 159.
Willington, 106.
Willington, Edmond, 106; Jane, 106.
Willoughby, Eleanor, 6; Sir Hugh, 6; Lord —, of Brooke, 160; Robidg., 160; —, 34.
Wilshaw, —, 163.
WILSON, 97.
Wilson, 97.
Wilson (Wilsonn), Anne, 43; Cassandra, 202; Charles, 98; Ciceley, 98; Constance, 98; Edmund, 97; Emannuel, 98; Frances, 98; Grace, 97; John, 98 (3), 202; Julian, 97; Mary, 98; Maud, 98; Thomas, 97, 98 (3); William, 98 (2); Willm., 97; —, 43, 97, 98 (3).

Winchester, Earl of, *see* Le Spencer.
Windebank, Sir Richard, 24; —, 24.
Windsor (Windsore), Sir Andrew, Knt., 125; Anne, 125; Sir Anthony, Knt., 121, 122; Sir Anthonye, 76; Catherin, 54; Edward, Lord, 54; Edyth, 76; Elizabeth (Lady), 125; Elizebeth (Lady), 121, 122; Henery, 121; John, 125; Lord, 76, 89; Mary, 49; Thom., Lord, 121; Wm., Lord, 49; —, 89, 121 (2).
Wingffeld, Anne (Lady), 125; Anne, 126; Elizabeth (Lady), 126; Sir John, Knt., 125, 126.
Winter, Elizabeth, 205; Elizebeth, 125; John, 125 (3), 205; Margarett, 125; Richard, 125; Willm., 125.
Wintersell, 55.
Wintersell, John, 36; Mary, 36.
Wintershull, Jane, 16; —, 16, 95.
Wiseman, —, 46.
Wiston, Joane, 178; Richard, 178.
Wistoneston, 4.
Wodds, Elizebeth, 158; John, 158.
WODYE, 107.
Wodye, Elizebeth, 107; Hen., 107; Joane, 107; John, 107 (4); William, 107; —, 107 (5).
WOLFFE, 173.
Wolffe (Woolffe), Anne, 174; Ciceley, 174; Cicely, 174; Edward, 173; John, 173 (3), 174; Mary, 173, 174 (3); Nicholas, 173, 174; Thomas, 174; —, 135, 173 (4).
Wolfingham, Cicely, 55; James, 55.
Wolton, 52.
Wolton, Petronell, 52; —, 52.
Wolveridg, Issabell, 198; —, 198.
WOOD, 154, 175.
Wood, 31, 154, 175, 217.
Wood (Awood), Adam, 104; Anne, 3, 106, 154 (2); Barbara, 184, 195; Constance, 90; Dorathey, 154; Edward, 175; Elizebeth, 35, 154; Ellenor, 66; George, 66; Issabell, 31; Jane, 154; Sir John, Treaseror of England, 31; John, 31, 35, 88, 106, 154, 175; Judeth, 81; Judith, 169; Parnell, 175; Richard, 81, 154; Susan, 88; Sir Tho., 31; Thom., 3; Sir Thomas, 31; Thomas, 154 (4); Thomaxin, 154; Walter, 154; Wm., 90; —, Secretary to H. 8, 169; —, 104, 114, 154 (2), 179, 184, 195 (2).
Woodcock, Allice, 117; Hugh, 117; Raffe, 117 Robert, 117; —, 117 (3).
Woodey, Elizebeth, 93; —, 93.
Woodstock, Catherin, 192; —, 192.
Woodward, Allice, 109; Edward, of the Privye Chamber to King James, 15; Elizebeth, 15, 139; George, 139; John, 109; Mary, 109; Thom., 109.
Wooton, Elizebeth, 140; —, 140.
Wootton, Sir George, Knt., 124; Winifred, 124.
Worcester, Earl of, *see* Somerset.
Worsley, —, 8 (2), 86.
Worth, Elizebeth, 33; Issabell, 63; Symon, 33; Sir Thom., 33; —, 63.
Worthington, Allice, 93; Edward, 93.
Wotton, Allic, 81; —, 81.
Wright, Katherin, 74; —, 74.
Writhesley, Henry, Erle of Southampton, 84; Mary (Lady), 84.
Writhosley, Mary, 37; Tho., Erle of Southampton, 37.
Wroth, Dorothey, 29; Sir Rob., Knt., 29; —, 27.
Wroughton, Dorothey, 6; —, 6.
Wyatt, Francis, 165; Tymothey, 165.
Wyborne, Joane, 49; —, 49.
Wyburne, Jane, 105; Wm., 105.
Wyld, Dorathey, 48; Wm., 48.
Wylde, Wyat, 93; —, 93.
Wythyfford, Sir Vryan, 205; —, 205.

Y

Yeldeing, Dorathey, 50; John, 50.
Yeo, Elizebeth, 35; John, 35.
YONG, 185.
Yong, Anthony, 185 (3), 196; Catherin, 185; Elizebeth, 180, 185; Jane, 185; John, 180, 185 (3); Marcye, 185; Margerett, 185; Martha, 185; Mary, 185; Mathew, 185; Maudlin, 185; Peeter, 185; Robert, 149; Sara, 149; William, 185; Willm., 185 (2); —, Archbishop of York, 185; —, 83, 185 (11), 196.
Yoxley, —, 190.

London: Mitchell Hughes and Clarke, Printers, 140 Wardour Street, W.

The Harleian Society.

FOUNDED 1869. INCORPORATED 1902.

The Harleian Society.

FOUNDED 1869. INCORPORATED 1902.

INSTITUTED FOR THE

Publication of Inedited Manuscripts

RELATING TO

GENEALOGY, FAMILY HISTORY, AND HERALDRY.

Report, etc.

Registered Office and Council Room:

140 WARDOUR STREET, W.

Council.

SIR GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Bt., F.S.A. (*Chairman*).
RALPH ASSHETON, Esq.
C. H. ATHILL, Esq., F.S.A., Richmond Herald.
SIR THOMAS BROOKE, Bt., F.S.A.
J. W. CLAY, Esq., F.S.A.
GEORGE E. COKAYNE, Esq., F.S.A., Clarenceux King-of-Arms.
THE LORD HAWKESBURY, F.S.A.
ROBERT HOVENDEN, Esq., F.S.A.
WILLOUGHBY A. LITTLEDALE, Esq., M.A., F.S.A.
GEORGE W. MARSHALL, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A., York Herald.
SIR CHARLES H. S. RICH, Bt., F.S.A.
J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A.
W. HARRY RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A.

Secretary and Treasurer.

*W. BRUCE BANNERMAN, Esq., F.S.A.
The Lindens, Sydenham Road, Croydon, Surrey.

Bankers.

THE LONDON AND COUNTY BANKING COMPANY, LIMITED,
21 Lombard Street, E.C.

Auditor.

M. W. KER, Esq.

Publishers and Agents:

Messrs. MITCHELL HUGHES and CLARKE, 140 Wardour Street, London, W.

* To whom all Communications and Subscriptions should be forwarded.

Report for the Year 1904.

The Council have to report that at and since the Annual General Meeting, held on the 15th day of February 1904, six new Subscribers have joined the Society, of whom two are Subscribers to the Register Section.

During the same period the Society has lost five Subscribers (of whom two belonged to the Register Section) by death; seven Subscribers (two of whom belonged to the Register Section) have resigned.

The number on the Roll on the 31st of December 1904 is two hundred and ninety-nine, of whom one hundred and seventy-two are Subscribers to the Register Section.

"Lincolnshire Pedigrees," Vol. III., edited by the Rev. Canon A. R. Maddison, M.A., F.S.A., forming the fifty-second volume of the Publications, has been issued to the Subscribers for 1904.

The Fourth Volume of "Lincolnshire Pedigrees," containing the remainder and an Index to the whole, is progressing, and will shortly go to press.

"The Visitations of Sussex in 1530 and 1633-4," under the editorship of W. Bruce Bannerman, Esq., F.S.A., is in the press, and will form the volume for 1905.

"The Visitations of Berkshire," to be edited by W. H. Rylands, Esq., F.S.A., is also well in hand.

"The Registers of St. Helen's, Bishopsgate, E.C.," transcribed by the Rector, the Rev. J. A. L. Airey, M.A., and edited by W. Bruce Bannerman, Esq., F.S.A., forming the thirty-first volume of the Registers, has been issued to the Subscribers for 1904.

"The Registers of St. Martin Outwich, Threadneedle Street, London," are in the press, and will be followed by "The Registers of St. Paul, Covent Garden."

The Balance Sheet for the year, duly audited, is appended to the Report.

By Order of the Council,

W. BRUCE BANNERMAN,

Secretary.

The Harleian Society.

FOUNDED 1869. INCORPORATED 1902.

ACCOUNTS FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER, 1904.

ORDINARY ACCOUNT.

Dr.				£	s.	d.
Balance to 31st December, 1903				164	1	6
Subscriptions	1901	£1 1 0				
	1902	1 1 0				
	1903	9 9 0				
	1904	273 0 0				
	1905	4 4 0				
				288	15	0
Books purchased by Subscribers				10	2	6
Dividend, 3 per cent. Stock, Lancashire and Yorkshire Railway (£500)				14	5	11
Interest on Deposit (£150)				2	13	10
Copy Articles of Association				0	1	0
				£479	19	9

Cr.		£	s.	d.
Jan. 6.	Miss Parker, for transcribing Visitation of Bucks, 1634	11	6	0
Feb. 15.	Audit of Stock (1903) (M. W. Ker)	1	1	0
Sept. 22.	London and Lancashire Fire Insurance	6	5	0
Dec.	Commission on Cheques	0	2	1
	Messrs. Mitchell Hughes & Clarke:—			
„ 27.	Lincolnshire Pedigrees, Vol. III.	254	4	6
„	General Account	19	14	0
„	Secretary and Treasurer	40	0	0
„	Balance	147	7	2
		£479	19	9

REGISTER SECTION.

Dr.		£	s.	d.
Balance to 31st December, 1903		263	4	6
Subscriptions 1901	£1 1 0			
1902	1 1 0			
1903	6 6 0			
1904	164 17 0			
1905	4 4 0			
		177	9	0
Books purchased by Subscribers		1	17	9
		£441	11	3

Cr.		£	s.	d.
Feb. 15.	Payment to Vestry Clerk *re* St. Vedast Register.....	5	15	2
"	MS. copy of Marriages, St. Paul, Covent Garden	2	18	6
Dec. 27.	Miss Biggs, Indexing Registers of St. Helen's	8	13	0
"	Messrs. Mitchell Hughes & Clarke:— Registers of St. Helen's	236	0	7
	Balance	188	4	0
		£441	11	3

GENERAL BALANCE.

1904.	£	s.	d.
To Balance, Ordinary Section	147	7	2
" Register "	188	4	0
	£335	11	2

1904.		£	s.	d.
Dec. 31.	Net Balance in the Bank	335	11	2
		£335	11	2

Examined and approved,
M. W. Ker,
Auditor.

January 12*th*, 1905.

W. Bruce Bannerman,
Secretary and Treasurer.

List of Subscribers

ON 31ST DECEMBER, 1904,

WITH THE DATES OF THEIR ELECTION.

Those marked (*) are Subscribers of an extra Guinea, and are entitled to the Publications of the Register Section.

---

17 Apr. 1871.	*The Lord ALDENHAM, F.S.A., St. Dunstan's Villa, Outer Circle, Regent's Park, N.W.
29 Apr. 1869.	*The Lord AMHERST OF HACKNEY, F.S.A., Didlington Hall Brandon.
31 Dec. 1875.	JOHN AMPHLETT, Clent, Stourbridge.
22 Sept. 1899.	*GUSTAVE ANJOU, 509 Vanderbilt Building, New York, U.S.A.
31 Dec. 1903.	WILLIAM SUMNER APPLETON, Holbrook Hall, Newton Centre, Boston, U.S.A.
27 Mar. 1869.	*Sir GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Bt., F.S.A. (*Chairman of Council*) Kirklees Park, Brighouse.
12 Apr. 1869.	RALPH ASSHETON (*Council*), Downham Hall, Clitheroe.
31 Jan. 1887.	*ATHENÆUM CLUB (HENRY R. TEDDER, F.S.A., Secretary), 107 Pall Mall, S.W.
6 Feb. 1886.	C. H. ATHILL, F.S.A. (*Council*), Richmond Herald, College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.
4 Sept. 1880.	*Colonel F. W. T. ATTREE, R.E., F.S.A., 32 Park Mansions Prince of Wales Road, S.W.
21 Oct. 1887.	W. H. G. BAGSHAWE, Ford Hall, Chapel-en-le-Frith, Stockport.
21 Jan. 1882.	FRANCIS JOSEPH BAIGENT, Winchester.
30 July, 1898.	*W. BRUCE BANNERMAN, F.S.A. (*Secretary and Treasurer*), The Lindens, Sydenham Road, Croydon, Surrey.
8 Jan. 1889.	GEORGE W. G. BARNARD, 4 Surrey Street, Norwich.
18 Mar. 1892.	WILLIAM BARTLETT, St. Clare House, Sandfield Park, W. Derby.
22 Oct. 1874.	*REGINALD STEWART BODDINGTON, 60 High Street, Worthing.
27 July, 1871.	WILLIAM EDWARD BOOLS, Enderby, Vernon Road, Clapham, S.W.

20 Jan. 1877.	*C. E. B. Bowles, M.A., Nether House, Wirksworth, Derbyshire.
10 Oct. 1898.	Percy A. Bowyer, 65 Brigstock Road, Thornton Heath, Surrey.
12 Sept. 1872.	Edward W. Brabrook, C.B., F.S.A., 178 Bedford Hill, Balham, S.W.
10 Apr. 1888.	Colonel J. A. Bradney, F.S.A., Tal-y-Coed Court, Monmouth.
8 July, 1901.	W. Powell Breach, J.P., Newham, Steyning, Sussex.
18 May, 1870.	The Ven. Archdeacon Bree, The Rectory, Allesley, Coventry.
4 Apr. 1898.	*Henry Brierley, Mab's Cross, Wigan.
24 Nov. 1869.	*Sir Thomas Brooke, Bt., F.S.A. (*Council*), Armitage Bridge, Huddersfield.
28 Nov. 1876.	*J. R. Brown, F.R.G.S., 44 Tregunter Road, S. Kensington, S.W.
21 May, 1869.	General W. E. G. Lytton-Bulwer, C.B., Quebec House, East Dereham.
1 Jan. 1894.	*Ashworth Peter Burke, 59 Pall Mall, S.W.
27 May. 1904.	*The Marquess of Bute, 22a Queen Anne's Gate, S.W. (per W. de Gray Birch, F.S.A., Librarian).
1 Jan. 1891.	Francis J. Cade, Teighmore, Cheltenham.
22 Mar. 1895.	*Charles W. Cadman, Leigh, Essex (care of W. H. Smith and Son, Victoria Station, L.C.D.R.).
27 Mar. 1879.	H. H. Smith Carington, Grangethorpe, Rusholme, Manchester.
31 Dec. 1903.	Philip W. Poole Carlyon-Britton, F.S.A., D.L., J.P., 14 Oakwood Court, Kensington, W.
30 July, 1898.	Joseph J. Casey, 28 East 127th Street, New York, U.S.A. [*Register Section*].
1 Sept. 1884.	W. H. C. Chamberlaine, Blagden House, Keevil, Trowbridge, Wilts.
24 Mar. 1883.	*Major Tankerville J. Chamberlayne, 80th Reg. (care of Holt, Laurie, and Co., 3 Whitehall Place, S.W.).
6 June, 1887.	H. Mapleton Chapman, Saint Martin's Priory, Canterbury.
6 Oct. 1881.	*J. W. Clay, F.S.A. (*Council*), Rastrick House, near Brighouse.
6 Feb. 1888.	*H. J. B. Clements, Killadoon, Celbridge, co. Kildare, Ireland.
23 June, 1869.	*G. E. Cokayne, F.S.A. (*Council*), Clarenceux King-of-Arms, College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C., and Exeter House, Roehampton.
4 Dec. 1883.	*Charles F. Cole, Meudon Vean, Mawnan, Falmouth.
31 Jan. 1887.	*Francis Collins, M.D., Pateley Bridge, Yorkshire.
22 Mar. 1883.	Edward Conder, Jun., F.S.A., Conigree Court, Newent, Gloucestershire.
31 Dec. 1903.	*Constitutional Club, London, W.C.
22 Feb. 1900.	John Hautenville Cope, F.R.Hist.S., Sulhamstead Park, Reading.
31 Oct. 1900.	W. Sandford Cottrill, Heidelberg, Transvaal, South Africa.
16 Aug. 1904.	Mrs. Wilfred Joseph Cripps, Cripps Mead, Cirencester.
12 Aug. 1881.	*F. A. Crisp, F.S.A., Inglewood House, Grove Park, Denmark Hill, S.E.

26 Nov. 1887. LEO CULLETON, 92 Piccadilly, W.
25 Nov. 1882. *GERY MILNER-GIBSON-CULLUM, F.S.A., 4 Sterling Street, Montpelier Square, S.W.
18 May, 1875. *Lady ELIZABETH CUST, 13 Eccleston Square, S.W.

18 Mar. 1874. *Rev. G. H. DAVENPORT, Foxley, Hereford.
27 Dec. 1876. *DE BERNARDY and Co., 25 Bedford Row, W.C.
31 Dec. 1878. B. DE BERTODANO, 22 Chester Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.
3 June, 1899. *CHARLES DEERING, 16 Fullerton Avenue, Chicago, New York (care of Stevens and Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.).
27 Jan. 1899. RICHARD SIDNEY DENDY, Black Sha, Campbell Road, Bognor.
12 May, 1894. *The EARL OF DERBY, K.G., P.C. (Rev. JOHN RICHARDSON, Librarian), Knowsley, Prescot.
24 Jan. 1891. *WALTER DERHAM, 76 Lancaster Gate, W.
31 Dec. 1903. GEO. F. DUCK, 602 Keystone Buildings, Pittsburg, Pa., U.S.A.
18 Aug. 1894. W. H. DUIGNAN, Gorway, Walsall.
1 Nov. 1882. Rev. R. E. H. DUKE, Maltby Rectory, Alford, Lincolnshire.
7 June, 1878. *DURHAM, THE DEAN AND CHAPTER OF, The Library, Chapter Offices, Durham.

8 July, 1889. Rev. JOSEPH EDLESTON, M.A., LL.D., Gainford Vicarage, near Darlington.
22 June, 1870. *V. D. H. CARY ELWES, F.S.A., Billing Hall, Northampton.
3 Apr. 1889. *C. W. EMPSON, 11 Palace Court, W.
17 Sept. 1887. HENRY DOUGLAS ESHELBY, F.S.A., 80 Shrewsbury Road, Oxton, Birkenhead.
5 Oct. 1895. A. T. EVERITT, High Street, Portsmouth.

31 Dec. 1903. W. V. R. FANE, Fulbeck Hall, Grantham.
27 Feb. 1885. EDWARD GARTHWAITE FARISH, 4 Elm Park Gardens, S.W.
14 May, 1890. *T. C. COLYER-FERGUSSON, Wombwell Hall, near Gravesend.
16 Sept. 1887. Rev. W. G. DIMOCK FLETCHER, M.A., F.S.A., Oxon Vicarage, Shrewsbury.
12 Sept. 1902. Rev. C. W. FOSTER, M.A., Timberland Vicarage, Lincoln.
27 Jan. 1902. F. APTHORP FOSTER, 15 Oxford Street, Cambridge, Mass., U.S.A.
16 Jan. 1884. *EDWIN FRESHFIELD, LL.D., F.S.A., 31 Old Jewry, E.C.

19 Nov. 1892. Lieut.-Col. W. A. GALE, R.E., Rodmell Place, Lewes, Sussex.
17 Feb. 1894. CHARLES MILNES GASKELL, Thorne's House, Wakefield.
5 Feb. 1883. CHARLES W. GEORGE, 51 Hampton Road, Bristol.
13 Feb. 1891. *H. MARTIN GIBBS, Down Ampney House, Cricklade, Wilts.
2 Jan. 1899. JOHN GIBSON, 25 Church Street, Dumbarton, N.B.
8 Nov. 1890. *Sir WALTER GILBEY, Bt., The Pantheon, Oxford Street, W., and Elsenham Hall, Essex.
29 May, 1899. *HENRY G. B. GOLDWYER, P.O. Box 327, Kimberley, South Africa.

24 Mar. 1890.	*James J. Goodwin, 11 West 54th Street, New York, U.S.A. (care of J. B. Lippincott and Co., 5 Henrietta Street, W.C.).
25 Jan. 1870.	*Henry Gough, Sandcroft, Redhill.
31 Dec. 1903.	Richard W. Goulding, Welbeck, Worksop.
25 Jan. 1889.	George Grazebrook, F.S.A., Odnall Cottage, Clent, near Stourbridge.
7 June, 1888.	Thomas Greer, F.G.S., Sea Park, Belfast, and Grove House, Regent's Park, N.W.
27 May, 1886.	Major Geo. W. Grice-Hutchinson, The Boynes, Upton-on-Severn, Worcester.
16 Dec. 1902.	S. A. Grundy-Newman, Littleton Place, Walsall.
29 Dec. 1872.	J. E. A. Gwynne, F.S.A., F.R.G.S., Folkington, Polegate, Sussex.
19 Sept. 1900.	*Joseph S. Hanson, 27 Alfred Place West, South Kensington, S.W.
16 Mar. 1896.	Dr. Edw. A. Hardwicke, Havermere, Howick Falls, Natal.
29 Sept. 1880.	Theodore J. Hare, Lyne Grove, Virginia Water, Surrey.
31 Dec. 1875.	*The Lord Hawkesbury, F.S.A. (*Council*), 2 Carlton House Terrace, S.W.
22 Feb. 1883.	C. Arthur Head, Hartburn Hall, Stockton-on-Tees.
26 Dec. 1901.	Rev. Evelyn D. Heathcote, M.A., Hersent House, Winchester.
12 Apr. 1890.	Henry Platt Higgins, Moorside, Heath View Gardens, Putney Heath, S.W.
1 Jan. 1883.	Richard A. Hoblyn, F.S.A., 30 Abbey Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.
31 Dec. 1903.	*Rev. John Holding, M.A., Stotfold Vicarage, Baldock, Herts.
16 June, 1872.	*Robert Hovenden, F.S.A. (*Council*), Heathcote, Park Hill Road, Croydon.
12 June, 1886.	*Hugh Robert Hughes, Kinmel, Abergele, North Wales.
20 Feb. 1874.	W. Essington Hughes, F.R.Hist.S., 89 Alexandra Road, South Hampstead, N.W.
20 Sept. 1892.	*The Lord Iveagh, K.P., 5 Grosvenor Place, S.W.
1 July, 1869.	*Rev. Edmund Jermyn, M.A., Croughton Rectory, Brackley.
20 Feb. 1895.	*Thomas Morgan Joseph-Watkin, F.S.A., Portcullis Pursuivant, College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.
11 Jan. 1892.	Charles Eamer Kempe, Old Place, Lindfield, Hayward's Heath.
10 Oct. 1889.	Rev. F. W. Kittermaster, Bayston Hill Vicarage, Shrewsbury.
8 July, 1895.	William Thomas Knight, Canok Lodge, Walton Park, Clevedon, Somerset.
1 Jan. 1896.	*Rev. F. J. Lane, Humberstone Vicarage, Great Grimsby.
12 May, 1894.	John Langhorne, M.A., Watson Villa, Dean, Edinburgh.
4 Nov. 1870.	*Thomas Layton, F.S.A., 22 Kew Bridge Road, Kew Bridge, Middlesex.

8 Nov. 1890. J. HENRY LEA, Elmlea, South Freeport, Maine, U.S.A.

31 Dec. 1903. Mrs. FLORENCE E. AUSTEN LEIGH, King's College Lodge, Cambridge.

LIBRARIES.

2 July, 1894. *ABERDEEN UNIVERSITY LIBRARY (P. J. ANDERSON, M.A., LL.B., Librarian), Aberdeen.

31 Dec. 1903. *ADVOCATES' LIBRARY, Edinburgh (J. T. CLARK, Keeper).

12 May, 1894. *BATTERSEA PUBLIC LIBRARY (LAWRENCE INKSTER, Librarian), Lavender Hill, S.W.

15 July, 1899. *BERLIN ROYAL LIBRARY (per Asher and Co., 13 Bedford Street, W.C.).

12 May, 1894. *BIRKENHEAD FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY (JOHN SHEPHERD, Librarian), Birkenhead.

24 July, 1883. *BIRMINGHAM CENTRAL FREE LIBRARY (A. CAPEL SHAW, Librarian), Ratcliffe Place, Birmingham.

20 Jan. 1871. *BODLEIAN LIBRARY (E. B. NICHOLSON, Librarian), Oxford.

15 Oct. 1875. *BOSTON FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Boston, U.S.A. (per Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner and Co., Dryden House, Gerrard Street, Soho).

12 May, 1894. *BRADFORD PUBLIC FREE LIBRARY (BUTLER WOOD, Librarian), Bradford, Yorkshire.

22 July, 1893. *BRIDGEPORT PUBLIC LIBRARY, Conn., U.S.A. (AGNES HILLS, Librarian), (care of B. F. Stevens and Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.).

2 July, 1894. *BRIGHTON PUBLIC LIBRARY (JOHN MINTO, M.A., Librarian), Church Street, Brighton.

5 Oct. 1895. *CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY, Sacramento, California, U.S.A. (care of B. F. Stevens and Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.).

2 July, 1894. *CAMBERWELL PUBLIC LIBRARIES (EDWARD FOSKETT, F.R.S.L., Chief Librarian), Central Library, Peckham Road, S.E.

20 Nov. 1873. *CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY (F. J. H. JENKINSON, M.A., Librarian), Cambridge.

2 July, 1894. *CARDIFF FREE PUBLIC LIBRARIES, Cardiff.

3 Mar. 1899. CARLISLE PUBLIC LIBRARY (ARCHIBALD SPARKE, City Librarian), Tullie House, Carlisle.

12 May, 1894. *CHELSEA PUBLIC LIBRARIES (J. HENRY QUINN, Librarian), Central Library, Manresa Road, Chelsea, S.W.

18 Oct. 1870. *CHETHAM'S LIBRARY (WALTER T. BROWNE, Librarian), Hunt's Bank, Manchester.

22 July, 1893. *CHICAGO PUBLIC LIBRARY (per B. F. Stevens and Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.).

22 July, 1893. *COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, New York City, U.S.A. (G. H. BAKER, Librarian), (care of G. E. Stechert, 2 Star Yard, Carey Street, Chancery Lane, W.C.).

22 July, 1893. *CORNELL UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, Ithaca, New York, U.S.A. (G. W. HARRIS, Librarian), (care of E. G. Allen, 28 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.).

2 July, 1894.	*Croydon Public Libraries (L. Stanley Jast, Chief Librarian), Central Library, Croydon.
2 July, 1894.	Derby Public Free Library (William Crowther, Secretary), Derby.
5 Nov. 1892.	*Detroit Public Library, Michigan, U.S.A. (per B. F. Stevens and Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.).
12 May, 1894.	Dewsbury Public Free Library (W. H. Smith, Librarian), Dewsbury.
12 May, 1894.	*Edinburgh Public Library (Hew Morrison, Principal Librarian), George IV. Bridge, Edinburgh.
12 May, 1894.	*Exeter Royal Albert Memorial Public Library (H. Tapley Soper, City Librarian), Exeter.
2 July, 1894.	*Gonville and Caius College Library (J. S. Reid, Librarian), Cambridge.
18 Mar. 1901.	*Grosvenor Public Library, Buffalo, New York (per B. F. Stevens and Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.).
22 July, 1893.	*Harvard College Library, Cambridge, Massachusetts, U.S.A. (per Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner and Co., Dryden House, Gerrard Street, Soho, W.).
2 July, 1894.	Hereford Free Public Library (James Cockcroft, Librarian), Hereford.
19 Jan. 1895.	*Hull Public Library (Wm. F. Lawton, Librarian), Hull.
2 July, 1894.	Kidderminster Free Library, Kidderminster.
17 Apr. 1880.	King's Inns Library (Jas. MacIvor, Librarian), Dublin.
12 May, 1894.	*Lambeth Public Libraries (Frank J. Burgoyne, Librarian), The Tate Central Library, Brixton Oval, S.W.
11 Jan. 1892.	*Leeds Library (D. A. Cruse, Librarian), Commercial Street, Leeds.
18 Sept. 1890.	*Leeds Public Library (Thomas W. Hand, Librarian), Leeds.
9 May, 1873.	*Library Committee of the Corporation of the City of London (Charles Welch, F.S.A., Librarian), Guildhall Library, E.C.
3 Feb. 1897.	*Library Company of Philadelphia (per E. G. Allen, 28 Henrietta Street, W.C.).
6 Sept. 1895.	*Lincoln's Inn, The Honourable Society of (A. F. Etheridge, Librarian), The Library, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.
5 Oct. 1872.	The Liverpool Athenæum (George T. Shaw, Librarian), Liverpool.
2 Sept. 1872.	*Liverpool Free Public Library (Peter Cowell, Librarian), William Brown Street, Liverpool.
20 Dec. 1877.	*London Library (C. T. H. Wright, Secretary and Librarian), 14 St. James's Square, S.W.
16 Mar. 1874.	*Manchester Free Library (Charles W. Sutton, Librarian), King Street, Manchester.
22 July, 1893.	*Melbourne Public Library (T. F. Bride, Librarian), (care of Agent-General for Victoria, 142 Queen Victoria Street, E.C.).
10 Sept. 1877.	Mitchell Library (F. T. Barrett, Librarian), 21 Miller Street, Glasgow.
28 May, 1884.	National Library of Ireland (care of Hodges, Figgis, and Co., 104 Grafton Street, Dublin).

25 Oct. 1899. *Newberry Library, Chicago, U.S.A. (care of B. F. Stevens and Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.).

23 Dec. 1889. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne Public Library (Basil Anderton, B.A., Chief Librarian), Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

22 July, 1893. *New Hampshire State Library (Arthur R. Kimball, Librarian), Concord, New Hampshire, U.S.A.

17 Mar. 1887. *New York Public Library (care of B. F. Stevens and Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.).

17 Jan. 1891. *New York State Library, Albany, New York, U.S.A. (care of G. E. Stechert, 2 Star Yard, Carey Street, W.C.).

7 June, 1875. *Nottingham Free Public Library (J. P. Briscoe, Librarian), Nottingham.

8 June 1903. *Peabody Institute Library, Baltimore, U.S.A. (care of E. G. Allen, 28 Henrietta Street, W.C.).

12 May, 1894. *Plymouth Free Public Library (W. H. K. Wright, Librarian), Plymouth.

31 Dec. 1903. *Portland Public Library, Portland, Maine, U.S.A. (per Edward A. Norgos, Treasurer, Portland, Maine, U.S.A.).

2 July, 1894. *Reading Free Public Library (W. H. Greenhough, Librarian), Reading.

2 July, 1894. *Richmond Free Public Library (Albert A. Barkas, Librarian and Secretary), Richmond, Surrey.

14 Apr. 1880. Rochdale Free Public Library (G. Hanson, Librarian), Rochdale, Lancashire.

28 May, 1869. Royal Library (R. R. Holmes, C.V.O., F.S.A., Librarian to H.M. The King), Windsor Castle, Windsor.

1 Dec. 1899. *John Rylands' Library, Manchester (per Mrs. Rylands, Longford Hall, Stretford, Manchester).

12 May, 1894. *St. George's, Hanover Square, Free Public Libraries (Frank Pacy, Librarian), Buckingham Palace Road, S.W.

4 Feb. 1891. *St. Martin-in-the-Fields Free Public Library (T. Mason, Librarian), 115 St. Martin's Lane, W.C.

8 Dec. 1885. Sheffield Central Free Public Library, Surrey Street, Sheffield.

12 May, 1894. *Signet Library (Thomas G. Law, LL.D., Librarian), Edinburgh.

29 Jan. 1878. *Sion College Library (Rev. W. H. Milman, Librarian), Victoria Embankment, E.C.

2 July, 1894. *Swansea Public Library (S. E. Thompson, Librarian), Swansea.

29 Oct. 1887. *Sydney Free Public Library (care of Truslove and Hanson, 153 Oxford Street, W.).

27 Nov. 1889. *Syracuse Central Library (Ezekiel W. Mundy, Librarian), Syracuse, New York, U.S.A.

11 Dec. 1871. *Temple, The Honourable Society of the Inner, The Library, Temple, E.C.

10 Mar. 1886. *Temple, The Honourable Society of the Middle, The Library (care of Butterworth and Co., 12 Bell Yard, Fleet Street, E.C.).

22 July, 1893. *Toronto Public Library (James Bain, Librarian), Canada (care of C. D. Cazenove, 26 Henrietta Street, W.C.).

2 July, 1894. *Walsall Free Library (Alfred Morgan, Librarian), Walsall, Staffordshire.

28 Feb. 1877. *Washington Library of Congress, Washington, U.S.A. (care of E. G. Allen, 28 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden. W.C.).

2 Sept. 1872. *Watkinson Library, Hartford, Connecticut, U.S.A. (care of E. G. Allen, 28 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.).

2 July, 1894. *Wigan Free Public Library (Henry T. Folkard, Librarian), Wigan.

2 July, 1894. *William and Mary College Library (Lyon G. Tyler, President), Williamsburg, Virginia, U.S.A.

29 Dec. 1885. *Worcester Free Public Library, Worcester, Massachusetts, U.S.A. (per Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner and Co., Dryden House, Gerrard Street W.).

---

31 Dec. 1903. *George J. Lind, Rua do Golgotha, Oporto, Portugal.

1 Feb. 1895. *Willoughby A. Littledale, M.A., F.S.A. (*Council*), 26 Cranley Gardens, South Kensington, S.W.

24 June, 1881. *G. B. Longstaff, M.A., M.D., F.S.A., Highlands, Putney Heath, S.W.

19 Feb. 1898. W. A. Macfarlane-Grieve, M.A., S.C.L., J.P., Impington Park, Cambridgeshire.

28 Nov. 1870. *Rev. Canon A. R. Maddison, M.A., F.S.A., Vicars' Court, Lincoln.

29 Nov. 1890. Kingsmill Mares, South Park, Saxonville, Massachusetts, U.S.A.

10 Apr. 1869. *George W. Marshall, LL.D., F.S.A. (*Council*), York Herald, College of Arms, E.C., and Sarnesfield Court, Weobley, R.S.O.

12 Mar. 1885. *Hon. Robert Marsham-Townshend, M.A., F.S.A., 5 Chesterfield Street, Mayfair, W.

3 Apr. 1900. *Burdett Mason, Château Larondouette, Près Bayonne, Basses Pyrénées, France.

7 May, 1878. *Thomas Tindal Methold, 7 Ashburn Place, Cromwell Road, South Kensington, S.W.

3 Apr. 1889. *Rev. A. T. Michell, M.A., F.S.A., Sheriffhales Vicarage, Newport, Salop.

24 May, 1869. The Viscount Midleton, Lord-Lieutenant of Surrey, Peper Harow, Godalming.

20 July, 1878. Samuel Milne Milne, Calverley House, near Leeds.

24 Aug. 1870. Rev. John Mirehouse, Colsterworth Rectory, Grantham.

7 Feb. 1899. Alex. Moring, 298 Regent Street, W.

16 Apr. 1875. *W. Martial Myddelton, Spencer House, St. Albans.

14 Sept. 1872. Naval and Military Club, 94 Piccadilly, W.

15 Mar. 1890. Iltyd Nicholl, F.S.A., The Ham, Cowbridge, Glamorganshire.

22 Feb. 1900. *The Duke of Northumberland, K.G., P.C., F.S.A., Alnwick Castle, Northumberland (per J. C. Hodgson, F.S.A., Alnwick Castle).

16 Nov. 1885.	*V. L. Oliver, Whitmore Lodge, Sunninghill, Berkshire.
1 Feb. 1890.	*Oxford and Cambridge Club (care of Harrisons, 59 Pall Mall, S.W.).
14 Feb. 1880.	*Colonel John W. R. Parker, Browsholme Hall, Clitheroe, Lancashire.
28 July, 1869.	Rev. A. J. Pearman, The Precincts, Rochester, Kent.
31 Mar. 1885.	Richard Peter, The Cottage, Launceston.
30 May, 1881.	W. P. W. Phillimore, M.A., B.C.L., 124 Chancery Lane, W.C.
15 Feb. 1873.	W. Duncombe Pink, Winslade, Lowton, Newton-le-Willows, Lancashire.
16 Apr. 1892.	*Francis W. Pixley, F.S.A., 12 Southwell Gardens, S.W.
23 July, 1885.	Edgar Powell, Upper Cross, Whitley, Reading.
12 June, 1871.	C. G. Prideaux-Brune, Prideaux Place, Padstow, Cornwall.
2 July, 1894.	Public Record Office, Fetter Lane, E.C. (care of Eyre and Spottiswoode, 5 Middle New Street, E.C.).
3 Mar. 1900.	*Bernard Alfred Quaritch, 15 Piccadilly, W.
29 Oct. 1887.	John Radcliffe, Furlane, Greenfield, viâ Oldham.
15 July, 1896.	H. C. F. Randolph, M.A., 303 West 85th Street, New York, U.S.A.
31 Dec. 1903.	E. Preston Rawnsley, J.P., Harrington Hall, Spilsby, Lincolnshire.
31 Oct. 1884.	*Reform Club, 104 Pall Mall, S.W.
27 Dec. 1890.	Mrs. Rice, Grange Erin, Douglas, Cork.
3 Sept. 1886.	*Sir Charles H. S. Rich, Baronet of Shirley, F.S.A. (*Council*), Devizes Castle, and the Conservative Club, S.W.
11 Sept. 1880.	Brooke Robinson, M.P., Barford House, Warwick.
1 Dec. 1896.	*Arthur A. Rollason, Dixon's Green, Dudley, Worcestershire.
1 Jan. 1883.	Simpson Rostron, J.P., 1 Hare Court, Temple, E.C.
3 Dec. 1873.	J. Brooking Rowe, F.S.A., Castle Barbican, Plympton, South Devon.
8 Nov. 1889.	Rev. Prebendary Rowley, M.A.,
2 Jan. 1901.	*Royal Societies' Club (D. Lewis Poole, Hon. Sec., 63 St. James's Street, S.W.).
26 Feb. 1890.	Mrs. Clement Molyneux Royds, Greenhill, Rochdale.
11 Aug. 1888.	John William Ryland, F.S.A., Rowington, near Warwick.
20 Jan. 1871.	*John Paul Rylands, F.S.A. (*Council*), 2 Charlesville, Birkenhead.
21 Jan. 1901.	W. Harry Rylands, F.S.A. (*Council*), 1 Campden Hill Place, Kensington, W.
24 June, 1878.	S. Sutherland Safford, Parkshot, Richmond, Surrey.
19 Nov. 1888.	John Scott, Jun., Croft House, Skipton-in-Craven, Yorkshire.
29 Aug. 1887.	Joseph Scott, 98 Albion Street, Leeds.
31 Dec. 1903.	Mrs. Fannie J. Platt Scott, 17 Thayer Street, Rochester, New York, U.S.A.

26 July, 1898. The Lord SHERBORNE, 9 St. James's Square, S.W.
18 Feb. 1873. *CONINGSBY C. SIBTHORP, Canwick Hall, Lincoln.
5 June, 1874. HUBERT SMITH, Brooklynne, Willes Road, Leamington Spa.
10 Nov. 1873. *J. CHALLENOR C. SMITH, F.S.A. (care of J. K. Kemp, Probate Registry, Somerset House, W.C.
3 Oct. 1904. S. PERCY SMITH, F.R.G.S., Matai-moana, New Plymouth, New Zealand.

SOCIETIES.

8 Sept. 1874. *BOSTON ATHENÆUM, Boston, U.S.A. (per Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner and Co., Dryden House, Gerrard Street, W.).
27 Dec. 1879. *HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA, Philadelphia, Pa. (care of B. F. Stevens and Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.).
31 Dec. 1904. *LAW SOCIETY (WALTER M. SINCLAIR, Librarian), Chancery Lane, W.C.
24 Nov. 1883. *LEHIGH UNIVERSITY, South Bethlehem, Pennsylvania, U.S.A. (per H. Sotheran and Co., 140 Strand, W.C.).
22 Nov. 1900. *THE LONG ISLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY (EMMA TORDTEBERG, Librarian), Brooklyn, New York, U.S.A.
29 Dec. 1893. *MARYLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Baltimore, Maryland, U.S.A.
5 June, 1886. MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY (WARREN UPHAM, Secretary and Librarian), St. Paul, Minnesota, U.S.A.
7 Sept. 1878. *NEW ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY (J. WARD DEAN, M.A., Librarian), 18 Somerset Street, Boston, U.S.A.
20 Oct. 1894. *NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY (JOHN R. TOTTEN, Librarian), 226 West 58th Street, New York, U.S.A.
22 July, 1893. *NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY (ROBERT H. KELLY, Librarian), 170 Second Avenue, New York, U.S.A.
29 Jan. 1878. *ROYAL HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 3 Old Serjeants' Inn, Chancery Lane, W.C.
20 Jan. 1871. ROYAL IRISH ACADEMY, 19 Dawson Street, Dublin.
22 Mar. 1871. *SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES OF LONDON, Burlington House, W.
12 Nov. 1883. SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES OF NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE, The Castle, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
7 June, 1872. *SOMERSETSHIRE ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY, Museum, Taunton.
30 Jan. 1888. *WISCONSIN STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Madison, U.S.A. (per H. Sotheran and Co., 140 Strand, W.C.).
7 Oct. 1879. *YALE UNIVERSITY, New Haven, Connecticut, U.S.A. (care of E. G. Allen, 28 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.).
12 May, 1894. *YORKSHIRE ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY (the Hon. Librarian, 10 Park Street, Leeds).

---

17 Apr. 1886. *Captain BELLINGHAM A. SOMERVILLE, F.S.A., Clermont, Rathnew, co. Wicklow.
7 Mar. 1898. *HERBERT R. H. SOUTHAM, F.S.A., Innellan, Shrewsbury.

18 Oct. 1894.	Colonel JOHN P. STEEL, R.E., F.R.G.S., 79 Harcourt Terrace, S.W.
30 May, 1884.	Rev. FRANCIS STERRY, Chapel Cleeve, Washford, Taunton.
10 Oct. 1884.	*EDWARD STONE, F.S.A., 5 Finsbury Circus, E.C.
25 Nov. 1885.	*PETER STUBS, Blaisdon, Longhope R.S.O., Gloucestershire.
8 July, 1895.	Rev. THOMAS TAYLOR, M.A., F.S.A., The Vicarage, St. Just in Penwith R.S.O., Penzance, Cornwall.
2 Nov. 1887.	Mrs. ARTHUR CECIL TEMPEST, Broughton Hall, Skipton-in-Craven, Yorkshire.
12 May, 1894.	*CHARLES M. TENISON, M.R.I.A., F.R.S.A.I., Hobart, Tasmania.
13 Apr. 1897.	*JOHN S. TILNEY, 77 Main Street, Orange, New Jersey, U.S.A. (care of B. F. Stevens and Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.).
5 Nov. 1896.	WM. ASHETON TONGE, Staneclyffe, Disley, Cheshire.
9 July, 1887.	*JOHN HARVEY TREAT, Lawrence, Massachusetts, U.S.A. (books to care of Harvard College Library, U.S.A.).
8 July, 1895.	TRINITY COLLEGE, DUBLIN (T. K. ABBOTT, Librarian).
16 Mar. 1871.	*JOSEPH HERBERT TRITTON, 36 Queen's Gate Gardens, S.W.
30 May, 1895.	Lieut.-Col. W. H. TURTON, R.E., D.S.O. (care of Rev. Zouch H. Turton, 12 Albany Road, Southtown, Great Yarmouth).
1 Aug. 1901.	*E. T. TYSON, J.P., Wood Hall, Cockermouth.
27 Jan. 1899.	ULSTER KING OF ARMS, THE OFFICE OF, The Castle, Dublin (care of E. Ponsonby, 116 Grafton Street, Dublin).
12 Aug. 1891.	Colonel V. VAN DE WEYER, New Lodge, Windsor Forest.
9 Jan. 1875.	H. F. J. VAUGHAN, The Rosery, near Ashburton, Devon.
1 Feb. 1895.	Captain WILMOT VAUGHAN, 159 Rue de la Pompe, Paris.
28 Feb. 1896.	*Major C. L. VAUGHAN-ARBUCKLE (3rd Battalion West Yorkshire Regiment), Stawell House, Richmond, Surrey.
10 June, 1869.	*Sir HENRY M. VAVASOUR, Bt., F.S.A., 11 Stanhope Gardens, S.W.
18 Dec. 1874.	*HENRY WAGNER, M.A., F.S.A., 13 Half Moon Street, Piccadilly, W.
31 Oct. 1900.	*WALFORD BROTHERS, 6 New Oxford Street, London, W.C.
31 Jan. 1887.	JOHN WARREN, 95 Lancaster Gate, Hyde Park, W.
4 Nov. 1870.	*Sir JOHN WATNEY, F.S.A., F.R.G.S., Mercers' Hall, Ironmonger Lane, Cheapside, E.C.
18 May, 1870.	*W. H. WELDON, C.V.O., F.S.A., Norroy King-of-Arms, College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.
17 Mar. 1900.	FRANCIS WEBB, Callingwood Hall, Tatenhill, near Burton-on-Trent, Staffordshire.
31 Dec. 1904.	W. BOULTBEE WHALL, 11 Linkfield, Musselburgh.
3 Mar. 1900.	CHARLES A. WHITE, New Haven, Connecticut, U.S.A.

31 Dec. 1903. *JOHN B. WHITE, 616 East 36th Street, Kansas City, Missouri, U.S.A.

31 Dec. 1903. Major-General Sir FRANCIS REGINALD WINGATE, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., Sirdar and Governor-General of the Sudan, The Palace, Khartoum.

5 Nov. 1892. PHILIP JOHN WORSLEY, Rodney Lodge, Clifton, Bristol.

22 Nov. 1895. *YORK, THE DEAN AND CHAPTER OF, Minster Gates, York.

8 July, 1904. GEO. W. YOUNGER, 9 Fleet Street, E.C.

Annual Subscription (payable in advance and due on the 1st of January in each year): One Guinea. Ditto Register Section: One Guinea. Entrance Fee: Half-a-Guinea.

Persons whose Subscriptions are due are requested to forward them to W. BRUCE BANNERMAN, Esq., F.S.A., Treasurer, at The Lindens, Sydenham Road, Croydon, Surrey, who will also receive Subscriptions for the Register Section.

Persons wishing to join the HARLEIAN SOCIETY should apply to Mr. BANNERMAN at the above address.

Any of the Publications of the Society which are in print can be obtained on application to Messrs. MITCHELL HUGHES and CLARKE, 140 Wardour Street, W.

WORKS PUBLISHED.

VOL.

1.—THE VISITATION OF LONDON IN 1568, BY R. COOKE. Edited by J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A., and G. J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A. 1869

2.—THE VISITATION OF LEICESTERSHIRE IN 1619, BY CAMDEN. Edited by J. FETHERSTON, Esq., F.S.A. 1870

3.—THE VISITATION OF RUTLAND IN 1618-19, BY CAMDEN; and other Descents of Families not in the Visitation. Edited by G. J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A. 1870

4.—THE VISITATIONS OF NOTTINGHAMSHIRE IN 1569 AND 1614, WITH MANY OTHER DESCENTS OF THE COUNTY. Edited by GEORGE W. MARSHALL, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A 1871

5.—THE VISITATIONS OF OXFORDSHIRE IN 1566 BY W. HARVEY, 1574 BY R. LEE, AND 1634 BY J. PHILPOTT AND W. RYLEY; WITH THE GATHERINGS OF OXFORDSHIRE, COLLECTED BY R. LEE IN 1574. Edited and Annotated by W. H. TURNER, Esq. 1871

6.—THE VISITATION OF DEVONSHIRE IN 1620. Edited by the Rev. F. T. COLBY, D.D., F.R.S. 1872

7.—THE VISITATION OF CUMBERLAND IN 1615, BY R. ST. GEORGE. Edited by J. FETHERSTON, Esq., F.S.A. 1872

8.—LE NEVE'S PEDIGREES OF THE KNIGHTS MADE BY KING CHARLES II., KING JAMES II., KING WILLIAM III., AND QUEEN MARY, WILLIAM ALONE, AND QUEEN ANNE. Edited by GEORGE W. MARSHALL, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A. 1873

9.—THE VISITATION OF CORNWALL, 1620. Edited by Colonel VIVIAN and Dr. H. H. DRAKE. [*The above are all out of Print.*

10.—THE REGISTERS OF WESTMINSTER ABBEY, 1635—1875. Edited by Colonel CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. 10*s.* 6*d.* 1875

11.—THE VISITATION OF SOMERSETSHIRE IN 1623. Edited by the Rev. F. T. COLBY, D.D., F.S.A. 10*s.* 6*d.* 1876

12.—THE VISITATION OF WARWICKSHIRE IN 1619. Edited by JOHN FETHERSTON, Esq., F.S.A. 1877
[*Out of Print.*

13.—THE VISITATIONS OF ESSEX IN 1552, 1558. 1612, AND 1634. Part I. Edited by WALTER C. METCALFE, Esq., F.S.A. 1878
[*Out of Print.*

14.—THE VISITATIONS OF ESSEX, consisting of Miscellaneous Pedigrees, and Berry's Pedigrees. Part II. With general Index. Edited by WALTER C. METCALFE, Esq., F.S.A. 10*s.* 6*d.* 1879

15.—THE VISITATION OF LONDON, 1633-4. Vol. I. Edited by J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A., and Colonel CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. 10*s.* 6*d.* 1880

16.—THE VISITATION OF YORKSHIRE IN 1564. Edited by the Rev. C. B. NORCLIFFE, M.A. 10*s.* 6*d.* 1881

17.—THE VISITATION OF LONDON, 1633-4. Vol. II. Edited by J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A. 10*s.* 6*d.* 1882

18.—THE VISITATION OF CHESHIRE IN 1580. Edited by J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A. 10*s.* 6*d.* 1882

19.—THE VISITATIONS OF BEDFORDSHIRE IN 1566, 1582, AND 1634. Edited by F. A. BLAYDES, Esq. 10*s.* 6*d.* 1884

20.—THE VISITATION OF DORSETSHIRE IN 1623, BY ST. GEORGE AND LENNARD AS DEPUTIES TO CAMDEN. Edited by J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A. 10*s.* 6*d.* 1885

21.—THE VISITATION OF GLOUCESTERSHIRE IN 1623, BY CHITTING AND PHILLIPOT AS DEPUTIES TO CAMDEN. Edited by Sir JOHN MACLEAN, F.S.A., and W. C. HEANE, Esq., M.R.C.S. 10*s.* 6*d.* 1885

22.—THE VISITATIONS OF HERTFORDSHIRE IN 1572 AND 1634. Edited by WALTER C. METCALFE, Esq., F.S.A. 10*s.* 6*d.* 1886

23.—MARRIAGE LICENCES: Dean and Chapter of Westminster, 1558 to 1699; Vicar-General of the Archbishop of Canterbury, 1660 to 1679. Extracted by the late Colonel CHESTER, D.C.L. Edited by GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A. 10*s.* 6*d.* 1886

24.—MARRIAGE LICENCES: Faculty Office of the Archbishop of Canterbury, 1543 to 1869. 10*s.* 6*d.* 1886

25.—MARRIAGE LICENCES: Bishop of London, Vol. I., 1520 to 1610. 10*s.* 6*d.* 1887

26.—MARRIAGE LICENCES: Bishop of London, Vol. II., 1611 to 1828. 10*s.* 6*d.* 1887

WORKS PUBLISHED—*continued.*

VOL.

27.—THE VISITATION OF WORCESTERSHIRE IN 1569. Edited by WILLIAM P. W. PHILLIMORE, Esq., M.A., B.C.L. 10*s.* 6*d.* 1888

28.—THE VISITATION OF SHROPSHIRE, 1623: with Additions. Part I. Edited by GEORGE GRAZEBROOK, Esq., F.S.A., and J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A. 10*s.* 6*d.* 1889

29.—THE VISITATION OF SHROPSHIRE, 1623: with Additions. Part II. Edited by GEORGE GRAZEBROOK, Esq., F.S.A., and J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A. 10*s.* 6*d.* 1889

30.—MARRIAGE LICENCES: Vicar-General of Archbishop of Canterbury, 1679 to 1687. Edited by GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A. 10*s.* 6*d.* 1890

31.—MARRIAGE LICENCES: Vicar-General of Archbishop of Canterbury, 1687 to 1694. 10*s.* 6*d.* 1890

32.—THE VISITATIONS OF NORFOLK IN 1563, 1589, AND 1613. Edited by WALTER RYE, Esq. 10*s.* 6*d.* 1891

33.—MARRIAGE LICENCES: Vicar-General of the Archbishop of Canterbury, Vol. I., 1660 to 1668. Edited by GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A. 10*s.* 6*d.* 1892

34.—MARRIAGE LICENCES: Vicar-General of the Archbishop of Canterbury, Vol. II., 1669 to 1679. 10*s.* 6*d.* 1892

[N.B. Volumes 33 and 34 contain the entries not extracted by Colonel CHESTER: see Volume 23.]

35.—HAMPSHIRE ALLEGATIONS FOR MARRIAGE LICENCES ISSUED BY THE BISHOP OF WINCHESTER, 1689—1837. Vol. I. Edited by W. J. C. MOENS, Esq., F.S.A. 10*s.* 6*d.* 1893

36.—HAMPSHIRE ALLEGATIONS FOR MARRIAGE LICENCES ISSUED BY THE BISHOP OF WINCHESTER, 1689—1837. Vol. II. 10*s.* 6*d.* 1893

37.—HUNTER'S FAMILIÆ MINORUM GENTIUM. Vol. I. Edited by JOHN W. CLAY, Esq., F.S.A. 1894 [*Out of Print.*

38.—HUNTER'S FAMILIÆ MINORUM GENTIUM. Vol. II. 1895 [*Out of Print.*

39.—HUNTER'S FAMILIÆ MINORUM GENTIUM. Vol. III. 1895 [*Out of Print.*

40.—HUNTER'S FAMILIÆ MINORUM GENTIUM. Vol. IV., with INDEX to the whole. 21*s.* 1896

41.—THE VISITATIONS OF CAMBRIDGESHIRE IN 1575 AND 1619. Edited by JOHN W. CLAY, Esq., F.S.A. 10*s.* 6*d.* 1897

42.—THE VISITATION OF KENT IN 1619. Edited by ROBERT HOVENDEN, Esq., F.S.A. 10*s.* 6*d.* 1898

43.—THE VISITATIONS OF SURREY IN 1530, 1572, AND 1623. Edited by W. BRUCE BANNERMAN, Esq., F.S.A. 21*s.* 1899

44.—MUSGRAVE'S GENERAL NOMENCLATOR AND OBITUARY. Edited by Sir GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Bt., F.S.A. Vol. I. 1899

45.—MUSGRAVE'S GENERAL NOMENCLATOR AND OBITUARY. Vol. II. 1900

46.—MUSGRAVE'S GENERAL NOMENCLATOR AND OBITUARY. Vol. III. 1900

47.—MUSGRAVE'S GENERAL NOMENCLATOR AND OBITUARY. Vol. IV. 1900

48.—MUSGRAVE'S GENERAL NOMENCLATOR AND OBITUARY. Vol. V. 1901

49.—MUSGRAVE'S GENERAL NOMENCLATOR AND OBITUARY. Vol. VI. 1901

Sold only in a Set for £4 4*s.*

50.—LINCOLNSHIRE PEDIGREES. Vol. I. Edited by the Rev. A. R. MADDISON, M.A., F.S.A. 21*s.* 1902

51.—LINCOLNSHIRE PEDIGREES. Vol. II. Edited by the Rev. A. R. MADDISON, M.A., F.S.A. 21*s.* 1903

52.—LINCOLNSHIRE PEDIGREES. Vol. III. Edited by the Rev. A. R. MADDISON, M.A., F.S.A. 21*s.* 1904

53.—THE VISITATIONS OF SUSSEX IN 1530 AND 1633-4. Edited by W. BRUCE BANNERMAN, Esq., F.S.A. [*In the Press.*

LINCOLNSHIRE PEDIGREES. Vol. IV., with INDEX to the whole. Edited by the Rev. A. R. MADDISON, M.A., F.S.A.

THE VISITATION OF BERKSHIRE IN 1532, 1566, 1623, AND 1664-66. Edited by W. HARRY RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A.

PROSPECTIVE PUBLICATIONS.

THE VISITATIONS OF HAMPSHIRE IN 1531, 1575, AND 1622.

THE VISITATION OF GLOUCESTERSHIRE IN 1583, BY BENOLTE.

THE VISITATIONS OF BUCKINGHAMSHIRE IN 1574 AND 1634.

THE VISITATION OF HEREFORDSHIRE IN 1634.

THE VISITATION OF WORCESTERSHIRE IN 1634

WORKS PUBLISHED.

REGISTER SECTION.

VOL.

1.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. PETER'S, CORNHILL, LONDON. PART I., A.D. 1538 to 1666. Edited by GRANVILLE LEVESON GOWER, Esq., F.S.A. 1877

2.—THE REGISTERS OF CANTERBURY CATHEDRAL. Edited by ROBERT HOVENDEN, Esq., F.S.A. 1878

3.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. DIONIS BACKCHURCH, LONDON. Edited by Colonel J. L. CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. 1878

4.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. PETER'S, CORNHILL, LONDON. PART II., A.D. 1666 to 1754. Edited by GRANVILLE LEVESON GOWER, Esq., F.S.A. 1879

5.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. MARY ALDERMARY, LONDON. Edited by Colonel J. L. CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. 1880

6.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. THOMAS APOSTLE, LONDON. Edited by Colonel J. L. CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. 1881

7.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. MICHAEL, CORNHILL, LONDON. Partly Edited by Colonel J. L. CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. 1882

8.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. ANTHOLIN, BUDGE ROW; AND ST. JOHN BAPTIST ON WALLBROOK, LONDON. 1883

9.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL, LONDON. Vol. I.—CHRISTENINGS, 1551 to 1700. Edited by ROBERT HOVENDEN, Esq., F.S.A. 1884

10.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL, LONDON. Vol. II.—CHRISTENINGS, 1701 to 1754. Edited by ROBERT HOVENDEN, Esq., F.S.A. 1885

[*The above are all out of Print.*

11.—THE MARRIAGE REGISTERS OF ST. GEORGE, HANOVER SQUARE, LONDON. Vol. I., 1725 to 1787. Edited by JOHN H. CHAPMAN, Esq., M.A., F.S.A. 10*s.* 6*d.* 1886

12.—THE REGISTERS OF STOURTON, CO. WILTS, FROM 1570 TO 1800. Edited by the Rev. JOHN HENRY ELLIS, M.A. 21*s.* 1887

13.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL, LONDON. Vol. III.—MARRIAGES, 1551 to 1754. Edited by ROBERT HOVENDEN, Esq., F.S.A. 1887

[*Out of Print.*

14.—THE MARRIAGE REGISTERS OF ST. GEORGE, HANOVER SQUARE, LONDON. Vol. II., 1788 to 1809. Edited by JOHN H. CHAPMAN, Esq., M.A., F.S.A. 10*s.* 6*d.* 1888

15.—THE REGISTER OF BAPTISMS AND MARRIAGES AT ST. GEORGE'S CHAPEL, MAY FAIR, 1740 to 1754. Edited by GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A. 21*s.* 1889

16.—THE REGISTERS OF THE PARISH CHURCH OF KENSINGTON, 1539 to 1675. Edited by Dr. F. N. MACNAMARA and A. STORY-MASKELYNE, Esq. 10*s.* 6*d.* 1890

17.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL, LONDON. Vol. IV.—BURIALS, 1551 to 1665. Edited by ROBERT HOVENDEN, Esq., F.S.A. 10*s.* 6*d.* 1891

18.—THE REGISTERS AND MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS OF CHARTERHOUSE CHAPEL, 1670 to 1854. Edited by Dr. FRANCIS COLLINS. 1892

[*Out of Print.*

19.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL, LONDON. Vol. V.—BURIALS, 1666 to 1719. Edited by ROBERT HOVENDEN, Esq., F.S.A. 1893

[*Out of Print.*

REGISTERS PUBLISHED—*continued.*

VOL.

20.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL, LONDON. Vol. VI.—BURIALS, 1720 to 1754. Edited by ROBERT HOVENDEN, Esq., F.S.A. 10*s.* 6*d.* 1894

21.—THE REGISTERS OF CHRIST CHURCH, NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, 1538 to 1754. Edited by WILLOUGHBY A. LITTLEDALE, Esq., M.A., F.S.A. 10*s.* 6*d.* 1895

22.—THE MARRIAGE REGISTERS OF ST. GEORGE, HANOVER SQUARE, 1810 to 1823. Vol. III. Edited by GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A. 10*s.* 6*d.* 1896

23.—THE REGISTERS OF DURHAM CATHEDRAL, 1609 to 1896. Edited by GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A. 10*s.* 6*d.* 1897

24.—THE MARRIAGE REGISTERS OF ST. GEORGE, HANOVER SQUARE, 1824 to 1837. Vol. IV. 10*s.* 6*d.* 1897

25.—THE EARLY REGISTER OF ST. MARTIN IN THE FIELDS, 1550 to 1619. Edited by THOMAS MASON, Esq. 10*s.* 6*d.* 1898

26.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. PAUL'S CATHEDRAL. Edited by JOHN W. CLAY, Esq., F.S.A. 10*s.* 6*d.* 1899

27.—THE REGISTERS OF BATH ABBEY. Vol. I.—CHRISTENINGS and MARRIAGES, 1569 to 1800. Edited by ARTHUR J. JEWERS, Esq. 10*s.* 6*d.* 1900

28.—THE REGISTERS OF BATH ABBEY. Vol. II.—BURIALS, 1569 to 1800, with INDEX to the whole. Edited by ARTHUR J. JEWERS, Esq. 10*s.* 6*d.* 1901

29.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. VEDAST, AND ST. MICHAEL LE QUERN, FOSTER LANE. Vol. I.—CHRISTENINGS, 1558 to 1836. Edited by WILLOUGHBY A. LITTLEDALE, Esq., M.A., F.S.A. 21*s.* 1902

30.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. VEDAST, AND ST. MICHAEL LE QUERN, FOSTER LANE. Vol. II.—MARRIAGES and BURIALS. Edited by WILLOUGHBY A. LITTLEDALE, Esq., M.A., F.S.A. 21*s.* 1903

31.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. HELEN'S, BISHOPSGATE STREET, LONDON. Edited by W. BRUCE BANNERMAN, Esq., F.S.A. 25*s.* 1904

32.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. MARTIN OUTWICH, THREADNEEDLE STREET, LONDON. Edited by W. BRUCE BANNERMAN, Esq., F.S.A. [*In the Press.*

33.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. PAUL, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON. Edited by the Rev. W. H. HUNT. [*In the Press.*

PROSPECTIVE PUBLICATIONS.

THE REGISTERS OF ST. SEPULCHRE, LONDON.
THE REGISTERS OF THE CHAPELS ROYAL.
THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, GARLICKHITHE.
THE REGISTERS OF ST. MARY KEY, IPSWICH.
THE REGISTERS OF BURSTALL, SUFFOLK.

The Publications of the Register Section will be supplied to Subscribers on payment of an extra Subscription of One Guinea, and can be obtained from Messrs. MITCHELL HUGHES and CLARKE, 140 Wardour Street, W., at the prices named.

Forms of Application for Membership, and all other particulars, may be obtained by applying to W. BRUCE BANNERMAN, Esq., F.S.A., The Lindens, Sydenham Road, Croydon, Surrey.

Acme
Bookbinding Co., Inc.
300 Summer Street
Boston, Mass. 02210

THE BORROWER WILL BE CHARGED THE COST OF OVERDUE NOTIFICATION IF THIS BOOK IS NOT RETURNED TO THE LIBRARY ON OR BEFORE THE LAST DATE STAMPED BELOW.

CANCELLED
HALL USE
NOV 1 1979